

This document was too large to scan  
as a single document. It has  
been divided into smaller sections.

Section 6 of 14

Document Information

Document #	0602648		
Title	DRAFT WTP DANGEROUS WASTE PERMIT		
Date	10/04/2006		
Originator	HEDGES JA	Originator Co.	DOEC
Recipient	SCHEPENS RJ, KLEIN K, WILKINS WS	Recipient Co.	DOE-ORP, DOE-RL, BNI
References	WA7890008967		
Keywords			
Projects	RPP		
Structure			

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1	<b>Eq. B2-18</b>	Average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body for divalent mercury [ $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$ ] .....	B2-20
4	<b>Eq. B2-19</b>	Average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body for methyl mercury [ $L_{DEP(MHg)}$ ] .....	B2-21
7	<b>Eq. B2-20</b>	Load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for all COPCs and ROPCs except total mercury, divalent mercury, and methyl mercury, when Henry's Law Constant is available ( $L_{DIF}$ ) .....	B2-22
10	<b>Eq. B2-21</b>	Load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for all COPCs and ROPCs except total mercury, divalent mercury, and methyl mercury, when Henry's Law Constant is not available ( $L_{DIF}$ ) .....	B2-23
13	<b>Eq. B2-22</b>	Load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for total mercury [ $L_{DIF(Hg)}$ ] ....	B2-24
14	<b>Eq. B2-23</b>	Load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for divalent mercury [ $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$ ] .....	B2-25
16	<b>Eq. B2-24</b>	Load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for methyl mercury [ $L_{DIF(MHg)}$ ] .....	B2-26
18	<b>Eq. B2-25</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body for all COPCs and ROPCs except total mercury, divalent mercury, and methyl mercury ( $L_R$ ) .....	B2-27
22	<b>Eq. B2-26</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body for total mercury [ $L_{RI(Hg)}$ ] .....	B2-28
25	<b>Eq. B2-27</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body for divalent mercury [ $L_{RI(Hg^{2+})}$ ] .....	B2-29
28	<b>Eq. B2-28</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body for methyl mercury [ $L_{RI(MHg)}$ ] .....	B2-30
31	<b>Eq. B2-29</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from pervious soil surfaces in the watershed for all COPCs ( $L_R$ ) .....	B2-31
33	<b>Eq. B2-30</b>	Average runoff load to the water body from pervious soil surfaces in the watershed for all ROPCs ( $L_R$ ) .....	B2-32
35	<b>Eq. B2-31</b>	Average load to the water body from soil erosion for all COPCs ( $L_E$ ).....	B2-33
36	<b>Eq. B2-32</b>	c fraction of total water body COPC/ROPC concentration occurring in the water column ( $f_{wc}$ ) .....	B2-34
38	<b>Eq. B2-33</b>	Total water body depth ( $d_z$ ).....	B2-35
39	<b>Eq. B2-34</b>	Overall total water body COPC/ROPC dissipation rate constant in surface water ( $k_{wf}$ ).....	B2-36
41	<b>Eq. B2-35</b>	t water column volatilization rate constant ( $k_v$ ).....	B2-37

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

1	<b>Eq. B2-36</b>	<b>Fraction of total water body COPC/ROPC concentration in the benthic sediment (<math>f_{BS}</math>) .....</b>	<b>B2-38</b>
3	<b>Eq. B2-37</b>	<b>Water column loss constant due to burial in benthic sediment (<math>k_b</math>) .....</b>	<b>B2-39</b>
4	<b>Eq. B2-38</b>	<b>Overall transfer rate of contaminants from the liquid and gas-phases (<math>K_v</math>).....</b>	<b>B2-40</b>
5	<b>Eq. B2-39</b>	<b>Soil loss rate from the watershed by using the universal soil loss equation (<math>X_e</math>) ....</b>	<b>B2-41</b>
6	<b>Eq. B2-40</b>	<b>Sediment delivery ratio for the watershed (SD) .....</b>	<b>B2-42</b>
7	<b>Eq. B2-41</b>	<b>Rate of contaminant transfer from the liquid phase for a flowing system (<math>K_L</math>) ....</b>	<b>B2-43</b>
8	<b>Eq. B2-42</b>	<b>Rate of contaminant transfer from the gas phase for a flowing system (<math>K_G</math>) .....</b>	<b>B2-44</b>
9			

1   **References for Appendix B-2**

2   **Project Documents**

3   None

4   **Codes and Standards**

5   None

6   **Other Documents**

7   Columbia Basin Research. 1996. *Columbia River Salmon Passage Model CriSP 1.5 Theory, Calibration & Validation Manual*, Copyright © 1996. Available at <http://www.cqs.washington.edu/crisp/models/crisp1manual/theory/theory.mif14.html>. (Accessed in 2002.)

8   EPA. 1996. *Soil Screening Guidance: Technical Background Document*. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

9   EPA. 1998a. *Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Peer Review Draft*, EPA/530/D-98/001B. US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

10   EPA. 1998b. *Methodology for Assessing Health Risks Associated with Multiple Pathways of Exposure to Combustor Emissions*, EPA 600/R-98/137. Update to EPA/600/6-90/003, *Methodology for Assessing Health Risks Associated with Indirect Exposure to Combustor Emissions*. National Center for Environmental Assessment, US Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA.

11   EPA. 1999. *Errata to Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities (Peer Review Draft)*, 2 August 1999. US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

12   Halvorson JJ, McCool DK, King LG, and Gatto LW. 1998. *Ground Freezing Effects on Soil Erosion of Army Training Lands. Part 2. Overwinter Changes to Tracked-Vehicle Ruts, Yakima Training Center, Washington*, Special Report 98-8. Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory, US Army Corps of Engineers.

13   National Environmental Research Park. 2002. Available at <http://www.uga.edu/srel/ESSite/Hanford.html>. (Accessed in August 2002.)

14   Western Regional Climate Center. 2002. *Washington Annual Precipitation Summary*. Available at <http://www.wrcc.dri.edu/htmlfiles/wa/wa.ppt.ext.html>. (Accessed in August 2002.)

15   31

## 1 Introduction

2 This appendix provides equations that supplement the equations provided in the text of section 6  
3 (Environmental Modeling) of this work plan. Equations that support the soil, surface water, and sediment  
4 accumulation modeling and data are provided in this appendix. Equations shown in section 6 refer to the  
5 immediate supporting equations within Appendix B-2. Parameters that are functions of other parameters  
6 are presented only in Appendix B-2 (for example, the equation for the soil loss constant due to biotic and  
7 abiotic degradation, presented in Eq. B2-1, is referenced in the definition of parameters used to estimate  
8 the total soil loss constant, which is shown in Eq. B2-10, which is referenced in equations 6-1 through 6-4  
9 in section 6.2). Section 6 presents only the “high-level” equations; all supporting equations (including  
10 supporting equations for parameters that appear in other supporting equations) are presented in this  
11 appendix. A description of how the parameters shown in this appendix link to the equations in section 6  
12 is provided for each equation in this appendix.

13 Because many of the equations used in the soil modeling are functions of other equations, the  
14 intermediary calculations necessary to calculate the chemical of potential concern (Cl PC) or radionuclide  
15 of potential concern ( $\text{O}_1 \text{ PC}$ ) concentrations in soil should be performed in a logical order. The equations  
16 for these intermediary calculations can be found in this appendix; values for the contaminant-specific  
17 parameters are presented in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (for organic Cl PCs), B1-2 (inorganic Cl PCs),  
18 and B1-3 ( $\text{O}_1 \text{ PCs}$ ). The order for these intermediary calculations is as follows:

- 20
- 21 1 Individual Cl PC and  $\text{O}_1 \text{ PC}$  soil loss mechanisms should be estimated first. These include soil loss  
22 constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation (see Eq. B2-1), soil loss constant due to radiological  
23 decay (Eq. B2-2), soil loss constant due to leaching (Eq. B2-3), soil loss constant due to surface  
24 runoff (Eq. B2-4), soil loss constant due to volatilization (Eq. B2-5), and soil loss constant due to soil  
25 erosion (Eq. B2-9). These soil loss mechanisms are estimated using methods provided in EPA 1998a,  
26 along with  $\text{e}^{\text{e}}$  anford-specific parameter values (a site-specific parameter value unique to the  $\text{e}^{\text{e}}$  anford  
27 Pite), site-specific parameter values (a parameter unique to a site and independent of the constituent  
28 being evaluated; the actual value may be a default value and not specific to the  $\text{e}^{\text{e}}$  anford Pite), and  
29 contaminant-specific parameter values (a parameter unique to a contaminant and independent of the  
30 site being evaluated) where appropriate (see Table 6-1 for  $\text{e}^{\text{e}}$  anford-specific and site-specific  
31 parameter values and Appendix B-1 for contaminant-specific parameter values).
  - 32 2 Next, the total soil loss (summing across all available soil loss mechanisms) for each soil depth  
33 (untilled soil, root zone soil, and tilled soil) should be computed. See Eq. B2-10.
  - 34 3 The deposition term (denoted by  $a_s$ ) used to estimate the soil concentration should be calculated next  
35 (see Eq. B2-11 for Cl PCs and Eq. B2-12 for  $\text{O}_1 \text{ PCs}$ ). Note that for mercury, the deposition term to  
36 soil is modeled slightly differently from all other Cl PCs (as specified in EPA 1998a). Eq. B2-13 is  
37 used to estimate  $a_s$  for total mercury; Eq. B2-14 estimates  $a_s$  for divalent mercury; and Eq. B2-15  
38 estimates  $a_s$  for methyl mercury. Note also because there are multiple flues from the facility, the  
39 deposition term to soil (Eq. B2-11 through Eq. B2-15) should be calculated for each individual flue  
40 before summing across flues to obtain a total deposition across all flues. The deposition term to soil  
41 is estimated using methods provided in EPA 1998a, along with site-specific parameter values where  
42 appropriate (see Appendix B-1 for details).

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

- 1    4 Finally, soil concentrations should be calculated (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The soil  
2    concentrations are estimated using methods provided in EPA 1998a, along with site-specific  
3    parameter values where appropriate (see Table 6-1 for a list of site-specific parameter values used in  
4    soil modeling).
- 5  
6    The specific equations to support the soil, surface water, and sediment accumulation modeling follow.  
7

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1      **Equation B2-1**

2  
3      Values for the soil loss constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation ( $ks_g$ ) for inorganic and organic  
4      COPCs are found in the Human Health Risk Assessment Protocol (HHRAP) (EPA 1998a). In the event  
5      that values do not appear in the HHRAP, Eq. B2-1 (based on information in EPA 1998a) is used to  
6      calculate the soil loss constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation for organic COPCs ( $ks_g$  is not  
7      estimated for ROPCs).  $ks_g$  is used in the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which  
8      is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation  
9      to estimate  $ks_g$  for organic COPCs is:

10

$$11 \quad ks_g = \frac{CF_1}{t_{1/2} \cdot CF_2} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-1})$$

12      where:

13       $ks_g$     =    COPC soil loss constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_g$  is  
14      COPC-specific. If no  $ks_g$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_g = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .  
15      Values for  $ks_g$  are shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and B1-2  
16      (inorganic COPCs).

17       $CF_1$     =    conversion factor of 0.693, equal to the natural logarithm of 2

18       $t_{1/2}$     =    half-life of the compound (days). The parameter  $t_{1/2}$  is COPC-specific and is shown in  
19      Appendix B-1, Table B1-1, for organic COPCs.

20       $CF_2$     =    conversion factor of 1/365 ( $\text{yr}/\text{d}$ ), used to convert half-life from units of days to years

21

22

23

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1    **Equation B2-2**

2  
3    Equation B2-2 (modified for ROPCs from Eq. B2-1) is used to calculate the soil loss constant due to  
4    radiological decay ( $k_{decay}$ ) for ROPCs ( $k_{decay}$  is not estimated for COPCs).  $k_{decay}$  is used in the estimation  
5    of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see  
6    Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $k_{decay}$  for all ROPCs is:  
7

$$8 \quad k_{decay} = \frac{CF_1}{t_{1/2} \cdot CF_2} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-2})$$

9  
10   where:

11  
12    $k_{decay}$  = ROPC soil loss constant due to radiological decay ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_{decay}$  is ROPC-specific. If  
13   no  $k_{decay}$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $k_{decay} = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . Values for  $k_{decay}$   
14   are shown in Appendix B-1, Table B1-3.

15    $CF_1$  = conversion factor of 0.693, equal to the natural logarithm of 2

16    $t_{1/2}$  = half-life of the ROPC (days). The parameter  $t_{1/2}$  is ROPC-specific and is shown in  
17   Appendix B-1, Table B1-3.

18    $CF_2$  = conversion factor of 1/365 ( $\text{yr}/\text{d}$ ), used to convert half-life from units of days to years

19

1      **Equation B2-3**

2  
3      Soil loss due to leaching ( $ks_l$ ) is a function of the amount of water available to generate leachate and soil  
4      properties such as bulk density, soil moisture, soil porosity, and soil sorption properties (EPA 1998a).  
5      Eq. B2-3 (Eq. 5-5A in EPA 1998a) is used to calculate the soil loss constant due to leaching for COPCs  
6      and ROPCs.  $ks_l$  is used in the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in  
7      the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to  
8      estimate  $ks_l$  is:  
9

$$10 \quad ks_l = \frac{P + I - RO - E_v}{\theta_{sw} \cdot Z_s \cdot [1 + (Kd_s \cdot BD / \theta_{sw})]} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-3})$$

11      where:

12       $ks_l$     =    COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to leaching ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_l$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and depth-specific. If no  $ks_l$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_l = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

13      P       =    average annual precipitation ( $\text{cm/yr}$ ). A value of 18.19  $\text{cm/yr}$  (7.16 inches/yr for Richland, Washington; Western Regional Climate Center 2002) is used (see Table 6-1).

14      I       =    average annual irrigation ( $\text{cm/yr}$ ). A value of 0  $\text{cm/yr}$  is used (assumed value; see Table 6-1).

15      RO      =    average annual surface runoff from pervious areas ( $\text{cm/yr}$ ). RO is site-specific. A value of 2.5  $\text{cm/yr}$  (estimated value, assuming that the majority of rainfall recharges or evaporates) is used (see Table 6-1).

16       $E_v$      =    average annual evapotranspiration ( $\text{cm/yr}$ ).  $E_v$  is site-specific. A value of 12.045  $\text{cm/yr}$  (converted from 0.33 mm/day; National Environmental Research Park 2002) is used (see Table 6-1).

17       $\theta_{sw}$    =    soil volumetric water content ( $\text{mL water/cm}^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of 0.2  $\text{mL/cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

18       $Z_s$      =    soil mixing zone depth (cm). Three different values (depths) are used for  $Z_s$ : untilled soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see Table 6-1).

19       $Kd_s$    =    soil-water partition coefficient ( $\text{mL water/g soil}$ ).  $Kd_s$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and can be found in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $Kd_s$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Kd_s = 0 \text{ mL/g}$ .

20      BD      =    soil bulk density ( $\text{g soil/cm}^3$  soil). A site-specific value of 1.3  $\text{g/cm}^3$  (Halvorson and others 1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

21

1   **Equation B2-4**

2  
3   Equation B2-4 (Eq. 5-4 in EPA 1998a) is used to calculate the soil loss constant due to surface runoff  
4   ( $ks_r$ ) for COPCs and ROPCs.  $ks_r$  is used in the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10),  
5   which is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The  
6   equation to estimate  $ks_r$  is:

7

$$8 \quad ks_r = \left( \frac{RO}{\theta_{sw} \cdot Z_s} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{1}{1 + (Kd_s \cdot BD / \theta_{sw})} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. B2-4})$$

9  
10 where:

11  
12    $ks_r$  = COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to surface runoff ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_r$  is COPC- and  
13   ROPC-specific and depth-specific. If no  $ks_r$  value exists for a constituent, the model  
14   uses  $ks_r = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

15   RO = average annual surface runoff from pervious areas ( $\text{cm/yr}$ ). RO is site-specific. A  
16   value of 2.5  $\text{cm/yr}$  (estimated value, assuming that the majority of rainfall recharges or  
17   evaporates) is used (see Table 6-1).

18    $\theta_{sw}$  = soil volumetric water content ( $\text{mL water/cm}^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The  
19   recommended default value of 0.2  $\text{mL/cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

20    $Z_s$  = soil mixing zone depth (cm). Three different values (depths) are used for  $Z_s$ : untilled  
21   soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see Table 6-1).

22    $Kd_s$  = soil-water partition coefficient ( $\text{mL water/g soil}$ ).  $Kd_s$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific  
23   and can be found in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic  
24   COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $Kd_s$  value exists for a constituent, then the soil loss  
25   due to surface runoff ( $ks_r$ ) is assigned a value of 0  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ .

26   BD = soil bulk density ( $\text{g soil/cm}^3$  soil). A site-specific value of 1.3  $\text{g/cm}^3$  (Halvorson and  
27   others 1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

28

### 1      Equation B2-5

3 Volatile and semivolatile organic COPCs, as well as mercury, emitted in high concentrations may become  
 4 adsorbed to soil particles and exhibit volatilization losses from soil ( $ks_v$ ). This soil loss is a function of  
 5 the rate of movement of the COPCs to the soil surface, the chemical vapor concentration at the soil  
 6 surface, and the rate at which vapor is carried away by the atmosphere (EPA 1998a). Eq. B2-5 (Eq. 4-9 in  
 7 EPA 1998b and recommended for use in EPA 1999) is used to calculate the soil loss constant due to  
 8 volatilization for organic COPCs and mercury ( $ks_v$  is assumed to be zero for ROPCs and inorganic  
 9 COPCs (except for mercury) since these constituents are not considered as being volatile).  $ks_v$  is used in  
 10 the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of soil  
 11 concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $ks_v$  is:

$$k_{S_v} = K_e \cdot K_t \quad (\text{Eq. B2-5})$$

15 where:

17            $ks_v$  = COPC soil loss constant due to volatilization ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_v$  is COPC-specific and  
 18           depth-specific. If no  $ks_v$  value can be calculated for a constituent, then the soil loss due  
 19           to volatilization ( $ks_v$ ) is assigned a value of 0  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ .

Ke = equilibrium coefficient (s/yr·cm). Ke is COPC-specific, depth-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-6. If Ke cannot be calculated, then the soil loss due to volatilization ( $ks_v$ ) is assigned a value of 0 yr<sup>-1</sup>.

23            $K_t$  = gas-phase mass transfer coefficient (cm/s).  $K_t$  is COPC-specific, depth-specific, and  
 24           calculated in Eq. B2-7. If  $K_t$  cannot be calculated, then the soil loss due to  
 25           volatilization ( $k_s$ ) is assigned a value of 0 yr<sup>-1</sup>.

1   **Equation B2-6**

2  
 3   Equation B2-6 calculates the equilibrium coefficient ( $K_e$ ), which is used in the determination of the soil  
 4   loss due to volatilization ( $k_{sv}$ ) for organic COPCs and mercury. ( $K_e$  is not estimated for ROPCs and  
 5   inorganic C2 3 Cs [except for mercury]. Based on the Ke Quick Reference Guide for Henry's Law Constants.) Note that  $k_s$  is  
 6   used in the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of  
 7   soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $K_e$  (Eq. 4-10 in  
 8   EPA 1998b and recommended for use in EPA 1999) is:

$$9 \quad K_e = \frac{CF \cdot H}{Z_s \cdot Kd_s \cdot R \cdot T_{wk} \cdot BD} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-6})$$

10   where:

11   Ke   = equilibrium coefficient (s/yr·cm).  $K_e$  is COPC-specific and depth-specific. If  $K_e$   
 12   cannot be calculated, then the soil loss due to volatilization ( $k_{sv}$ ) is assigned a value of  
 13   0 yr<sup>-1</sup>.

14   Cc   = units conversion factor of 3.1536E+07 (s/yr)

15   H   = Henry's Law Constant (atm · m<sup>3</sup>/mol).  $e$  is COPC-specific and is shown in  
 16   Appendix B-1, Table B1-1, for organic COPCs and in Table B1-2 for mercury. If no  
 17   value is available for  $e$ , then  $K_e$  is not calculated and the soil loss due to volatilization  
 18   ( $k_{sv}$ ) is assigned a value of 0 yr<sup>-1</sup>.

19   W<sub>s</sub>   = soil mixing zone depth (cm). Three different values (depths) are used for  $W_s$ : untilled  
 20   soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see Table 6-1).

21   Kd<sub>s</sub>   = soil-water partition coefficient (m<sup>3</sup> water/m<sup>3</sup> soil).  $Kd_s$  is COPC-specific and can be  
 22   found in Appendix B-1, Table B1-1, for organic COPCs and in Table B1-2 for  
 23   mercury. If no  $Kd_s$  value exists for a constituent, then  $K_e$  is not calculated and the soil  
 24   loss due to volatilization ( $k_{sv}$ ) is assigned a value of 0 yr<sup>-1</sup>. Note that  $Kd_s = K_{oc} \times f_{oc}$ ,  
 25   where  $K_{oc}$  is the organic carbon partition coefficient for soil (m<sup>3</sup> water/m<sup>3</sup> soil) and  $f_{oc}$  is  
 26   the fraction of organic carbon in soil (unitless).  $K_{oc}$  is COPC-specific and can be found  
 27   in Appendix B-1, Table B1-1, for organic COPCs, while the recommended default  
 28   value of  $f_{oc} = 0.01$  m<sup>3</sup> (EPA 1998a) can be used to estimate  $Kd_s$  for organic COPCs  
 29   (see Table 6-1).

30   R   = universal gas constant (atm · m<sup>3</sup>/mol · °K). A value of  $R = 8.205 \times 10^{-5}$  atm · m<sup>3</sup>/mol · °K  
 31   (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

32   T<sub>wk</sub>   = water body temperature (°K).  $T_{wk}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of  
 33   298°K (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

34   Ba   = soil bulk density (g soil/cm<sup>3</sup> soil). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (e alvorson and  
 35   others 1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

36  
 37  
 38

1    **Equation B2-7**

2  
3    Equation B2-7 calculates the gas-phase mass transfer coefficient ( $K_t$ ), which is used in the determination  
4    of the soil loss due to volatilization ( $ks_v$ ) for organic COPCs and mercury. ( $K_t$  is not estimated for ROPCs  
5    and inorganic COPCs [except for mercury], based on the lack of diffusivity values.) Note that  $ks_v$  is used  
6    in the estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of soil  
7    concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $K_t$  (Eq. 4-5 in  
8    EPA 1998b and recommended for use in EPA 1999) is:

$$9 \quad K_t = \frac{D_a \cdot \theta_v}{Z_s} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-7})$$

10    where:

11     $K_t$     =    gas-phase mass transfer coefficient (cm/s).  $K_t$  is COPC-specific and depth-specific. If  
12     $K_t$  cannot be calculated, then the soil loss due to volatilization ( $ks_v$ ) is assigned a value  
13    of 0  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ .  
14

15     $D_a$     =    diffusion coefficient of contaminant in air ( $\text{cm}^2/\text{s}$ ).  $D_a$  is COPC-specific and is shown  
16    in Appendix B-1, Table B1-1, for organic COPCs and Table B1-2 for mercury. If no  
17    value is available for  $D_a$ , then  $K_t$  is not calculated and the soil loss due to volatilization  
18    ( $ks_v$ ) is assigned a value of 0  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ .  
19

20     $\theta_v$     =    soil void fraction ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$ ).  $\theta_v$  is the volumetric fraction of a soil that does not contain  
21    solids or water and is calculated in Eq. B2-8.  
22

23     $Z_s$     =    soil mixing zone depth (cm). Three different values (depths) are used for  $Z_s$ : untilled  
24    soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see Table 6-1).

1   **Equation B2-8**

2  
3   Equation B2-8 calculates the soil void fraction ( $\theta_v$ ), which is used in the determination of the soil loss due  
4   to volatilization ( $k_{sv}$ ) for organic COPCs and mercury. ( $k_{sv}$  is assumed to be zero for ROPCs and  
5   inorganic COPCs [except for mercury] since these constituents are not considered as being volatile; thus,  
6    $\theta_v$  is not estimated for ROPCs and inorganic COPCs [except for mercury].) Note that  $k_{sv}$  is used in the  
7   estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of soil  
8   concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $\theta_v$  (Eq. 4-6 in  
9   EPA 1998b and recommended for use in EPA 1999) is:

10

$$11 \quad \theta_v = 1 - \left( \frac{BD}{\rho_s} \right) - \theta_{sw} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-8})$$

12   where:

13          $\theta_v$    = soil void fraction ( $\text{cm}^3/\text{cm}^3$ ).  $\theta_v$  is the volumetric fraction of a soil that does not contain  
14         solids or water.

15         BD   = soil bulk density ( $\text{g soil}/\text{cm}^3$  soil). A site-specific value of  $1.3 \text{ g/cm}^3$  (Halvorson and  
16         others 1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

17          $\rho_s$    = solids particle density ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ ).  $\rho_s$  is site-specific. A value of  $2.65 \text{ g/cm}^3$  (the default  
18         value from EPA 1996) is used (see Table 6-1).

19          $\theta_{sw}$    = soil volumetric water content ( $\text{mL water}/\text{cm}^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The  
20         recommended default value of  $0.2 \text{ mL}/\text{cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

21

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-9**

2  
3   Equation B2-9 is used to calculate the soil loss constant due to soil erosion ( $ks_e$ ) for COPCs. (Since a soil  
4   enrichment ratio is not available for ROPCs,  $ks_e$  is not estimated for ROPCs.)  $ks_e$  is used in the  
5   estimation of the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used in the estimation of soil  
6   concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $ks_e$  (Eq. 5-3 in  
7   EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad ks_e = \left( \frac{CF \cdot X_e \cdot SD \cdot ER}{BD \cdot Z_s} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{Kd_s \cdot BD}{\theta_{sw} + (Kd_s \cdot BD)} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. B2-9})$$

10  
11   where:

- 12  
13    $ks_e$    =   COPC soil loss constant due to soil erosion ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_e$  is COPC-specific and  
14         depth-specific. If no  $ks_e$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_e = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .  
15   CF    =   units conversion factor of 0.1 ( $\text{g}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{kg}\cdot\text{cm}^2$ )  
16    $X_e$    =   unit soil loss ( $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2\cdot\text{yr}$ ).  $X_e$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-39.  
17   SD    =   watershed sediment delivery ratio (unitless). SD is site-specific and is calculated in  
18         Eq. B2-40.  
19   ER    =   soil enrichment ratio (unitless). ER is site-specific. The following recommended  
20         values (EPA 1998a) are used: 3 for organic COPCs and 1 for inorganic COPCs (see  
21         Table 6-1). No value is used for ROPCs and, thus, no soil loss due to soil erosion is  
22         quantified for ROPCs.  
23   BD    =   soil bulk density ( $\text{g soil}/\text{cm}^3$  soil). A site-specific value of  $1.3 \text{ g/cm}^3$  (Halvorson and  
24         others 1998) is used (see Table 6-1).  
25    $Z_s$    =   soil mixing zone depth (cm). Three different values (depths) are used for  $Z_s$ : untilled  
26         soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see Table 6-1).  
27    $Kd_s$    =   soil-water partition coefficient ( $\text{mL water/g soil}$ ).  $Kd_s$  is COPC-specific and can be  
28         found in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and B1-2 (inorganic COPCs). If  
29         no  $Kd_s$  value exists for a constituent, the model assigns a value of  $0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$  for the soil loss  
30         due to soil erosion ( $ks_e$ ).  
31    $\theta_{sw}$    =   soil volumetric water content ( $\text{mL water}/\text{cm}^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The  
32         recommended default value of  $0.2 \text{ mL}/\text{cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-1).

33

1    **Equation B2-10**

2  
3    Equation B2-10 calculates the total soil loss constant ( $ks$ ) due to biotic and abiotic degradation,  
4    radiological decay, leaching, surface runoff, volatilization, and erosion.  $ks$  is used in the estimation of  
5    soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The site-specific equation to estimate  $ks$   
6    for all constituents (modified from Eq. 5-2A in EPA 1998a to include soil loss from radiological decay)  
7    is:

8  
9    
$$ks = ks_g + k_{decay} + ks_l + ks_r + ks_v + ks_e \quad (\text{Eq. B2-10})$$

10  
11    where:

12  
13     $ks$     = total COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation,  
14    radiological decay, leaching, surface runoff, volatilization, and erosion ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks$  is  
15    COPC-specific, site-specific, and depth-specific. If no  $ks$  value exists for a constituent,  
16    the model uses  $ks = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

17  
18     $ks_g$    = COPC soil loss constant due to biotic and abiotic degradation ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_g$  is  
19    COPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-1 for COPCs (but not for  
ROPCs). If no  $ks_g$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_g = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

20  
21     $k_{decay}$  = ROPC radiological decay constant ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_{decay}$  is ROPC-specific, site-specific, and  
22    calculated in Eq. B2-2 for ROPCs (but not for COPCs). If no  $k_{decay}$  value exists for a  
constituent, the model uses  $k_{decay} = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

23  
24     $ks_l$    = COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to leaching ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_l$  is COPC- and ROPC-  
25    specific, site-specific, depth-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-3. If no  $ks_l$  value  
exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_l = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

26  
27     $ks_r$    = COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to surface runoff ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_r$  is COPC- and  
28    ROPC-specific, site-specific, depth-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-4. If no  $ks_r$   
value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_r = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

29  
30     $ks_v$    = COPC or ROPC soil loss constant due to volatilization ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_v$  is COPC- and  
31    ROPC-specific, site-specific, depth-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-5. If no  $ks_v$   
value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_v = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

32  
33     $ks_e$    = COPC soil loss constant due to soil erosion ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $ks_e$  is COPC-specific, site-specific,  
34    depth-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-9 for COPCs (but not for ROPCs). If no  $ks_e$   
value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $ks_e = 0 \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

35

1      **Equation B2-11**

2  
3      Equation B2-11 calculates the soil deposition term used in soil modeling (Ds) for all COPCs except total  
4      mercury (see Eq. B2-13), divalent mercury (see Eq. B2-14), and methyl mercury (see Eq. B2-15). Ds is  
5      calculated for ROPCs using Eq. B2-12. Ds is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1  
6      through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to calculate Ds for COPCs (modified from Eq. 5-11 in  
7      EPA 1998a to incorporate dry deposition from vapor phase into the model) is:

$$8 \quad D_s = \frac{Q \cdot CF_1 \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot (Dydp + Dywp)]}{Z_s \cdot BD} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-11})$$

9  
10     where:

- 11  
12     D<sub>s</sub>    = deposition term to soil (mg/kg-yr). D<sub>s</sub> is COPC-specific, site-specific, and  
13      depth-specific.
- 14     Q       = COPC-specific emission rate (g/s). Q, obtained from calculations after the air  
15      dispersion modeling, is COPC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no Q value  
16      exists for a constituent, the model uses Q = 0 g/s.
- 17     CF<sub>1</sub>    = units conversion factor of 100 (mg·m<sup>2</sup>/kg·cm<sup>2</sup>)
- 18     F<sub>v</sub>      = fraction of COPC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless). F<sub>v</sub> is COPC-specific,  
19      ranges from 0 to 1, and is shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and  
20      B1-2 (inorganic COPCs). The model uses F<sub>v</sub> = 1 for constituents modeled as only  
21      vapor phase. Otherwise, the model uses F<sub>v</sub> = 0.
- 22     Dywv    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dywv, from the  
23      air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dywv value exists for  
24      a constituent, the model uses Dywv = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 25     Dydv    = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dydv, from the  
26      air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dydv value exists for  
27      a constituent, the model uses Dydv = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 28     Dydp    = unitized yearly average dry deposition from particle phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dydp, from the  
29      air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dydp value exists for  
30      a constituent, the model uses Dydp = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 31     Dywp    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from particle phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dywp, from the  
32      air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dywp value exists for  
33      a constituent, the model uses Dywp = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 34     Z<sub>s</sub>      = soil mixing zone depth (cm). Z<sub>s</sub> is site-specific. Three different values (depths) are  
35      used for Z<sub>s</sub>: untilled soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see  
36      Table 6-1).
- 37     BD       = soil bulk density (g/cm<sup>3</sup>). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (Halvorson and others  
38      1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

1    **Equation B2-12**

2  
3    Equation B2-12 calculates the soil deposition term used in soil modeling ( $D_s$ ) for all ROPCs (see  
4    equations B2-11, B2-13, B2-14, and B2-15 for COPCs).  $D_s$  is used in the estimation of soil  
5    concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation to estimate  $D_s$  for ROPCs  
6    (comparable to Eq. 5-11 for COPCs in EPA 1998a, incorporating dry deposition from vapor phase into  
7    the model) is:

8

$$9 \quad D_s = \frac{Q \cdot CF_1 \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dyvv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot (Dydp + Dywp)]}{Z_s \cdot BD} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-12})$$

10 where:

- 11     $D_s$     = deposition term to soil (pCi/g-yr).  $D_s$  is ROPC-specific, site-specific, and  
12    depth-specific.
- 13     $Q$       = ROPC-specific emission rate (Ci/s).  $Q$ , obtained from calculations after the air  
14    dispersion modeling, is ROPC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no  $Q$  value  
15    exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Q = 0$  Ci/s.
- 16     $CF_1$     = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^8$  (pCi-m<sup>2</sup>/Ci-cm<sup>2</sup>)
- 17     $F_v$      = fraction of ROPC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $F_v$  is ROPC-specific,  
18    ranges from 0 to 1, and is shown in Appendix B-1, Table B1-3. The model uses  
19     $F_v = 1$  for constituents modeled as only vapor phase. Otherwise, the model uses  
20     $F_v = 0$ .
- 21     $Dyvv$    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  $Dyvv$ , from the  
22    air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dyvv$  value exists for  
23    a constituent, the model uses  $Dyvv = 0$  s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 24     $Dydv$    = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  $Dydv$ , from the  
25    air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dydv$  value exists for  
26    a constituent, the model uses  $Dydv = 0$  s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 27     $Dydp$    = unitized yearly average dry deposition from particle phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  $Dydp$ , from the  
28    air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dydp$  value exists for  
29    a constituent, the model uses  $Dydp = 0$  s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 30     $Dywp$    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from particle phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  $Dywp$ , from the  
31    air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dywp$  value exists for  
32    a constituent, the model uses  $Dywp = 0$  s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.
- 33     $Z_s$      = soil mixing zone depth (cm).  $Z_s$  is site-specific. Three different values (depths) are  
34    used for  $Z_s$ : untilled soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see  
35    Table 6-1).
- 36     $BD$     = soil bulk density (g/cm<sup>3</sup>). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (Halvorson and others  
37    1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

38

1    **Equation B2-13**

2  
3    Equation B2-13 calculates the soil deposition term used in soil modeling for total mercury  $[Ds_{(Hg)}]$ .  $Ds_{(Hg)}$   
4    is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The equation  
5    to estimate  $Ds_{(Hg)}$  (modified from the equation for mercury modeling found in Table B-1-1 in EPA 1998a,  
6    incorporating dry deposition from vapor phase into the model) is:

7    
$$Ds_{(Hg)} = \frac{0.48 \cdot Q \cdot CF_1 \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot (Dydp + Dywp)]}{Z_s \cdot BD} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-13})$$

8  
9    where:

- 10  
11       $Ds_{(Hg)}$  = deposition term to soil for total mercury (mg/kg-yr).  $Ds_{(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific,  
12                  site-specific, and depth-specific.
- 13      Q = COPC-specific emission rate (g/s). Q, obtained from calculations after the air  
14                  dispersion modeling, is COPC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no Q value  
15                  exists for total mercury, the model uses Q = 0 g/s.
- 16       $CF_1$  = units conversion factor of 100 ( $\text{mg}\cdot\text{m}^2/\text{kg}\cdot\text{cm}^2$ )
- 17       $F_v$  = fraction of COPC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $F_v$  is COPC-specific,  
18                  ranges from 0 to 1, and is shown in Appendix B-1, Table B1-2. The model uses  
19                   $F_v = 0.85$  (EPA 1998a) for total mercury; see Appendix B-1, Table B1-2.
- 20       $Dywv$  = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dywv$ , from the  
21                  air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dywv$  value exists for  
22                  a constituent, the model uses  $Dywv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 23       $Dydv$  = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dydv$ , from the  
24                  air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dydv$  value exists for  
25                  a constituent, the model uses  $Dydv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 26       $Dydp$  = unitized yearly average dry deposition from particle phase ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dydp$ , from the  
27                  air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dydp$  value exists for  
28                  a constituent, the model uses  $Dydp = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 29       $Dywp$  = unitized yearly average wet deposition from particle phase ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dywp$ , from the  
30                  air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dywp$  value exists for  
31                  a constituent, the model uses  $Dywp = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 32       $Z_s$  = soil mixing zone depth (cm).  $Z_s$  is site-specific. Three different values (depths) are  
33                  used for  $Z_s$ : untilled soil (1 cm), root-zone soil (15 cm), and tilled soil (20 cm) (see  
34                  Table 6-1).
- 35      BD = soil bulk density ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ ). A site-specific value of  $1.3 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^3$  (Halvorson and others  
36                  1998) is used (see Table 6-1).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1    **Equation B2-14**

2  
3    Equation B2-14 calculates the soil deposition term used in soil modeling for divalent mercury [ $Ds_{(Hg^{2+})}$ ].  
4     $Ds_{(Hg^{2+})}$  is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The  
5    equation to estimate  $Ds_{(Hg^{2+})}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-1-1 in  
6    EPA 1998a) is:

7

$$8 \quad Ds_{(Hg^{2+})} = 0.98 \cdot Ds_{(Hg)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-14})$$

9    where:

10       $Ds_{(Hg^{2+})}$  = deposition term to soil for divalent mercury (mg/kg-yr).  $Ds_{(Hg^{2+})}$  is COPC-specific,  
11      site-specific, and depth-specific.

12       $Ds_{(Hg)}$  = deposition term to soil for total mercury (mg/kg-yr).  $Ds_{(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific,  
13      site-specific, depth-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-13.

### 1 Equation B2-15

3 Equation B2-15 calculates the soil deposition term used in soil modeling for methyl mercury [ $D_{S(MHg)}$ ].  
 4  $D_{S(MHg)}$  is used in the estimation of soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2). The  
 5 equation to estimate  $D_{S(MHg)}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-1-1 in EPA  
 6 1998a) is:

$$Ds_{(MHg)} = 0.02 \cdot Ds_{(Hg)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-15})$$

10 where:

D<sub>s</sub><sub>(Mg)</sub> = deposition term to soil for methyl mercury (mg/kg-yr). D<sub>s</sub><sub>(Mg)</sub> is COPC-specific, site-specific, and depth-specific.

14             $D_{S(Hg)}$  = deposition term to soil for total mercury (mg/kg-yr).  $D_{S(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific,  
15            site-specific, depth-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-13.

1      **Equation B2-16**

2  
3      Equation B2-16 calculates the average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry  
4      particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body ( $L_{DEP}$ ) for all constituents (ROPCs  
5      and COPCs) except total mercury (see Eq. B2-17), divalent mercury (see Eq. B2-18), and methyl mercury  
6      (see Eq. B2-19).  $L_{DEP}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in  
7      section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{DEP}$  (modified from Eq. 5-29 in EPA 1998a to incorporate dry  
8      deposition from vapor phase into the model) is:  
9

10     
$$L_{DEP} = Q \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywwv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot Dytwp] \cdot A_w \quad (\text{Eq. B2-16})$$

11      where:

- 12  
13       $L_{DEP}$     = total (wet and dry) particle-phase and total (wet and dry) vapor-phase direct  
14      deposition load to water body (g/yr for COPCs and Ci/yr for ROPCs).  $L_{DEP}$  is  
15      COPC- and ROPC-specific and site-specific.  
16  
17       $Q$         = COPC or ROPC-specific emission rate (g/s for COPCs and Ci/s for ROPCs).  $Q$ ,  
18      obtained from calculations after the air dispersion modeling, is COPC- and ROPC-  
19      specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no value exists for  $Q$ , a value of 0 g/s  
20      (for COPCs) or 0 Ci/s (for ROPCs) is used.  
21  
22       $F_v$        = fraction of COPC or ROPC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $F_v$  is  
23      COPC- and ROPC-specific, ranges from 0 to 1 and is shown in Appendix B-1,  
24      tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). The  
25      model uses  $F_v = 1$  for constituents modeled in the vapor phase. Otherwise, the  
26      model uses  $F_v = 0$ .  
27  
28       $Dywwv$    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase over water body ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  
29       $Dywwv$ , from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  
30       $Dywwv$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Dywwv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .  
31  
32       $Dydv$       = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dydv$ , from the  
33      air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  $Dydv$  value exists  
34      for a constituent, the model uses  $Dydv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .  
35  
36       $Dytwp$      = unitized yearly average total (wet and dry) deposition from particle phase over  
37      water body ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $Dytwp$ , from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
38      flue-specific. If no  $Dytwp$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  
39       $Dytwp = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .  
40  
41       $A_w$        = average annual water body surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on  
42      estimates made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w = 6 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$  is used (see  
43      Table 6-2).  
44

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-17**

2  
3   Equation B2-17 calculates the average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry  
4   particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body for total mercury [ $L_{DEP(Hg)}$ ].  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$   
5   is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The  
6   equation to estimate  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  (modified from the equation for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-8 in  
7   EPA 1998a, incorporating dry deposition from vapor phase into the model) is:

8  
9   
$$L_{DEP(Hg)} = 0.48 \cdot Q \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywwv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot Dytwp] \cdot A_w \quad (\text{Eq. B2-17})$$

10   where:

- 11  
12    $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  = total (wet and dry) particle phase and total (wet and dry) vapor phase direct  
13   deposition load to water body for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific  
14   and site-specific.
- 15  
16   Q = COPC-specific emission rate for total mercury (g/s). Q, obtained from calculations  
17   after the air dispersion modeling, is COPC-specific, site-specific and flue-specific.  
18   If no Q value exists for total mercury, the model uses Q = 0 g/s.
- 19    $F_v$  = fraction of COPC air concentration in vapor phase for total mercury (unitless).  $F_v$   
20   is COPC-specific. A value of 0.85 (EPA 1998a) is used for total mercury; see  
21   Appendix B-1, Table B1-2.
- 22   Dywwv = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase over water body for total  
23   mercury ( $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dywwv, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
24   flue-specific. If no Dywwv value exists for total mercury, the model uses  
25   Dywwv = 0  $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 26   Dydv = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase over water body for total  
27   mercury ( $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dydv, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
28   flue-specific. If no Dydv value exists for total mercury, the model uses  
29   Dydv = 0  $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 30   Dytwp = unitized yearly average total (wet and dry) deposition from particle phase over  
31   water body for total mercury ( $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dytwp, from the air dispersion modeling,  
32   is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dytwp value exists for total mercury, the  
33   model uses Dytwp = 0  $\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 34    $A_w$  = average annual water body surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on  
35   estimates made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w = 6 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$  is used (see  
36   Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-18**

2  
3   Equation B2-18 calculates the average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry  
4   particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body for divalent mercury [ $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$ ].  
5    $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3).  
6   The equation to estimate  $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-8 in  
7   EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})} = 0.85 \cdot L_{DEP(Hg)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-18})$$

10 where:

11  
12                  $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$  = total (wet and dry) particle phase and total (wet and dry) vapor phase direct  
13                 deposition load to water body for divalent mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DEP(Hg^{2+})}$  is  
14                 COPC-specific and site-specific.

15  
16                  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  = total (wet and dry) particle phase and total (wet and dry) vapor phase direct  
17                 deposition load to water body for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific,  
18                 site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-17.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-19**

2  
3   Equation B2-19 calculates the average load to the water body from direct deposition of wet and dry  
4   particles and wet and dry vapors onto the surface of the water body for methyl mercury [ $L_{DEP(MHg)}$ ].  
5    $L_{DEP(MHg)}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3).  
6   The equation to estimate  $L_{DEP(MHg)}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-8 in  
7   EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad L_{DEP(MHg)} = 0.15 \cdot L_{DEP(Hg)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-19})$$

10   where:

11    $L_{DEP(MHg)}$    = total (wet and dry) particle phase and total (wet and dry) vapor phase direct  
12   deposition load to water body for methyl mercury (MHg) (g/yr).  $L_{DEP(MHg)}$  is  
13   COPC-specific and site-specific.

14    $L_{DEP(Hg)}$    = total (wet and dry) particle phase and total (wet and dry) vapor phase direct  
15   deposition load to water body for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DEP(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific,  
16   site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-17.

1   **Equation B2-20**

2  
 3   If a value exists for Henry's Law Constant (H) for a constituent, then Eq. B2-20 calculates the load to the  
 4   water body due to dry vapor diffusion ( $i_{DIF}$ ) for all constituents except total mercury (see Eq. B2-22),  
 5   divalent mercury (see Eq. B2-23), and methyl mercury (see Eq. B2-24) (to estimate  $i_{DIF}$  for constituents  
 6   that do not have a value for  $e$ , see Eq. B2-21).  $i_{DIF}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the  
 7   surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $i_{DIF}$  (Eq. 5-30 in EPA 1998a)  
 8   is:

9  
 10   
$$L_{DIF} = \frac{K_v \cdot Q \cdot F_v \cdot Cywv \cdot A_w \cdot CF \cdot R \cdot T_{wk}}{H} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-20})$$

11   where:

- 12  
 13  
 14    $i_{DIF}$  = vapor phase Cl PC or  $\text{o}_1$  PC dry deposition diffusion load to water body (g/lyr for  
 15   Cl PCs and Ci/lyr for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs).  $i_{DIF}$  is Cl PC- and  $\text{o}_1$  PC-specific and site-specific.  
 16    $K_v$  = overall transfer rate coefficient (m/lyr).  $K_v$  is Cl PC- and  $\text{o}_1$  PC-specific, site-  
 17   specific and is calculated in Eq. B2-38.  
 18    $n$  = Cl PC or  $\text{o}_1$  PC-specific emission rate (g/s for Cl PCs and Ci/s for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs).  $n$  is  
 19   obtained from calculations after the air dispersion modeling is Cl PC- and  
 20    $\text{o}_1$  PC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no value exists for  $n$ , a value of 0  
 21   g/s (for Cl PCs) or 0 Ci/s (for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs) is used.  
 22    $c_v$  = fraction of Cl PC or  $\text{o}_1$  PC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $c_v$  is  
 23   Cl PC-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic  
 24   Cl PCs), B1-2 (inorganic Cl PCs), and B1-3 ( $\text{o}_1$  PCs). The model uses  $c_v = 1$  for  
 25   constituents modeled in the vapor phase. Otherwise, the model uses  $c_v = 0$ .  
 26    $Cywv$  = unitized yearly average air concentration from vapor phase over the water body  
 27   ( $\mu\text{g-sIg-m}^{-3}$  for Cl PCs and  $\mu\text{Ci-sICi-m}^{-3}$  for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs).  $Cywv$  from the air dispersion  
 28   modeling is site-specific and flue-specific. If no value exists for  $Cywv$ , the model  
 29   uses  $Cywv = 0 \mu\text{g-sIg-m}^{-3}$  for Cl PCs and  $Cywv = 0 \mu\text{Ci-sICi-m}^{-3}$  for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs.  
 30    $A_w$  = average annual water body surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on estimates  
 31   made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w = 6 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$  is used (see Table 6-2).  
 32    $CC$  = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  (g/ $\mu\text{g}$  for Cl PCs and Ci/ $\mu\text{Ci}$  for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs)  
 33    $H$  = Henry's Law Constant (atp-p<sup>3</sup>mol).  $e$  is Cl PC-specific and shown in  
 34   Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic Cl PCs) and B1-2 (inorganic Cl PCs). If no  
 35   value is available for  $e$  (for example, for  $\text{o}_1$  PCs), then Eq. B2-21 is used to  
 36   calculate  $i_{DIF}$  for constituents other than total mercury, divalent mercury, and methyl  
 37   mercury.  
 38    $o$  = universal gas constant (atm-m<sup>3</sup>/mol-°K). A value of  $o = 8.205 \times 10^{-5}$  atm-m<sup>3</sup>/mol °K  
 39   (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
 40    $T_{wk}$  = water body temperature (°K).  $T_{wk}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of  
 41   298 °K (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

1      **Equation B2-21**

2  
 3      If no value exists for Henry's Law Constant for a constituent, then Eq. B2-21 is used to estimate the load  
 4      to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion  $i_{DIF}$  for all constituents except total mercury (see  
 5      Eq. B2-22), divalent mercury (see Eq. B2-23), and methyl mercury (see Eq. B2-24).  $i_{DIF}$  is used in the  
 6      estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The limiting equation to  
 7      estimate  $i_{DIF}$  (when no value is available for Henry's Law Constant, the equation is derived from  
 8      Eq. 5-30 in EPA 1998a by using the relationships among the parameters involved; see also Eq. B2-38) is:  
 9

10     
$$L_{DIF} = Q \cdot F_v \cdot Cywv \cdot A_w \cdot CF \cdot K_G \cdot \theta^{(T_{wk}-293)} \quad \text{Eq. B2-21)$$

11     where:

- 12      $i_{DIF}$  = vapor phase Cl mC or o1 mC dry deposition diffusion load to water body (g/lyr or  
 13      C/g/lyr).  $i_{DIF}$  is Cl mC- and o1 mC-specific and site-specific.
- 14      $n$  = Cl mC or o1 mC-specific emission rate (g/s for Cl mCs and Ci/s for o1 mCs).  $n$   
 15      is obtained from calculations after the air dispersion modeling, is Cl mC- and o1 mC-  
 16      specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no value exists for  $n$ , a value of 0 g/s (for  
 17      Cl mCs) or 0 Ci/s (for o1 mCs) is used.
- 18      $c_v$  = fraction of Cl mC or o1 mC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $c_v$  is Cl mC-  
 19      and o1 mC-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and is shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1  
 20      (Organic Cl mCs), B1-2 (Inorganic Cl mCs), and B1-3 (o1 mCs). The model uses  $c_v$   
 21      = 1 for constituents modeled in the vapor phase. If otherwise, the model uses  $c_v$  = 0.
- 22      $Cywv$  = unitized yearly average air concentration from vapor phase over the water body  
 23      (ug-sIg-m<sup>-3</sup> for Cl mCs and μCi-sICi-m<sup>-3</sup> for o1 mCs).  $Cywv$  from the air dispersion  
 24      modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no value exists for  $Cywv$ , the model  
 25      uses  $Cywv$  = 0 ug-sIg-m<sup>-3</sup> for Cl mCs and  $Cywv$  = 0 μCi-sICi-m<sup>-3</sup> for o1 mCs.
- 26      $A_w$  = average annual water body surface area (m<sup>2</sup>).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on estimates  
 27      made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w$  =  $6 \times 10^6$  m<sup>2</sup> is used (see Table 6-2).
- 28      $CF$  = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  (g/ug for Cl mCs and Ci/μCi for o1 mCs)
- 29      $h_G$  = gas-phase transfer coefficient (m/lyr).  $h_G$  is site-specific and is shown in Eq. B2-42.  
 30      The recommended default value of 36,500 m/lyr for a flowing river (EPA 1998a) is  
 31      used (see Table 6-2).
- 32      $\theta$  = temperature correction factor (unitless).  $\theta$  is site-specific. The recommended default  
 33      value of 1.026 (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).
- 34      $T_{wk}$  = water body temperature (°C).  $T_{wk}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of  
 35      298 °C (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1    **Equation B2-22**

2  
3    Equation B2-22 calculates the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for total mercury  
4    [ $L_{DIF(Hg)}$ ].  $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in  
5    section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  (from the equation for mercury modeling found in  
6    Table B-4-12 in EPA 1998a) is:

7

$$8 \quad L_{DIF(Hg)} = \frac{K_v \cdot 0.48 \cdot Q \cdot F_v \cdot Cywv \cdot A_w \cdot CF \cdot R \cdot T_{wk}}{H} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-22})$$

9    where:

- 10  
11     $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  = vapor phase COPC dry deposition diffusion load to water body for total mercury  
12    (g/yr).  $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.
- 13     $K_v$  = overall transfer rate coefficient for total mercury (m/yr).  $K_v$  is COPC-specific,  
14    site-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-38.
- 15     $Q$  = COPC-specific emission rate for total mercury (g/s).  $Q$ , obtained from calculations  
16    after the air dispersion modeling, is COPC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific.  
17    If no value exists for  $Q$ , a value of 0 g/s is used for total mercury.
- 18     $F_v$  = fraction of COPC air concentration in vapor phase for total mercury (unitless).  $F_v$   
19    is COPC-specific. A value of 0.85 (EPA 1998a) is used for total mercury; see  
20    Appendix B-1, Table B1-2.
- 21     $Cywv$  = unitized yearly average air concentration from vapor phase over the water body  
22    ( $\mu\text{g-s/g-m}^3$ ).  $Cywv$ , from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
23    flue-specific. If no  $Cywv$  value exists for total mercury, the model uses  
24     $Cywv = 0 \mu\text{g-s/g-m}^3$ .
- 25     $A_w$  = average annual water body surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on  
26    estimates made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w = 6 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$  is used (see  
27    Table 6-2).
- 28     $CF$  = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  (g/ $\mu\text{g}$ )
- 29     $H$  = ~~HeQy's / aw Coconst~~ for total mercury (atp - $\text{P}^3/\text{mol}$ ).  $e$  is shown in  
30    Appendix B-1, Table B1-2, for total mercury.
- 31     $o$  = universal gas constant ( $\text{atm-m}^3/\text{mol}\cdot^\circ\text{K}$ ). A value of  $o = 8.205 \times 10^{-5} \text{ atm-m}^3/\text{mol}\cdot^\circ\text{K}$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).
- 32     $T_{wk}$  = water body temperature ( $^\circ\text{K}$ ).  $T_{wk}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value  
33    of  $298 \text{ }^\circ\text{K}$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1      **Equation B2-23**

2  
3      Equation B2-23 calculates the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for divalent mercury  
4      [ $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$ ].  $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in  
5      section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$  (from the equation for mercury modeling found in  
6      Table B-4-12 in EPA 1998a) is:

7

$$8 \quad L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})} = 0.85 \cdot L_{DIF(Hg)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-23})$$

9  
10     where:

- 11
- 12      $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$    =   vapor phase COPC dry deposition diffusion load to water body for divalent  
13       mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DIF(Hg^{2+})}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.
- 14      $L_{DIF(Hg)}$        =   vapor phase COPC dry deposition diffusion load to water body for total mercury  
15       (g/yr).  $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-22.

### 1      Equation B2-24

Equation B2-24 calculates the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion for methyl mercury [ $L_{DIF(MHg)}$ ].  $L_{DIF(MHg)}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{DIF(MHg)}$  (from the equation for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-12 in EPA 1998a) is:

$$L_{DIF_{(MHg)}} = 0.15 \cdot L_{DIF_{(Hg)}} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-24})$$

where:

$L_{DIF(MHg)}$  = vapor phase COPC dry deposition diffusion load to water body for methyl mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DIF(MHg)}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.

$L_{DIF(Hg)}$  = vapor phase COPC dry deposition diffusion load to water body for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{DIF(Hg)}$  is COPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-22.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-25**

2  
3   Equation B2-25 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the  
4   watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body ( $L_{RI}$ ), for all constituents except total  
5   mercury (see Eq. B2-26), divalent mercury (see Eq. B2-27), and methyl mercury (see Eq. B2-28).  $L_{RI}$  is  
6   used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The  
7   equation to estimate  $L_{RI}$  (modified from Eq. 5-31 in EPA 1998a, incorporating dry deposition from vapor  
8   phase into the model) is:

9

$$10 \quad L_{RI} = Q \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywwv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot Dytwp] \cdot A_I \quad (\text{Eq. B2-25})$$

11   where:

12    $L_{RI}$       = runoff load from impervious surfaces (g/yr for COPCs and Ci/yr for ROPCs).  $L_{RI}$   
13                 is COPC- and ROPC-specific and site-specific.

14   Q      = COPC or ROPC-specific emission rate (g/s for COPCs and Ci/s for ROPCs). Q,  
15                 obtained from calculations after the air dispersion modeling, is COPC- and ROPC-  
16                 specific, site-specific, and flue-specific. If no value exists for Q, a value of 0 g/s  
17                 (for COPCs) or 0 Ci/s (for ROPCs) is used.

18    $F_v$       = fraction of COPC or ROPC air concentration in vapor phase (unitless).  $F_v$  is  
19                 COPC- and ROPC-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and is shown in Appendix B-1,  
20                 tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). The  
21                 model uses  $F_v = 1$  for constituents modeled in the vapor phase. Otherwise, the  
22                 model uses  $F_v = 0$ .

23   Dywwv    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase over water body (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  
24                 Dywwv, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no  
25                 value exists for Dywwv, the model uses Dywwv = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.

26   Dydv      = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dydv, from the  
27                 air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and flue-specific. If no value exists for  
28                 Dydv, the model uses Dydv = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.

29   Dytwp     = unitized yearly average total (wet and dry) deposition from particle phase over  
30                 water body (s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr). Dytwp, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
31                 flue-specific. If no value exists for Dytwp, the model uses Dytwp = 0 s/m<sup>2</sup>-yr.

32    $A_I$       = impervious watershed area receiving COPC deposition (m<sup>2</sup>).  $A_I$  is site-specific.  
33                 The model uses  $A_I = 0$  m<sup>2</sup> (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-26**

2  
3   Equation B2-26 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the  
4   watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body, for total mercury [ $L_{RI(Hg)}$ ].  $L_{RI(Hg)}$  is  
5   used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The  
6   equation to estimate  $L_{RI(Hg)}$  (modified from the equation for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-9 in  
7   EPA 1998a, incorporating dry deposition from vapor phase into the model) is:

8  
9   
$$L_{RI(Hg)} = 0.48 \cdot Q \cdot [F_v \cdot (Dywwv + Dydv) + (1 - F_v) \cdot Dytwp] \cdot A_I \quad (\text{Eq. B2-26})$$

10  
11   where:

- 12  
13    $L_{RI(Hg)}$    = runoff load from impervious surfaces for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{RI(Hg)}$  is  
14   COPC-specific and site-specific.
- 15   Q       = COPC-specific emission rate for total mercury (g/s). Q, obtained from calculations  
16   after the air dispersion modeling, is COPC-specific, site-specific, and flue-specific.  
17   If no value exists for Q, a value of 0 g/s is used for total mercury.
- 18    $F_v$       = fraction of COPC air concentration in vapor phase for total mercury (unitless).  $F_v$   
19   is COPC-specific. A value of 0.85 (EPA 1998a) is used for total mercury; see  
20   Appendix B-1, Table B1-2.
- 21   Dywwv    = unitized yearly average wet deposition from vapor phase over water body for total  
22   mercury ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dywwv, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
23   flue-specific. If no Dywwv value exists for total mercury, the model uses  
24    $Dywwv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 25   Dydv     = unitized yearly average dry deposition from vapor phase over water body for total  
26   mercury ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dydv, from the air dispersion modeling, is site-specific and  
27   flue-specific. If no Dydv value exists for total mercury, the model uses  
28    $Dydv = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 29   Dytwp    = unitized yearly average total (wet and dry) deposition from particle phase over  
30   water body for total mercury ( $\text{s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ). Dytwp, from the air dispersion modeling,  
31   is site-specific and flue-specific. If no Dytwp value exists for total mercury, the  
32   model uses  $Dytwp = 0 \text{ s}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ .
- 33    $A_I$       = impervious watershed area receiving COPC or ROPC deposition ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_I$  is  
34   site-specific. The model uses  $A_I = 0 \text{ m}^2$  (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

### 1 Equation B2-27

Equation B2-27 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body, for divalent mercury [ $L_{RI(Hg2+)}$ ].  $L_{RI(Hg2+)}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{RI(Hg2+)}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-9 in EPA 1998a) is:

$$L_{RI_{(Hg^{2+})}} = 0.85 \cdot L_{RI_{(Hg)}} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-27})$$

11 where:

$L_{RJ(Hg^{2+})}$  = runoff load from impervious surfaces for divalent mercury (g/yr).  $L_{RJ(Hg^{2+})}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.

15             $L_{RI(Hg)}$  = runoff load from impervious surfaces for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{RI(Hg)}$  is  
 16            COPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-26.

### 1      Equation B2-28

Equation B2-28 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from impervious surfaces in the watershed from which runoff is conveyed directly to the water body, for methyl mercury ( $L_{RI(MHg)}$ ).  $L_{RI(MHg)}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{RI(MHg)}$  (from the equations for mercury modeling found in Table B-4-9 in EPA 1998a) is:

$$L_{RI(M_{\text{ref}})} = 0.15 \cdot L_{RI(H_R)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-28})$$

11 where:

$L_{RI(MHg)}$  = runoff load from impervious surfaces for methyl mercury (g/yr).  $L_{RI(MHg)}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.

5             $L_{RI(Hg)}$  = runoff load from impervious surfaces for total mercury (g/yr).  $L_{RI(Hg)}$  is  
 6            COPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-26.

1      **Equation B2-29**

2  
3      Equation B2-29 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from pervious soil surfaces in the  
4      watershed ( $L_{RP}$ ) for all COPCs (see Eq. B2-30 to estimate  $L_{RP}$  for ROPCs). Note that the unilled soil  
5      concentration is used in this equation.  $L_{RP}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water  
6      body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{RP}$  for COPCs (Eq. 5-32 in EPA 1998a) is:  
7

$$8 \quad L_{RP} = RO \cdot (A_L - A_I) \cdot \left( \frac{Cs \cdot BD}{\theta_{sw} + Kd_s \cdot BD} \right) \cdot CF \quad (\text{Eq. B2-29})$$

9  
10     where:

- 11  
12      $L_{RP}$  = runoff load from pervious surfaces (g/yr).  $L_{RP}$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.  
13     RO = average annual surface runoff from pervious areas (cm/yr). RO is site-specific. A  
14        value of 2.5 cm/yr (estimated value, assuming that the majority of rainfall recharges or  
15        evaporates) is used (see Table 6-2).  
16      $A_L$  = total watershed area receiving COPC deposition ( $m^2$ ).  $A_L$  is site-specific. The model  
17        uses  $A_L = 4 \times 10^9 m^2$  (see Table 6-2).  
18      $A_I$  = impervious watershed area receiving COPC deposition ( $m^2$ ).  $A_I$  is site-specific. The  
19        model uses  $A_I = 0 m^2$  (see Table 6-2).  
20     Cs = COPC concentration over the exposure duration in unilled soil (mg/kg). Cs is  
21        COPC-specific, site-specific, and is calculated in section 6.2, Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4.  
22     BD = soil bulk density (g soil/ $cm^3$  soil). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/ $cm^3$  (Halvorson and  
23        others 1998) is used (see Table 6-2).  
24     CF = units conversion factor of 0.01 ( $kg \cdot cm^2 / mg \cdot m^2$ )  
25      $\theta_{sw}$  = soil volumetric water content ( $mL$  water/ $cm^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The  
26        EPA-recommended default value of 0.2  $mL/cm^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
27      $Kd_s$  = soil-water partition coefficient ( $mL/g$ ).  $Kd_s$  is COPC-specific and shown in  
28        Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and B1-2 (inorganic COPCs). If no  $Kd_s$   
29        value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Kd_s = 0 mL/g$ .  
30

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-30**

2  
3   Equation B2-30 calculates the average runoff load to the water body from pervious soil surfaces in the  
4   watershed ( $L_{RP}$ ) for all ROPCs (see Eq. B2-29 to estimate  $L_{RP}$  for COPCs). Note that the unilled soil  
5   concentration is used in this equation.  $L_{RP}$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the surface water  
6   body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_{RP}$  for ROPCs (comparable to Eq. 5-32 for  
7   COPCs in EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad L_{RP} = RO \cdot (A_L - A_I) \cdot \left( \frac{Cs \cdot BD}{\theta_{sw} + Kd_s \cdot BD} \right) \cdot CF_1 \cdot CF_2 \quad (\text{Eq. B2-30})$$

10  
11   where:

- 12  
13    $L_{RP}$    = runoff load from pervious surfaces (Ci/yr).  $L_{RP}$  is ROPC-specific and site-specific.  
14   RO    = average annual surface runoff from pervious areas (cm/yr). RO is site-specific. A  
15        value of 2.5 cm/yr (estimated value, assuming that the majority of rainfall recharges or  
16        evaporates) is used (see Table 6-2).  
17    $A_L$    = total watershed area receiving ROPC deposition ( $m^2$ ).  $A_L$  is site-specific. The model  
18        uses  $A_L = 4 \times 10^9 m^2$  (see Table 6-2).  
19    $A_I$    = impervious watershed area receiving ROPC deposition ( $m^2$ ).  $A_I$  is site-specific. The  
20        model uses  $A_I = 0 m^2$  (see Table 6-2).  
21   Cs    = ROPC concentration over the exposure duration in unilled soil (pCi/g). Cs is  
22        ROPC-specific, site-specific, and is calculated in section 6.2, Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4.  
23   BD    = soil bulk density (g soil/ $cm^3$  soil). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/ $cm^3$  (Halvorson and  
24        others 1998) is used (see Table 6-2).  
25    $CF_1$    = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^4 (cm^2/m^2)$   
26    $CF_2$    = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-12} (Ci/pCi)$   
27    $\theta_{sw}$    = soil volumetric water content ( $mL$  water/ $cm^3$  soil).  $\theta_{sw}$  is site-specific. The  
28        EPA-recommended default value of 0.2 mL/ $cm^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
29    $Kd_s$    = soil-water partition coefficient (mL/g).  $Kd_s$  is ROPC-specific and shown in Appendix  
30        B-1, Table B1-3. If no  $Kd_s$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Kd_s = 0$   
31        mL/g.

1      **Equation B2-31**

2  
3      Equation B2-31 calculates the average load to the water body from soil erosion ( $L_E$ ). Since one of the  
4      parameters in the equation (ER) is not defined for ROPCs,  $L_E$  is only quantified for COPCs. Note that the  
5      untilled soil concentration is used in this equation.  $L_E$  is used in the estimation of the total load to the  
6      surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $L_E$  for all COPCs (Eq. 5-33 in  
7      EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad L_E = X_e \cdot (A_L - A_I) \cdot SD \cdot ER \cdot \left( \frac{Cs \cdot Kd_s \cdot BD}{\theta_{sw} + Kd_s \cdot BD} \right) \cdot CF \quad (\text{Eq. B2-31})$$

10     where:

- 11  
12      $L_E$     =    soil erosion load to the water body (g/yr).  $L_E$  is COPC-specific and site-specific.  
13      $X_e$     =    unit soil loss (kg/m<sup>2</sup>-yr).  $X_e$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-39.  
14      $A_L$     =    total watershed area receiving COPC deposition (m<sup>2</sup>).  $A_L$  is site-specific. The model  
15      uses  $A_L = 4 \times 10^9$  m<sup>2</sup> (see Table 6-2).  
16      $A_I$     =    impervious watershed area receiving COPC deposition (m<sup>2</sup>).  $A_I$  is site-specific. The  
17      model uses  $A_I = 0$  m<sup>2</sup> (see Table 6-2).  
18     SD    =    watershed sediment delivery ratio (unitless). SD is site-specific and is calculated in  
19      Eq. B2-40.  
20     ER    =    soil enrichment ratio (unitless). ER is site-specific. The following recommended  
21      values (EPA 1998a) are used: 3 for organic COPCs and 1 for inorganic COPCs (see  
22      Table 6-1). No value is used for ROPCs and, thus, no soil erosion load to the water  
23      body is quantified for ROPCs.  
24     Cs    =    COPC concentration in untilled soil (mg/kg). Cs is COPC-specific, site-specific, and is  
25      calculated in section 6.2, Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4.  
26     Kd<sub>s</sub>    =    soil-water partition coefficient (L/kg or mL/g). Kd<sub>s</sub> is COPC-specific and shown in  
27      Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and B1-2 (inorganic COPCs). If no Kd<sub>s</sub>  
28      value exists for a constituent, the model uses Kd<sub>s</sub> = 0 mL/g.  
29     BD    =    soil bulk density (g soil/cm<sup>3</sup> soil). A site-specific value of 1.3 g/cm<sup>3</sup> (Halvorson and  
30      others 1998) is used (see Table 6-2).  
31     θ<sub>sw</sub>    =    soil volumetric water content (mL water/cm<sup>3</sup> soil). θ<sub>sw</sub> is site-specific. The  
32      EPA-recommended default value of 0.2 mL/cm<sup>3</sup> (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
33     CF    =    units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-3}$  (g/mg)

1      **Equation B2-32**

2  
 3      Equation B2-32 calculates the fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration occurring in the  
 4      water column ( $f_{wc}$ ).  $f_{wc}$  is used to estimate two other parameters: the overall total water body dissipation  
 5      rate constant (see Eq. B2-34) and the fraction of the total water body concentration in the benthic  
 6      sediment (see Eq. B2-36).  $f_{wc}$  is also used to estimate total water body concentration, including the water  
 7      column and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3) and the total concentration in the water  
 8      column (see Eq. 6-8 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $f_{wc}$  for all constituents (Eq. 5-36A in  
 9      EPA 1998a) is:

10

$$f_{wc} = \frac{(1 + Kd_{sw} \cdot TSS \cdot CF) \cdot \frac{d_{wc}}{d_z}}{(1 + Kd_{sw} \cdot TSS \cdot CF) \cdot \frac{d_{wc}}{d_z} + (\theta_{bs} + Kd_{bs} \cdot C_{BS}) \cdot \frac{d_{bs}}{d_z}} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-32})$$

11

12      where:

13

- 14       $f_{wc}$       =      fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the water column  
 15      (unitless).  $f_{wc}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, and ranges from 0 to 1.
- 16       $Kd_{sw}$       =      suspended sediments/surface water partition coefficient (L/kg).  $Kd_{sw}$  is COPC- and  
 17      ROPC-specific and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2  
 18      (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $Kd_{sw}$  value exists for a constituent, the  
 19      model uses  $Kd_{sw} = 0$  L/kg.
- 20      TSS      =      total suspended solids concentration (mg/L). TSS is site-specific and ranges from 2 to  
 21      300 mg/L. The recommended default value of 10 mg/L (EPA 1998a) is used (see  
 22      Table 6-2).
- 23      CF      =      units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6}$  (kg/mg)
- 24       $d_{wc}$       =      average annual depth of water column (m).  $d_{wc}$  is site-specific. The model uses an  
 25      estimated value of  $d_{wc} = 7.5$  m (see Table 6-2).
- 26       $d_{bs}$       =      depth of upper benthic sediment layer (m).  $d_{bs}$  is site-specific. The recommended  
 27      default value of 0.03 m (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).
- 28       $d_z$       =      total water body depth (m).  $d_z$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-33.
- 29       $C_{BS}$       =      bed sediment concentration ( $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ ).  $C_{BS}$  is site-specific and ranges from 0.5 to 1.5  
 30       $\text{g}/\text{cm}^3$ . The recommended default value of  $1 \text{ g}/\text{cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see  
 31      Table 6-2).
- 32       $\theta_{bs}$       =      bed sediment porosity ( $L_{pore\ water}/L_{sediment}$ ).  $\theta_{bs}$  is site-specific and ranges from 0.4 to  
 33      0.8  $L_{pore\ water}/L_{sediment}$ . The recommended default value of  $0.6 L_{pore\ water}/L_{sediment}$   
 34      (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).
- 35       $Kd_{bs}$       =      bed sediment/sediment pore water partition coefficient (L/kg).  $Kd_{bs}$  is COPC- and  
 36      ROPC-specific and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2  
 37      (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $Kd_{bs}$  value exists for a constituent, the  
 38      model uses  $Kd_{bs} = 0$  L/kg.
- 39

40

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-33**

2  
3   Equation B2-33 calculates the total water body depth ( $d_z$ ).  $d_z$  is used to estimate several other parameters,  
4   including the fraction of water body concentration in the water column (see Eq. B2-32), the water column  
5   volatilization rate constant (see Eq. B2-35), and the liquid-phase transfer coefficient (see Eq. B2-41).  
6   Note that the fraction of water body concentration in the water column is used in the estimation of the  
7   total water body concentration, including the water column and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in  
8   section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $d_z$  for all constituents (see Table B-4-16 in EPA 1998a) is:  
9

10      
$$d_z = d_{wc} + d_{bs} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-33})$$

11   where:

12       $d_z$    =   total water body depth (m).  $d_z$  is site-specific.

13       $d_{wc}$    =   average annual depth of water column (m).  $d_{wc}$  is site-specific. The model uses an  
14         estimated value of  $d_{wc} = 7.5$  m (see Table 6-2).

15       $d_{bs}$    =   depth of upper benthic sediment layer (m).  $d_{bs}$  is site-specific. The recommended  
16         default value of 0.03 m (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

### 1      Equation B2-34

3 Equation B2-34 calculates the overall total water body COPC or ROPC dissipation rate constant in  
 4 surface water ( $k_{wl}$ ).  $k_{wl}$  is used to estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column  
 5 and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $k_{wl}$  for all constituents  
 6 (Eq. 5-38 in EPA 1998a) is:

$$k_{wl} = f_{wc} \cdot k_v + f_{bs} \cdot k_b \quad (\text{Eq. B2-34})$$

where:

$k_{wt}$  = overall total water body COPC or ROPC dissipation rate constant ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_{wt}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, and site-specific.

$f_{wc}$  = fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the water column (unitless).  $f_{wc}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and is calculated in Eq. B2-32.

$k_v$  = water column volatilization rate constant ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_v$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, and calculated in Eq. B2-35.

$f_{bs}$  = fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the benthic sediment (unitless).  $f_{bs}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and is calculated in Eq. B2-36.

$k_b$  = benthic burial rate constant ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_b$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-37.

**Equation B2-35**

Equation B2-35 calculates the water column volatilization rate constant ( $k_v$ ).  $k_v$  is used to estimate the overall total water body dissipation rate constant (see Eq. B2-34), which is used to estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $k_v$  for all constituents (Eq. 5-39 in EPA 1998a) is:

$$k_v = \frac{K_v}{d_z \cdot (1 + Kd_{av} \cdot TSS \cdot CF)} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-35})$$

where:

- $k_v$  = water column volatilization rate constant ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ).  $k_v$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and site-specific.  
 $K_v$  = overall transfer rate coefficient ( $\text{m}/\text{yr}$ ).  $K_v$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-38.  
 $d_z$  = total water body depth (m).  $d_z$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-33.  
 $Kd_{sw}$  = suspended sediments/surface water partition coefficient ( $\text{L}/\text{kg}$ ).  $Kd_{sw}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $Kd_{sw}$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $Kd_{sw} = 0 \text{ L}/\text{kg}$ .  
TSS = total suspended solids concentration ( $\text{mg}/\text{L}$ ). TSS is site-specific and ranges from 2 to 300  $\text{mg}/\text{L}$ . The recommended default value of 10  $\text{mg}/\text{L}$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
CF = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6} (\text{kg}/\text{mg})$

1      **Equation B2-36**

2  
3      Equation B2-36 calculates the fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the benthic  
4      sediment ( $f_{bs}$ ).  $f_{bs}$  is used to estimate the overall total water body dissipation rate constant (see  
5      Eq. B2-34), which is used to estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column and  
6      bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3).  $f_{bs}$  is also used to estimate the bed sediment  
7      concentration (see Eq. 6-10 and Eq. 6-11 in section 6.4). The equation to estimate  $f_{bs}$  for all constituents  
8      (Eq. 5-36B in EPA 1998a) is:

9  
10     
$$f_{bs} = 1 - f_{wc} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-36})$$

11     where:

12      $f_{bs}$  = fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the benthic sediment  
13     (unitless).  $f_{bs}$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, and ranges from 0 to 1.

14      $f_{wc}$  = fraction of total water body COPC or ROPC concentration in the water column (unitless).  
15      $f_{wc}$  is COPC-specific, site-specific, ranges from 0 to 1, and is calculated in Eq. B2-32.

16  
17  
18

1      **Equation B2-37**

2  
3      Equation B2-37 calculates the water column loss constant due to burial in benthic sediment ( $k_b$ ).  $k_b$  is  
4      used to estimate the overall total water body dissipation rate constant (see Eq. B2-34), which is used to  
5      estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6  
6      and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $k_b$  for all constituents (Eq. 5-43 in EPA 1998a) is:  
7

$$k_b = \left( \frac{X_e \cdot A_L \cdot SD \cdot CF_1 - Vf_x \cdot TSS}{A_w \cdot TSS} \right) \cdot \left( \frac{TSS \cdot CF_2}{C_{BS} \cdot d_{bs}} \right) \quad (\text{Eq. B2-37})$$

8  
9      where:

- 10  
11  
12       $k_b$     = benthic burial rate constant (1/yr).  $k_b$  is site-specific.  
13       $X_e$     = unit soil loss ( $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $X_e$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-39.  
14       $A_L$     = total watershed area receiving COPC or ROPC deposition ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_L$  is site-specific.  
15      The model uses  $A_L = 4 \times 10^9 \text{ m}^2$  (see Table 6-2).  
16      SD    = watershed sediment delivery ratio (unitless). SD is site-specific and is calculated in  
17      Eq. B2-40.  
18       $CF_1$     = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^3 \text{ (g/kg)}$   
19       $Vf_x$     = average annual volumetric flow rate through the water body ( $\text{m}^3/\text{yr}$ ).  $Vf_x$  is  
20      site-specific. The model uses  $Vf_x = 4 \times 10^{11} \text{ m}^3/\text{yr}$  (see Table 6-2).  
21      TSS    = total suspended solids concentration ( $\text{mg/L}$ ). TSS is site-specific and ranges from 2 to  
22      300  $\text{mg/L}$ . The recommended default value of 10  $\text{mg/L}$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see  
23      Table 6-2).  
24       $A_w$     = average annual water body surface area ( $\text{m}^2$ ).  $A_w$  is site-specific. Based on estimates  
25      made from map measurements, a value of  $A_w = 6 \times 10^6 \text{ m}^2$  is used (see Table 6-2).  
26       $CF_2$     = units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-6} \text{ (kg/mg)}$   
27       $C_{BS}$     = bed sediment concentration ( $\text{g/cm}^3$ ).  $C_{BS}$  is site-specific and ranges from 0.5 to  
28      1.5  $\text{g/cm}^3$ . The recommended default value of 1  $\text{g/cm}^3$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see  
29      Table 6-2).  
30       $d_{bs}$     = depth of upper benthic sediment layer (m).  $d_{bs}$  is site-specific. The recommended  
31      default value of 0.03 m (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).  
32

1   **Equation B2-38**

2  
3   Equation B2-38 calculates the overall transfer rate of contaminants from the liquid and gas-phases in  
4   surface water ( $K_v$ ).  $K_v$  is used to estimate the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion (see  
5   Eq. B2-20 and Eq. B2-22), which is used to estimate the total load to the water body (see Eq. 6-5 in  
6   section 6.3).  $K_v$  is also used to estimate the water column volatilization rate constant (see Eq. B2-35).  
7   The equation to estimate  $K_v$  for all constituents (Eq. 5-40 in EPA 1998a) is:

8

$$9 \quad K_v = \frac{\theta^{(T_{wk}-293)}}{\frac{1}{K_L} + \frac{R \cdot T_{wk}}{H \cdot K_G}} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-38})$$

10 where:

11    $K_v$  = overall transfer rate coefficient (m/yr).  $K_v$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and site-specific.

12    $\theta$  = temperature correction factor (unitless).  $\theta$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of 1.026 (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

13    $T_{wk}$  = water body temperature (°K).  $T_{wk}$  is site-specific. The recommended default value of 298°K (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

14    $K_L$  = liquid phase transfer coefficient (m/yr).  $K_L$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific, site-specific, and is calculated in Eq. B2-41.

15    $R$  = universal gas constant (atm-m<sup>3</sup>/mol-°K). A value of  $R = 8.205 \times 10^{-5}$  atm-m<sup>3</sup>/mol-°K (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

16    $H$  = Henry's / aw C<sub>R</sub>stant (atp -P<sup>3</sup>/mol).  $e$  is COPC-specific and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs) and B1-2 (inorganic COPCs). If no  $e$  value exists for a constituent (for example, for ROPCs), the model sets the overall transfer rate coefficient ( $K_v$ ) to 0 m/yr.

17    $K_G$  = gas-phase transfer coefficient (m/yr).  $K_G$  is site-specific and is shown in Eq. B2-42. The recommended default value of 36,500 m/yr for a flowing river (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Equation B2-39**

2  
3   Equation B2-39 calculates the soil loss rate from the watershed ( $X_e$ ) by using the universal soil loss  
4   equation (USLE).  $X_e$  is used to estimate the soil loss due to soil erosion (see Eq. B2-9), the load to the  
5   water body from soil erosion (see Eq. B2-31), and the benthic burial rate constant (see Eq. B2-37). Note  
6   that the soil loss due to soil erosion is used to estimate the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which  
7   is used to estimate soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2); the load to the water  
8   body from soil erosion is used to estimate the total load to the water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3); and  
9   the benthic burial rate constant is used to estimate the overall total water body dissipation rate constant  
10   (see Eq. B2-34), which is used to estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column  
11   and bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate  $X_e$  for all constituents  
12   (Eq. 5-33A in EPA 1998a) is:

13

$$14 \quad X_e = \frac{RF \cdot K \cdot LS \cdot C \cdot PF \cdot CF_1}{CF_2} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-39})$$

15   where:

16    $X_e$    =   unit soil loss ( $\text{kg}/\text{m}^2\text{-yr}$ ).  $X_e$  is site-specific.

17   RF   =   USLE rainfall (or erosivity) factor ( $\text{yr}^{-1}$ ). RF is site-specific and ranges from 50 to  
18           300  $\text{yr}^{-1}$ . The recommended default value of 50  $\text{yr}^{-1}$  (EPA 1998a) is used (see  
19           Table 6-2).

20   K   =   USLE erodibility factor (ton/acre). K is site-specific. The recommended default value  
21           of 0.36 ton/acre (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

22   LS   =   USLE length-slope factor (unitless). LS is site-specific. The recommended default  
23           value of 1.5 (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

24   C   =   USLE cover management factor (unitless). C is site-specific. The recommended  
25           default value of 0.1 (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

26   PF   =   USLE supporting practice factor (unitless). PF is site-specific. The recommended  
27           default value of 1.0 (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

28    $CF_1$    =   units conversion factor of 907.18 ( $\text{kg}/\text{ton}$ )

29    $CF_2$    =   units conversion factor of 4047 ( $\text{m}^2/\text{acre}$ )

1   **Equation B2-40**

2  
3   Equation B2-40 calculates the sediment delivery ratio (SD) for the watershed. SD is used to estimate  
4   several parameters, including the soil loss due to soil erosion (see Eq. B2-9), the load to the water body  
5   from soil erosion (see Eq. B2-31), and the benthic burial rate constant (see Eq. B2-37). Note that the soil  
6   loss due to soil erosion is used to estimate the total soil loss constant (see Eq. B2-10), which is used to  
7   estimate soil concentrations (see Eq. 6-1 through Eq. 6-4 in section 6.2); the load to the water body from  
8   soil erosion is used to estimate the total load to the water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3); and the  
9   benthic burial rate constant is used to estimate the overall total water body dissipation rate constant (see  
10   Eq. B2-34), which is used to estimate the total water body concentration, including the water column and  
11   bed sediment (see Eq. 6-6 and Eq. 6-7 in section 6.3). The equation to estimate SD for all constituents  
12   (Eq. 5-34 in EPA 1998a) is:

13

$$14 \quad SD = a \cdot (A_L)^{-b} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-40})$$

15   where:

16   SD   = watershed sediment delivery ratio (unitless). SD is site-specific.

17   a     = empirical intercept coefficient (unitless). The parameter  $a$  is site-specific and is  
18       determined by the watershed area as follows (EPA 1998a):

Watershed Area (mile <sup>2</sup> )	$a$ (unitless)
area $\leq 0.1$	2.1
0.1 < area $\leq 1$	1.9
1 < area $\leq 10$	1.4
10 < area $\leq 100$	1.2
100 < area	0.6

22   Since the watershed area is  $> 100$  mile<sup>2</sup>, a site-specific value of  $a = 0.6$  is used.

23    $A_L$    = total watershed area receiving COPC or ROPC deposition (m<sup>2</sup>).  $A_L$  is site-specific. An  
24       estimated value of 4.0E+09 m<sup>2</sup> (estimated as half of the study area) is used (see  
25       Table 6-2).

26    $b$      = empirical slope coefficient (unitless). The recommended default value of 0.125  
27       (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1    **Equation B2-41**

2  
3    Equation B2-41 calculates the rate of contaminant transfer from the liquid phase ( $K_L$ ). The Columbia  
4    River is assumed to be a flowing river (as opposed to a quiescent lake or pond). Therefore, the equation  
5    to estimate  $K_L$  for flowing streams or rivers is used.  $K_L$  is used to estimate the overall transfer rate  
6    coefficient (see Eq. B2-38), which is used to estimate the water column volatilization rate constant (see  
7    Eq. B2-35), as well as the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion (see Eq. B2-20 and  
8    Eq. B2-22), which is used to estimate the total load to the water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The  
9    equation to estimate  $K_L$  for flowing streams or rivers for all constituents (Eq. 5-41A in EPA 1998a) is:  
10

$$11 \quad K_L = \sqrt{\frac{CF_1 \cdot D_w \cdot u}{d_z}} \cdot CF_2 \quad (\text{Eq. B2-41})$$

12    where:

- 13     $K_L$     =    liquid phase transfer coefficient (m/yr).  $K_L$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and site-specific.  
14  
15     $CF_1$     =    units conversion factor of  $1 \times 10^{-4}$  (m<sup>2</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>)  
16  
17     $D_w$     =    diffusivity of COPC or ROPC in water (cm<sup>2</sup>/s).  $D_w$  is COPC- and ROPC-specific and shown in Appendix B-1, tables B1-1 (organic COPCs), B1-2 (inorganic COPCs), and B1-3 (ROPCs). If no  $D_w$  value exists for a constituent, the model uses  $D_w = 0$  cm<sup>2</sup>/s.  
18  
19     $u$     =    current velocity (m/s).  $u$  is site-specific. The model uses a value of  $u = 1.5$  m/s, based on modeling data from Columbia Basin Research 1996 (see Table 6-2).  
20  
21     $d_z$     =    total water body depth (m).  $d_z$  is site-specific and calculated in Eq. B2-33.  
22  
23     $CF_2$     =    units conversion factor of  $3.1536 \times 10^7$  (s/yr)  
24  
25

### 1      Equation B2-42

3 Equation B2-42 defines the rate of contaminant transfer from the gas phase ( $K_G$ ) for a flowing system (as  
 4 opposed to a quiescent system). Since the Columbia River is considered a flowing river as opposed to a  
 5 quiescent lake or pond, parameter values for flowing streams are used for all constituents to estimate  $K_G$ .  
 6  $K_G$  is used to estimate the overall transfer rate coefficient (see Eq. B2-38) and the load to the water body  
 7 due to dry vapor diffusion when Henry's Law Constant is not available (see Eq. B2-21). Note that the  
 8 overall transfer rate coefficient is used to estimate the water column volatilization rate constant (see  
 9 Eq. B2-35), as well as the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion (see Eq. B2-20 and  
 10 Eq. B2-22), which is used to estimate the total load to the water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). Note  
 11 also that the load to the water body due to dry vapor diffusion is used to estimate the total load to the  
 12 surface water body (see Eq. 6-5 in section 6.3). The equation for  $K_G$  for all constituents (Eq. 5-42A in  
 13 EPA 1998a) is:

$$K_G = 36,500 \text{ mJy} \quad (\text{Eq. B2-42})$$

where:

$K_G$  = gas-phase transfer coefficient (mlyr).  $K_G$  is constant for flowing streams. The recommended default value of 36,500 mlyr for a flowing river (EPA 1998a) is used (see Table 6-2).

1   **Appendix B-3**

2

3   **Radiological Risk Assessment Issues**

4

**1 Appendix B-3**  
**2 Radiological Risk Assessment Issues**

3

**4 Contents**

---

5 <b>Tetra Tech EM Inc. Letter.....</b>	<b>B3-1</b>
6 <b>Attachment .....</b>	<b>B3-3</b>
7 <b>Appendix .....</b>	<b>B3-12</b>
8	

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247



**Tetra Tech EM Inc.**

One Dallas Centre ♦ 350 N. St. Paul St. ♦ Dallas, TX 75201 ♦ (214) 754-8765 ♦ FAX (214) 922-  
9715

March 27, 2001

Mr. Jerry Yokel, Project Officer  
Department of Ecology  
Nuclear Waste Program  
1315 W. 4th Street  
Kennewick, Washington 99336-6018

Subject: Contract C0000084  
Hanford River Protection Privatization Project  
Screening Level Risk Assessment Work Plan  
Radiological Risk Assessment Issues

Dear Mr. Yokel:

On November 2, 2000, the Washington State Department of Ecology (Ecology) and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE) met to discuss the screening level risk assessment work plan for DOE's Hanford River Protection Privatization Project. During this meeting, Ecology asked Tetra Tech EM Inc., to evaluate several outstanding radiological risk assessment issues, as follows:

Issue 1: Prepare a brief report addressing the potential volatility of the radionuclides listed in RAWP-72 with respect to their becoming airborne in a sweat lodge (i.e., water containing these radionuclides splashed onto hot rocks to make steam).

Issue 2: Briefly review the list of 46 radionuclides and identify any other radionuclides, in addition to those listed in RAWP-72, that may become airborne and represent a potential inhalation exposure pathway in a sweat lodge.

Issue 3: Check if the HEAST slope factor for inhalation of tritiated water vapor includes uptake by dermal absorption.

Issue 4: Check to determine if dermal absorption of I-129 can be a significant contributor to risk relative to inhalation.

Issue 5: Check to determine if I-129 can represent an external exposure risk from plume immersion which may be significant relative to the risk it represents by inhalation.

Issue 6: Prepare a brief statement defining the level of exposure that may be considered a LOAEL for radionuclides (e.g., 1 to 5 rem).

Issue 7: Provide a brief report on the concentrations of naturally occurring and ubiquitous manmade radionuclides in mother's breast milk.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

Mr. Jerry Yokel  
Washington State Department of Ecology  
March 27, 2001  
Page 2

The Attachment presents responses to each issue. The responses were prepared by Dr. John Mauro of Sandy Cohen & Associates. If you have any questions, please me at (214) 740-2022.

Sincerely,

William P. Desmond, Ph.D.  
Senior Environmental Scientist

cc: J. Panknin, Tetra Tech EM Inc.  
J. Mauro, Sandy Cohen & Assoc.  
file

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

**ATTACHMENT**

This attachment discusses several issues raised during a meeting on November 2, 2000, between the Washington Department of Ecology and the U.S. Department of Energy (DOE). The purpose of the meeting was to discuss the draft screening level risk assessment work plan for DOE's Hanford River Protection Privatization Project.

---

**Issue 1: Prepare a brief report addressing the potential volatility of the radionuclides listed in RAWP-72 with respect to their becoming airborne in a sweat lodge (i.e., water containing these radionuclides splashed onto hot rocks to make steam).**

**Issue 2: Briefly review the list of 46 radionuclides and identify any other radionuclides, in addition to those listed in RAWP-72, that may become airborne and represent a potential inhalation exposure pathway in a sweat lodge.**

---

These two issues were formulated into the following question, which the discussion below attempts to answer:

Assuming that radionuclides contaminate surfaces waters and these surface waters are used by native Americans in sweat lodges, what radioactivity exposure problems might result?

**The Sweat Lodge**

To prepare for a sweat lodge ceremony, igneous rocks such as lava are heated outside the lodge in a fire pit fueled with wood logs. (Lava tends to hold its heat well.) It takes several hours to heat the rocks, which may be about the size and shape of a man's head, to the required red heat. According to William Grosshandler, Acting Chief, Fire Sciences Division, National Institute for Science and Technology (301-971-2310), the temperature of the glowing coals in an intense wood fire is about 1700°C, while the flame temperature is about 1200°C. Rocks heated to a dull red heat will have a temperature of about 650°C. The sweat lodge generally consists of a frame of bent willow boughs covered with blankets and tarpaulins. The entrance to the sweat lodge is covered with blankets. A typical sweat lodge might be about 10 feet in diameter and roughly hemispherical in shape. When it is time for the ceremony to begin, a certain number of heated rocks are brought into the lodge one-by-one and placed in a central pit in a ritual manner. Depending on the particular ritual, this might involve twelve rocks. When the heated rocks are in place, the entrance is sealed, water is sprinkled onto the rocks, and prayers and meditation begin. Four such rounds of ritual comprise the ceremony. Each round is about 45 minutes.

Information presented above was obtained at the following Internet sites:

- [http://www.ausbcomp.com/redman/sweat\\_lodge.htm](http://www.ausbcomp.com/redman/sweat_lodge.htm)
- <http://www.crystalinks.com/sweatlodges.html>
- <http://www.welcomehome.org/rob/sweat/sweat.html>

**Aerosols in a Sweat Lodge**

Emissions from the vitrification process are expected to be either gaseous species (e.g., CO<sub>2</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>O, I<sub>2</sub>) or

0 1 9 2 4 7

solid particulates (e.g., metal oxides and/or silicates).<sup>1</sup> Some fraction of the gaseous species will dissolve in surface waters on contact as H<sub>2</sub>O, I<sup>-</sup>, or CO<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>. Some fraction of the solid particulate emissions may also fall onto surface waters. Some of these particulates may settle to the bottom of the body of water, some may dissolve in the water, and some may remain suspended in the water as colloidal particles. Particles which settle out will not contribute to the types of exposures addressed here.

As noted above, water is sprinkled on the heated rocks in the sweat lodge to produce a steam-laden atmosphere. Any tritium, as tritiated water, would be vaporized in the sweat lodge. Similarly, any carbon-14 existing as dissolved carbonic acid would also be vaporized. Other dissolved radioactive species (e.g., metal ions and I<sup>-</sup>) would most likely remain on the igneous rocks as metal salts which might or might not subsequently evaporate depending on the chemical form of the resulting compounds. The melting and boiling points of some possible compounds are listed in Table 1 (H&bk 1954).

It can be seen from Table 1 that if antimony chloride or antimony iodide is formed as a result of evaporation, these compounds could volatilize. Selenium, if present as the oxide, could also vaporize under expected sweat lodge conditions.

Ruthenium metal is quite stable and oxides slowly in air at temperatures above 800°C. The metal does not react with air at room temperature. The oxide, RuO<sub>4</sub>, is highly volatile with a quoted boiling point of either 40°C or 130°C (<http://www.emsdiasum.com/ems/techdata/57.html>). However, this oxide can not be formed from the elements (<http://www.britannica.com/bcom/eb/article/2/0,5716,119792+28+110614,00.html>); rather, complex chemical synthesis techniques are required. Consequently, volatilization of ruthenium is not expected to represent a realistic exposure pathway.

Cesium metal boils at about 690°C. As a result, if the element is present in metallic form, perhaps due to decomposition of the oxide, it would not be vaporized in the sweat lodge. If the cesium salts, such as the chloride, iodide, or sulfate, reformed on the heated rocks after the steam had evaporated, none of these compounds would be expected to volatilize.

It is also possible that, instead of remaining as evaporative salts on the heated rocks, some of the dissolved species could be physically airborne as an aerosol mist if the boiling process is sufficiently violent. Whatever mechanism is responsible for the generation of aerosols (vaporization, mechanical entrainment, or volatilization), the quantities of such materials will likely be relatively small since only small quantities of water are used in the ceremonies. For example, consider a sweat lodge in the form of a hemisphere 10 feet in diameter. The lodge will contain about 262 cubic feet of air. Assuming that the lodge contains saturated air at a temperature of 100°F (38°C), then the air will contain 0.043 lb of water vapor per pound of dry air, and the saturated air will have a specific volume of 15.1 cubic feet per pound of dry air (Perry's 1984). Thus, there will be 0.74 lbs of water vapor in the lodge (261 ft<sup>3</sup> x 0.043 lb of H<sub>2</sub>O/lb dry x lb dry air/15.1 ft<sup>3</sup>). Since a gallon of water weighs 8.3 pounds, the amount of water required to saturate the air in the sweat lodge is about 0.1 gallons. Hence, the total amount of a contaminant airborne in the sweat lodge at any given time would not exceed the amount of the contaminant that is in about 0.1 gallon of water.

<sup>1</sup> Joule-heated ceramic melters used in the vitrification of HLW operate at about 1100°C in an oxidizing atmosphere. Thus, solid particulates are expected to be oxides or silicates.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

019247

TABLE 1  
 MELTING POINTS AND BOILING POINTS OF SELECTED INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

Compound	Melting Point (°C)	Boiling Point (°C)
SbCl <sub>3</sub>	74	234
SbI <sub>3</sub>	167	401
Sb <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	656	1550
BaCl <sub>2</sub>	962	1560
BaI <sub>2</sub>	740	NR
BaO	1923	NR
BaSiO <sub>3</sub>	1604	NR
BaSO <sub>4</sub>	1580	NR
CdCl <sub>2</sub> -2.5H <sub>2</sub> O	568	960
CdI <sub>2</sub>	NR	713
CdO	NR	900-1000 (d)
CdSO <sub>4</sub>	NR	1000
CsCl	646	1290
CsI	621	1280
Cs <sub>2</sub> O	360-400 (d)	NR
Cs <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub>	1010	NR
CoO	1800 (d)	NR
CoSO <sub>4</sub>	989	NR
EuCl <sub>3</sub>	623	NR
NiO	2090	NR
RaCl <sub>2</sub>	1000	NR
RuCl <sub>3</sub>	>500 (d)	NR
SmCl <sub>3</sub>	678	NR
SmI <sub>3</sub>	820	NR
SeO <sub>2</sub>	NR	316
SrCl <sub>2</sub>	873	NR

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

Compound	Melting Point (°C)	Boiling Point (°C)
Sr(OH) <sub>2</sub>	375	NR
SrO	2430	NR
SrSO <sub>4</sub>	1580 (d)	NR
SnCl <sub>2</sub>	246	623
SnO	700-950 (d)	NR
ThCl <sub>4</sub>	720-750 (sub)	NR
YCl <sub>3</sub>	680	NR

Notes:

Chemicals with boiler point values in **bold** would be expected to volatilize.

d Decomposes  
sub Sublimes  
NR Not reported

**Recommendation:**

Clearly, the quantity of radionuclides that may become airborne in this exposure scenario, and the potential significance of this scenario, will depend on many factors related to the chemical form of the radionuclides, the radionuclide concentration in the water, the temperature of the hot rocks, and the amount of water used in the ceremony. Given the many uncertainties, and the potential that aerosols may be generated by mechanical entrainment in addition to volatilization, it is recommended that a two-step process be employed for the assessment of this pathway. The first step would be a screening process, wherein it would be assumed that all of the radionuclides in the water used in the sweat lodge become airborne. If these levels result in potential risks exceeding 1E-6, a more refined analysis could then be initiated for the more limiting radionuclides.

**Issue 3: Check if the HEAST slope factor for inhalation of tritiated water vapor includes uptake by dermal absorption.**

The inhalation slope factor for tritiated water vapor reported in Table 4 of HEAST is 9.59 E-14 lifetime risk of cancer per pCi inhaled. This value includes both the risk contribution from the internal dose delivered by the tritium that is inhaled plus the tritium that is taken into the body by dermal absorption. This can be demonstrated by the following calculation:

The risk from inhalation of 1 pCi of tritiated water vapor, not including dermal absorption, is derived as follows:

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

019247

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Dose} &= 1 \text{ pCi} \times .037 \text{ dis/sec-pCi} \times .0057 \text{ MeV/dis} \times 10 \text{ d/.693} \times 86400 \text{ s/d} \\ &\quad \times 1.6E-06 \text{ erg/MeV} \times .01 \text{ rad-g/erg} / 70,000 \text{ g} = 6.0E-11 \text{ rad/pCi inhaled} \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{Risk} = 6.0E-11 \text{ rad/pCi} \times 7.6E-4 \text{ risk/rad} = 4.56E-14 \text{ risk/pCi inhaled}$$

Other than physical constants, the key parameters in this equation are the effective half-life of tritiated water in the body of 10 days, the body weight of reference man of 70 kg, and the risk coefficient for uniform whole body exposure to ionizing radiation of 7.6E-4 lifetime risk per rad uniform whole body exposure.

As may be noted, the result of the above calculation is about one half the slope factor. Since, it is widely acknowledged that the internal dose from immersion in a plume of tritiated water vapor is about 50% from inhalation and 50% from dermal absorption<sup>2</sup>, it is clear that the HEAST slope factor includes a factor of two to account for dermal absorption. A telephone conversation with Michael Boyd of the Office of Radiation and Indoor Air (11/3/00) confirmed this understanding.

---

**Issue 4: Check to determine if dermal absorption of I-129 can be a significant contributor to risk relative to inhalation.**

---

Guidance on the possible significance of dermal absorption, relative to inhalation, as a route of exposure to airborne toxicants is provided in "Dermal Exposure Assessment: Principles and Applications," EPA/600/8-91/001B, January 1992. As indicated on page 7-1, as a general rule, "many chemicals due to their low vapor pressure cannot achieve adequate vapor concentrations to pose a dermal hazard" and "for chemicals that can achieve adequate vapor concentrations, it has been assumed that they are primarily absorbed by the respiratory tract." In order to confirm this generalization, it is instructive to evaluate the permeability constant that an I-129 vapor must have in order for it to contribute significantly to uptake relative to inhalation.

Assuming a typical breathing rate of 8,000 m<sup>3</sup>/yr and an exposed skin surface area of 5,800 cm<sup>2</sup><sup>3</sup>, the permeability constant (K<sub>p</sub>) for a vapor that would correspond to an uptake rate via dermal absorption that is comparable to the uptake by inhalation is derived as follows:

$$K_p (\text{cm/hr}) = (15.2 \text{ m}^3/\text{day} \times 1E06 \text{ cm}^3/\text{m}^3) / (5,200 \text{ cm}^2 \times 24 \text{ hr/day}) = 122 \text{ cm/hr}$$

---

<sup>2</sup> See Section 9.3.2 (page 9-4) of "Radiological Assessment - A Textbook on Environmental dose Analysis," Edited by John E. Till and H. Robert Meyer, NUREG/CR-3332, September 1983.

<sup>3</sup> These are the recommended adult long term inhalation value and the upper end exposed skin surface area value on pages 5-24 and 6-5 of "Exposure Factors Handbook," EPA/600/P-95/002Fa, August 1997.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

Therefore, the permeability constant for I-129 vapor would have to be 122 cm/hr in order for dermal absorption to contribute as much to I-129 uptake as does inhalation. The permeability constants reported in Table 7-1 in the above cited EPA guidance for a broad range of vapor phase organic compounds, which have a high potential for dermal absorption, range from .01 to 14.9 cm/hr. Clearly, dermal absorption of I-129 vapor cannot be a significant contributor to risk relative to inhalation of I-129 vapor.

019247

---

**Issue 5: Check to determine if I-129 can represent an external exposure risk from plume immersion which may be significant relative to the risk it represents by inhalation.**

---

I-129 is a pure beta emitter and will, therefore, not deliver a significant external effective whole body dose from plume immersion. As a result, the lifetime risk associated with immersion in an airborne plume of I-129 will essentially be entirely due to the I-129 taken up by inhalation, with a negligible contribution from dermal absorption and external exposure. For example, assuming an airborne plume of 1 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> of I-129, and using the HEAST inhalation slope factors, the lifetime risk of cancer due to one year of inhalation exposure to the plume is estimated as follows:

$$R_{inh} = 1 \text{ pCi/m}^3 \times 8000 \text{ m}^3/\text{yr} \times 1.22E-10 \text{ risk per pCi inhaled} = 9.76E-07 \text{ lifetime cancer risk of cancer from inhalation}$$

Using the external risk conversion factors for I-129 in Federal Guidance Report No. 13, the lifetime risk from the external exposures from one year exposure to a plume containing 1 pCi/m<sup>3</sup> of I-131 is estimated as follows:

$$R_{ext} = 1 \text{ pCi/m}^3 \times 1.85E-17 \text{ risk per Bq per m}^3 \text{ per sec} \times 0.037 \text{ Bq/pCi} \times 3.15E7 \text{ sec/yr} = 2.15E-11 \text{ lifetime risk of cancer from external exposure}$$

Hence, the risk from external exposure is over four orders of magnitude smaller than the inhalation risk.

---

**Issue 6: Prepare a brief statement defining the level of exposure that may be considered a LOAEL for radionuclides (e.g., 1 to 5 rem).**

---

The Appendix presents a review of the literature which establishes the bases for defining LOAELs and NOAELs for radionuclides. Though the subject is complex, requiring a number of qualifying statements, in brief, the lowest levels of exposure where clinically significant non-stochastic effects (i.e., the acute effects of radiation) have been observed is about 10 rem. The lowest doses where a statistically significant increase in the incidence of stochastic effects (i.e., cancer) have been observed in an exposed population was about 1 rem uniform whole body exposure delivered over a short period of time to a large population.

---

**Issue 7: Provide a brief report on the concentrations of naturally occurring and ubiquitous manmade radionuclides in mother's breast milk.**

---

Available sources of information were searched, however no data on the natural background and ubiquitous manmade levels of radionuclides in human milk were located. The best evidence found were data on the radionuclide content in cow's milk and produce in the vicinity of Hanford. These data are included in an EXCEL spreadsheet (electronic copy transmitted with this memorandum). These data, which were kindly provided by Bruce Napier of Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, are the results of the 1999 environmental radiological surveillance program (Poston and others 1999). Dr. Napier explained

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

018247

that these annual reports can be obtained at <http://www.hanford.gov/doe/98annualrp/index.html>.

Human milk for women in the vicinity of Hanford would likely contain substantially lower levels of radionuclides than cow's milk since the amount of food and the radionuclide content of the cows' diet is likely to be considerably greater than that of a person. Nevertheless, the data in the spreadsheets represent a baseline that may be useful. In theory, the radionuclide content in human milk in the vicinity of Hanford can be estimated based on human dietary intake, along with the application of biokinetic models on the uptake and retention of radionuclides in human milk.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

**REFERENCES**

Hndbk. 1954. *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*. 36<sup>th</sup> Edition. Chemical Rubber Publishing Co.

Perry, R.H., and D.W. Green, eds. 1984. *Perry's Chemical Engineers Handbook*. McGraw-Hill.

Poston, TM., R.W. Hanf, and R.L. Dirkes, 2000, "Hanford Site Environmental Report for 1999, PNNL-13230, Pacific Northwest National Laboratory, Richland WA.

019247

## APPENDIX

### LOAELs ASSOCIATED WITH RADIATION EXPOSURE

#### 1.0 BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The concept of the "Lowest Observed Adverse Effect Level" (LOAEL) has been employed by public health professionals to assist their efforts to provide policies, guidance, and set regulatory limits in behalf of individuals exposed to radiation and radioactive materials. A LOAEL is the lowest dose in a given study that resulted in an observable harmful health effect. Radiation health effects are generally categorized as either deterministic or stochastic.

#### 1.1 DETERMINISTIC HEALTH EFFECTS

Deterministic effects are those with a threshold dose and where the severity of the health effect(s) is largely defined by the total dose of radiation that is delivered to tissue(s), organ(s), or the whole body of the individual. These health effects are termed "acute radiation health effects" and are generally seen only for relatively large doses above the threshold level that are delivered within a short time period.

Modifying factors that affect the dose-response relationship are numerous and include (1) the rate at which the dose is delivered, (2) the type of radiation (alpha, beta, gamma, or neutron), (3) the exposure pathway (external versus internal exposure from ingestion or inhalation), and (4) age, sex, and health status of the individual.

#### 1.2 STOCHASTIC HEALTH EFFECTS

In contrast to deterministic health effects, the severity of stochastic health effects is not affected by radiation dose. By definition, stochastic radiation effects are "probabilistic" health effects that include (1) cancer induction, (2) genetic effects, and (3) in-utero effects. Thus, the distinguishing feature of the dose-response relationship of a stochastic effect is that the severity is not dose dependent; rather the probability that a stochastic effect may occur is directly proportional to the dose of radiation. A second distinguishing feature of the dose-response relationship of a stochastic effect is that it is assumed to have no threshold. Thus, stochastic health effects associated with chronic low doses or low dose rates of radiation are assumed to represent a linear no-threshold (LNT) dose response. Thus, for even a very small dose of radiation, it is assumed that there is a small but finite risk of cancer, genetic, or in-utero effect.

A familiar example of a stochastic effect is that of smoking and lung cancer. Indisputably, cigarette smoking is a direct cause of human lung cancer, but not all smokers develop lung cancer. Moreover, lung cancer may also be observed in some non-smokers. It is important to note that the "severity" of a lung cancer is independent of whether the individual was a heavy smoker, light smoker, or non-smoker. Thus, the causal relationship of cigarette smoking and lung cancer was established when a higher incidence rate of lung cancer was observed among smokers than among non-smokers. The level of increase was found to be proportional to the amount and duration of cigarette smoking. While large differences in lung cancer rates were readily observable when heavy smokers were compared to non-smokers, these differences diminished to indistinguishable levels for very light smokers or individuals who had smoked only for a very short time.

A similar relationship exists between radiation exposure and several types of stochastic effects. For small

0 1 9 2 4 7

doses of radiation, the likelihood that even a single cell will undergo a selective alteration, which leads to a cancer or some other health effect, is extremely low. Furthermore, genetic effects, disturbances in growth and development of an embryo, and cancer can also be caused by chemical, physical, and biological agents, many of which exist naturally in the environment. Thus, even for large doses of radiation, stochastic health effects can be observed only as relatively small increases above the spontaneous incidence that is observable in the normal population.

It must also be acknowledged that the slope of the dose-response relationship for stochastic health effects is also modified by (1) the type of cancer, (2) sex and age at time of exposure, and (3) the type of radiation, pathway of exposure, etc. For example, for a given dose of radiation to the thyroid, the risk of thyroid cancer is highest when radiation is external and the exposed individual is a female child.

A quantitative assessment of the radiation dose-response relationship is further complicated by the fact that cancers (and other stochastic effects) induced by radiation are indistinguishable from those arising spontaneously or caused by other carcinogens. Physicians and pathologists cannot determine, based on tissue type, whether certain lung cancers, for example, are caused by radiation, cigarette smoking, air pollutants, chemicals, or other cancer-causing agents. The ability to detect the common cancers caused by any specific agent is, therefore, limited to statistical analyses. These statistical methods rely on the fact that the incidence of various cancers in a well-defined population can be predicted with reasonable accuracy. For a sufficiently large group of people who have received radiation exposure, an incidence of cancer above the expected level would suggest radiation was a possible cause of the excess number of cancers, but it would not identify radiation as the cause of cancer in any specific individual. Only epidemiologic studies of people exposed to relatively high doses of radiation (greater than 10,000 mrem or 10 rem) have shown such an excess of cancer and have, therefore, demonstrated a causal relationship.

In brief, there exists a voluminous body of data that describes the dose-response relationship and, while there is general consensus at the high end of the dose response, there remains uncertainty and controversy at the low end.

It is the combination of these factors that complicate a quantitative assessment of LOAELs associated with radiation exposure. A detailed and comprehensive discussion is, therefore, beyond the scope of this task. Presented below, however, are select citations of observed radiation health effects and their reported doses that provide useful reference values for LOAELs representing both deterministic and stochastic radiation health effects.

## 2.0 LOAELs FOR DETERMINISTIC OR ACUTE RADIATION HEALTH EFFECTS

Radiation affects the individual cells that are the building blocks of the tissues and organs of the body. Although all cells can be affected by radiation, some are more sensitive to radiation injury than others. In general, the degree of sensitivity depends on the rate of cell division and the degree of cell differentiation. Thus, the most sensitive cells are undifferentiated rapidly dividing cells that include somatic stem cells and precursor cells to male sperm. The key feature of deterministic effects is that they require a minimum dose that in turn induces cell death in a significant fraction of the exposed cell population that represents a particular tissue/organ.

Human exposure to a single whole-body dose of rapidly delivered radiation of 50 rem or more results in the development of a complex of clinical symptoms, signs, and laboratory findings, which are collectively termed the Acute Radiation Syndrome. In the acute radiation syndrome, the very radiosensitive

019247

hemopoietic system is the most prone to manifest evidence of injury. It is only when injury is more severe that gastrointestinal symptoms dominate the picture.

Presented below is a brief discussion of prominent features of the acute radiation syndrome in terms of time of onset and required radiation doses.

## 2.1 EARLY PRODROMAL SYMPTOMS

The first phase of the acute radiation syndrome is characterized by nausea, vomiting, and diarrhea. The best statistical information on the amount of radiation required to cause various levels of early acute radiation sickness (known clinically as prodromal gastro-intestinal distress) has been derived largely from an analysis of clinical data obtained from the histories of therapeutically and accidentally irradiated persons. The radiation exposures predicted to cause 50% probabilities of loss of appetite, nausea, vomiting, diarrhea and fatigue in such patients are listed in Table A-1.

## 2.2 HEMOPOIETIC SYNDROME

Clinical changes that develop in the blood following acute exposure often are referred to as the *hemopoietic syndrome*. The earliest change is a fall in the absolute peripheral lymphocyte count. This commences in the first few hours and continues for several days to levels commensurate with the amount of radiation exposure within certain limits. Reduced lymphocyte levels may persist for several weeks. There often is a prompt increase in the leukocyte count during the first few days, then a leveling off for a few more days, following which the granulocyte count will continue to fall with maximum leukopenia developing in two to five weeks. Large doses of radiation may result in severe granulocytopenia within the first seven to ten days, a poor prognostic indicator. Recovery may take several weeks to months. The platelet count usually begins to fall one to two weeks after exposure. Massive radiation exposure doses may cause severe thrombocytopenia to develop much earlier. It may take several months before the platelet counts return to normal. Usually there is a slow decline in the erythrocyte count associated

TABLE A-1  
ESTIMATES OF SINGLE RADIATION EXPOSURES THAT WILL CAUSE  
50% INCIDENCE OF PRODROMAL RESPONSES (EARLY SYMPTOMS) IN MAN<sup>a</sup>

Level of Radiation Sickness <sup>b</sup>	Single Radiation Exposure (Rads)	95% Confidence Range (Rads)
Anorexia (loss of appetite for food)	180	150-210
Nausea	260	220-290
Fatigue	280	230-310
Vomiting	320	290-360
Diarrhea	360	310-410

<sup>a</sup> Source: *Radiobiological Factors in Manned Space Flight*, Edited by W. Langham, National Academy of Sciences Publication 1487, National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, Washington, D.C., 1967.

<sup>b</sup> Measured in air.

0 1 9 2 4 7

---

with reticulocytopenia, the extent of which depends on the amount of radiation exposure and the severity of the acute radiation syndrome.

One difficulty for defining a LOAEL that involves a deterministic effect is the subjective interpretation for deciding when an "observed effect" is truly "adverse." Acute doses between 300 and 400 rem to hemopoietic tissue are generally regarded as mid-lethal doses, while doses below 100 rem are sub-lethal and result in cell depression that are transient and reversible. Wald and others (1962) provides the following doses-response relationship for each of the major blood-cell components:

Lymphocyte Count. The absence of any observable decrease has been equated with an exposure dose of less than 25 R; mild decrease and minor lymphopenia with less than a 100 R dose; a fall of greater than 50% and 90% with a dose of greater than 100 R. A pronounced fall has been taken to indicate a dose in the "dangerous range" from 300 to 1,000 rad. A lymphocyte count above 1,500/mm<sup>3</sup> has been considered to mean less than 200 R; less than 1,000/mm<sup>3</sup> to mean 200 to 400 or 500 R; less than 500/mm<sup>3</sup> to mean 400 or 500 to 900 R; and "virtually zero" to mean greater than 900 R.

Neutrophile Count. A depression count in the fourth and fifth week has been equated with a dose of less than 200 R; severe depression in 3 to 5 weeks with a dose of 200 to 400 or 500 R; and severe depression on days 10 to 20 with a dose of 400 or 500 to 900 R.

Platelet Count. A moderate depression of the platelet count during the fourth and fifth week has been associated with less than 200 R; severe depression in 3 to 5 weeks with 200 to 400 or 500 R; and severe depression on days 10 to 20 with 400 or 500 to 900 R.

Reticulocyte Count. An "unequivocal fall" in the reticulocyte count in five days has been equated with a dose of greater than 300 rad.

Mitotic Index. A progressive decrease has been equated with a dose in the 50 to 200 rad range. The absence of mitoses by the fourth day has been equated with a dose of 200 rad or more.

### 2.3 LOAELs ASSOCIATED WITH HUMAN GAMETES

Fertility. Radiation exposure of an individual's reproductive tissues may affect the production of mature male sperm or female egg cells. Reduced production of these cells may result in the temporary or permanent loss of ability to father or bear children. Sources of information about radiation effects on human fertility are limited to several studies involving medically exposed individuals (Rowley 1974; Upton 1974) and atomic bomb survivors (Blot 1977; Seigel 1966). Additionally, data from animal studies are generally thought to be applicable for estimating these effects on humans. Collectively, human and animal studies indicate that cells responsible for producing sperm in men and ova in women are among the more radiation-sensitive cells of the body. Nevertheless, radiation sensitivity differs between males and females with regard to reproductive fertility. These differences reflect the dynamics of sperm and egg production.

In the females, the ovary contains the complete inventory of about 2 million immature eggs (i.e., oocytes) at the time of birth. Following sexual maturation at puberty, monthly ovulation induces the production of a

019247

mature female egg. About 360 to 400 mature female oocytes are produced over her reproductive years. Immature preovulatory egg cells are relatively radioresistant, and following puberty, fertility is impaired only after moderately high doses of 300-400 rad (300,000-400,000 mrad) (NAS 1980). It is not surprising, therefore, that follow-up studies of female Japanese atomic bomb survivors have failed to demonstrate any long-term effects on female (and male) fertility (Blot 1977).

The male testes continuously produce reproductive sperm cells throughout life following sexual maturity. In this steady state of sperm cell renewal, cells are continuously produced to replace functional sperm cells that are expelled or leave the system. The production of mature sperm cells from testicular stem cells involves several cell divisions in which cells undergo dramatic changes. Radiation, which can profoundly impair cell division, is most detrimental in the early stages of sperm cell differentiation. Acute doses of a few rad can temporarily halt cell division at this stage and result in a transient reduction of sperm cell count (ICRP 1984). For increasing doses, the reduction in sperm cell count may lead to temporary or permanent male sterility. Sperm-count studies of males exposed to partial-body irradiation indicate that for gonadal doses of about one hundred to several hundred rad, sterility is temporary, and normal sperm counts resume within one to three years (Upton 1974). Thus, a dose that would permanently sterilize a man is thought to be greater than 500 rad (500,000 mrad) and would exceed the lethal whole body dose for acute radiation exposure (NAS 1980 (BEIR III)).

Among the 38,000 children born to parents irradiated at Hiroshima and Nagasaki with average doses between 31,000 and 39,000 mrem (31 and 39 rem), no statistically significant increase in genetic defects has been seen (Neel 1988; Schull 1981).

### 3.0 LOAELs ASSOCIATED WITH STOCHASTIC RADIATION HEALTH EFFECTS

Stochastic health effects may not appear for years or even decades after exposure to radiation. Such effects result from specific changes that occur in a few cells or a single cell. Although these selective cellular changes occur rarely, when they do, there is a probability that the altered cell may develop into cancer. If the altered cell is a reproductive cell, there is a possibility of transmitting genetic defects to the progeny of irradiated parents. Also, a developing embryo or fetus could possibly suffer injury if a pregnant woman is exposed to radiation. Thus, radiation-induced stochastic effects may exhibit long latency periods, are probabilistic, and involve biological end-points that occur relatively frequently among unexposed individuals. Because of these constraints, the most informative studies are those that involve (1) a large number of individuals, (2) large radiation doses, and (3) a follow-up period of several decades. These three parameters are frequently used to assess the strength of a study and are quantitatively expressed in person-rem-years.

Summarized in this section are epidemiologic studies grouped by the circumstances in which radiation was received. The categories include:

- Atomic Bomb Survivors
- Medical Exposures
- Fallout from Experimental Weapons Testing
- Occupational Exposures
- Others

#### 3.1 CANCER

019247

This section summarizes information concerning incidences of cancer related to radiation exposures.

### 3.1.1 Japanese A-Bomb Data

The most intensely studied human populations are the Japanese survivors of the 1945 atomic bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. A-bomb survivors represent the largest group of humans exposed to radiation for whom estimates of individual doses are available. Survivors in the two cities were exposed to the immediate external radiation produced by bomb blasts and to a lesser extent subsequent internal/external exposure from fallout. Of the 75,991 survivors for whom doses were estimated, 34,272 were so far from the hypocenters that their radiation doses were considered negligible (less than 500 mrem or 0.5 rem); thus, they serve as a comparison or "control" group, leaving 41,719 whose doses are estimated at 500 mrem (0.5 rem) or greater. Table A-2 provides the dose distribution for this group of nearly 76,000 individuals.

TABLE A-2  
DISTRIBUTION OF EXPOSURE AMONG A-BOMB SURVIVORS

Dose Range (Rem)	Number of Individuals
~ 0	34,272
1 - 5	19,192
6-9	4,129
10 - 99	15,346
100 - 199	1,946
200 +	1,106

Data on cancer mortality among these 76,000 individuals have been collected and reported over the years. Relative to "controls" and adjusted for age and sex distribution, the number of observed cancer mortalities among the 76,000 A-bomb survivors has been compared to the number of expected mortalities if exposure to radiation had not occurred. The difference between the observed and expected numbers of cancer is assumed to be attributable to radiation exposure. The data in Table A-3 indicate that, of the 5,936 A-bomb survivors who died of cancer, about 340 of these cancer deaths are thought to have been the result of radiation exposure.

The data also define a dose-response in which increasing doses yield an increased percentage of excess cancers, especially for leukemia. However, some numerical estimates embody substantial statistical uncertainties as to the number of cancer deaths induced by radiation. Thus, for doses between 10,000 and 50,000 mrem (10-50 rem), the small number of excess cancers above normal expected levels is difficult to interpret and may reflect random fluctuations that are not linked to radiation exposure. When doses exceed 50,000 mrem (50 rem), the number of excess cancers is sufficient to support a causal link to human cancers.

TABLE A-3  
OBSERVED CANCER DEATHS AND NUMBER OF EXPECTED CANCER DEATHS  
AMONG A-BOMB SURVIVORS

Dose (Rem)	Number of Survivors	Leukemia			Non-Leukemia			
		Observed	Expected	Excess	Observed	Expected	Excess	
0	34,272	58	88	-30	0	2443	2593	-150
1 - 10	23,321	38	61	-23	0	1655	1688	-33
10 - 50	11,500	32	20	+12	38	927	866	+61
50 - 100	3,500	19	6	+13	68	329	273	+56
100 - 200	2,000	23	3	+20	87	218	147	+71
200 +	1,000	30	2	+28	93	132	68	+64
Total	76,000	202	122	+80	40	5,734	5,474	+260
								5

Source: Shimizu 1987.

019247

Hanford Cancer Study. An observable excess cancer rate corresponding to much lower doses of radiation has been reported in studies involving occupationally exposed individuals. Mortality studies of Department of Energy (DOE) site workers were initiated in 1965 by the Atomic Energy Commission, under the direction of Dr. Thomas Mancuso of the University of Pittsburgh. Using mortality data dating to the 1940s, researchers examined the death rates among 44,100 Hanford employees. In 1977, Mancuso and his associates, Alice Stewart and George Kneale, first reported their findings (Mancuso 1977). Their analysis of death certificates for 1,336 "non-exposed" and 2,184 "exposed" male workers who died between 1944 and 1972 found statistically significant associations between cumulative external radiation dose and cancer mortality involving the lung, pancreas, and bone marrow. A subsequent analysis of 4,033 deaths among "radiation monitored" male and female workers also indicated elevated cancer risks among male and female workers for cancer of the pancreas, stomach, lung, and bone marrow (Kneale 1978).

The estimates of cancer risks from these two studies are markedly higher than estimates based on data from the Japanese A-bomb survivors and medically exposed populations. However, many scientists, including those belonging to the National Academy of Sciences, have criticized the studies' methodologies (NAS 1980).

### 3.1.2 Cancer Induction for Childhood Exposures

Some epidemiologic data suggest that young children may be more sensitive to the carcinogenic effects of radiation. However, these data also have not been without controversy. One such study involved thyroid cancers among individuals exposed during childhood.

Scalp Irradiation for Tinea Capitis in Israel. A total of 10,902 Jewish children immigrating into Israel were studied after having received scalp irradiation for ringworm. All but 60 of the patients were successfully traced and matched against an equal number of nonirradiated controls with tinea capitis and a nonirradiated sibling group of half the size. A sixfold increase in malignant thyroid tumors was found in the irradiated group, compared with the controls. Nine of the 12 thyroid cancers in the irradiated group occurred in females, most of them of the papillary-cell type. Ten of the tumors occurred between 9 and 16 years after therapy. A total of 10 patients who developed cancer had an estimated dose of about 6-9 rads to the thyroid, and the other two received 12 and 18 rads (Modan and others 1974; Modan and others 1977a; Modan and others 1977b).

Scalp Irradiation for Tinea Capitis in New York. Shore, Albert, and Pasternak reported on the second survey of a population of 2,215 irradiated and 1,395 nonirradiated control subjects with tinea capitis (Shore and others 1976). Scalp epilation was accomplished with essentially the same technique as in the Israeli population just discussed; the authors produced almost exactly the dosimetry estimates of 6-10 rads to the thyroid. The average age at irradiation was about 8 years, and the average interval of follow-up was about 20 years after irradiation. No thyroid cancers were observed, although patients with benign adenomas were identified. The variance of this study from that of Modan and others (1977b) may be due to the much smaller size of the population.

### 3.1.3 Cancer Among Children Exposure in Utero

Earlier epidemiologic studies of in-utero exposure have also yielded inconsistent data regarding the risks of in-utero exposure and subsequent childhood cancers. No significant excess mortalities from juvenile leukemia or other cancers were observed among the 1,630 pregnant Japanese women for embryo/fetus doses of 1,000 to 50,000 mrem (1 to 5 rem) (Jablon 1970). However, a tentative link between in-utero

010247

exposure and childhood cancers was reported in a study of pregnant women exposed to diagnostic radiation to the abdomen in doses in the range of 500 to 5,000 mrem (0.5 to 5 rem) (Stewart 1970; Monson 1984).

For years, the surveys involving diagnostic radiation remained controversial. It was suggested that the original surveys were flawed by certain selection criteria of study subjects since many of the radiological procedures were requested by physicians for medical reasons (Oppenheim 1974; Totter 1981). To rule out the possibility that the diagnostic exposure and observed childhood cancers were not causally linked but merely shared a common risk factor, additional studies involving twin pregnancies were undertaken (Harvey 1985). The study focused on twin pregnancies where the diagnostic x-rays were performed solely because the pregnancy involved twins rather than an existing (or suspected) medical problem, as in the previously studied singleton births. When irradiated twin pregnancies were compared to non-irradiated twin pregnancies, a small increase in childhood cancers was observed (Harvey 1985). However, even this improved study design was clouded by the fact that the majority of individual twins affected by childhood cancers were children of mothers with a history of previous pregnancy loss, which may have predisposed these children to cancer. The National Academy of Sciences (NAS 1990) in its reevaluation of all current data nevertheless stated:

"These complications, notwithstanding the concordance of the studies of twins with the studies of prenatally irradiated singleton births, prompt the tentative conclusion that susceptibility to the carcinogenic effects of irradiation is high during prenatal life."

Based on the limited available human data, the National Academy of Sciences estimated the risk per unit absorbed dose to be between 0.2 and 0.25 excess cancer deaths in the first 10 years of life per 1,000 children each receiving 1,000 mrem (1 rem) of exposure before birth. About 50% of the excess cancers would be expected to be leukemia.

### 3.2 LOAELS FOR OTHER IN-UTERO DEVELOPMENT EFFECTS

Although animal experiments have shown developmental health effects in the embryo/fetus for radiation doses as low as 5,000 to 10,000 mrem (5 to 10 rem), it can not be demonstrated with certainty that such low doses can induce injury to a human fetus. The evidence is based on the epidemiologic studies of children born to women of Hiroshima and Nagasaki who were exposed to atomic radiation in- utero. The atomic bomb studies were not able to associate doses below 25,000 mrem (25 rem) with developmental abnormalities of the newborn, such as central nervous system defects, skeletal abnormalities, or reduced stature. For doses above 25,000 mrem (25 rem), the most definitive human data concerning the effects of prenatal irradiation are related to brain development (Beebe 1981). In humans, impaired central nervous system development may lead to small-head size and/or severe mental retardation. Severe mental retardation in the fetus is most likely to result from exposure during the 8th to the 15th week of pregnancy, a period when specific cells, including those of the brain, are undergoing crucial development.

Among the approximately 1,600 Japanese subjects studied who had been exposed to radiation in-utero, there were 30 cases of severe mental retardation (Otake 1987). Severe mental retardation was defined as unable to perform simple calculations, to make simple conversation, or to care of himself or herself (i.e., institutionalized). The association between severe mental retardation and small-head size is not clear. Of the 30 cases of severe mental retardation, 18 individuals exhibited small-head size. For the entire study cohort, the number of individuals exhibiting small heads totaled 71 (Wood 1965).

019247

Aside from the classification of severe mental retardation, the study cohort of 1,600 individuals exposed in-utero were also given intelligence tests (i.e., Koga test). Intelligence test (Koga) scores of the exposed individuals revealed that radiation-related effects on intelligence was most pronounced when exposure in-utero occurred 8-15 weeks after conception. The distribution of test scores suggests a progressive reduction in IQ scores with increasing radiation exposure. For fetal exposure in the 8th through 15th week, the reduction in intelligence score under a linear dose-response model was 21-29 points at a dose of 100 rad (100,000 mrad) (Schull 1988). For a fetal dose of 1 rad (1,000 mrad), the corresponding risk implies a reduction of about one-quarter of one IQ point.

### 3.3 LOAELs ASSOCIATED WITH GENETIC MUTATIONS

Radiation exposure of reproductive cells have the potential for inducing developmental malformation, still births, neonatal deaths, and ill-health (inclusive of cancer) in the offspring that is the result of a genetic mutation in the exposed gamete. Japanese A-bomb survivors to date have provided important information using biochemical indicators to screen for mutations. In a total of 289,868 locus tests, involving measurements of 28 different protein phenotypes using one-dimensional electrophoresis to detect protein variants, Neel et al. (1980), have found one probable mutation in the offspring of proximally exposed parents, who received an estimated average gonadal exposure of 31-39 rem in the atomic bombings of Hiroshima and Nagasaki. There were no mutations in 208,196 locus tests involving children of distally exposed parents, who received essentially no radiation exposure. These findings correspond to mutation rates of  $0.34 \times 10^{-5}$  per locus per generations in the proximally exposed parents and zero in the distally exposed parents.

However, the significance of this observed gene mutation remains uncertain. Among the 38,000 children born to parents irradiated at Hiroshima and Nagasaki with average doses between 31,000 and 39,000 mrem (31 and 39 rem), no statistically significant increase in genetic defects has been seen (Neel 1988; Schull 1981).

It is also recognized that certain types of cancers have a heritable component. To test the hypothesis that a parent's job exposure to ionizing radiation affects his or her child's risk of cancer, investigators compared this occupational exposure the year before the child's birth for parents of children with and without cancer (Hicks 1984). The parents of 283 children diagnosed with cancer and the parents of controls were identified and classified by profession (i.e., dentists, radiologists, x-ray technicians, etc.) and industry (i.e., nuclear industry, veterinary medicine, industrial radiography, etc.) in which the potential for occupational exposure was high, moderate, or none. The researchers found no evidence of increased cancer risks among children whose parent(s) worked in occupations classified as having high potential exposures. Another study, however, found that leukemia incidence was higher than normal among children fathered by men who had previously received comparatively high exposures (Gardner 1990). However, this observation by no means proves a causal connection between occupational irradiation of a parent and leukemia in the offspring. In fact, any assumed causal relationship is inconsistent with what is known about radiation genetics, mechanisms of leukemogenesis, and the results of other independent epidemiologic studies.

### 4.0 CONCLUSION

LOAELs between 10 rem (10,000 mrem) and several 10's of rem have been cited in the literature in behalf of deterministic radiation health effects. These effects principally reflect fractional cell death and reduced division of hemopoietic and male reproductive stem cells. However, these low-level effects are transient and reversible and, therefore, require a subjective interpretation of the definition of an "adverse" health

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

9 1 9 2 4 7

effect. Moreover, for deterministic effects, the radiation dose must be delivered over a very short time and would reflect "accidental" conditions of exposure.

LOAELs of less than 10 rem (10,000 mrem) for stochastic radiation health effects are primarily linked to childhood cancer induction (i.e., cancers that result from radiation exposure received during childhood/in-utero, or by genetic mutation of male sperm), and other in-utero effects. However, some of these data remain controversial.

These values must be viewed in context with regulatory exposure limits for members of the public. For all anthropogenic sources of radiation, the regulatory limit for public exposure is 0.1 rem per year (or 100 mrem per year). For a discrete source of radiation exposure, the most common limit for public exposure is 0.025 rem per year (or 25 mrem per year).

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

**REFERENCES**

- Beebe, G.W., 1981, "The Atomic Bomb Survivors and the Problem of Low-Dose Radiation Effects," American Journal of Epidemiology 114(6):761.
- Blot, W.J., and H. Sawada, 1977, "Fertility Among Female Survivors of the Atomic Bombs of Hiroshima and Nagasaki," Amer. J. Hum. Genet. 24:613.
- Gardner, M.J., M.P. Snee, A.J. Hall, C.A. Powell, S. Downes, J.D. Terrell, 1990, "Results of Case-control Study of Leukaemia and Lymphoma among Young People near Sellafield Nuclear Plant in West Cumbria," British Med. J. 300:423.
- Harvey, E.B., J.D. Boice, Jr., M. Honeymann, and J.T. Fannery, 1985, "Prenatal X-ray exposure and Childhood Cancer in Twins," New England Journal of Medicine 312:541.
- Hicks, N., M. Zack, G.G. Caldwell, D.J. Fernback, and J.M. Falletta, 1984, "Childhood Cancer and Occupational Radiation Exposure in Parents," Cancer 53:1637.
- International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP), 1984, "Nonstochastic Effects of Ionizing Radiation," ICRP Publication 41, Oxford: Pergamon Press.
- Jablon, S. and H. Kato, 1970, "Childhood Cancer in Relation to Prenatal Exposure to Atomic Bomb Radiation," Lancet 2:1000.
- Kneale, G.W., A.M. Stewart, and T.F. Mancuso, 1978, "Reanalysis of Data Relating to the Hanford Study of the Cancer Risks of Radiation Workers," in Late Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation, Vol. 1: Proceedings of the International Symposium Held in Vienna, March 13-17, 1978, S.M. Freeman, Editor, p 387, International Atomic Energy Agency.
- Mancuso, R.F., A. Steward, and G. Kneale, 1977, "Radiation Exposure of Hanford Workers Dying from Cancer and Other Causes," Health Physics 33:369.
- Modan, B., D. Baidatz, H. Mart, et al., 1974, "Radiation-induced Head and Neck Tumours," Lancet 1:277-279.
- Modan, B., E. Ron, and A. Werner, 1977a, "Thyroid Cancer Following Scalp Irradiation," Radiology 123:741-744.
- Modan, B., E. Ron, and Q. Werner, 1977b, "Thyroid Neoplasms in a Population Irradiated for Scalp Tinea in Childhood," pp. 449-457, In L.J. DeGroot, L.A. Frohman, E.L. Kaplan, and S.R. Refetoff, Eds. Radiation-Associated Thyroid Carcinoma, Grune & Stratton, New York.
- Monson, R.R. and B. MacMahon, 1984, "Prenatal X-ray Exposure and Cancers in Children," in Radiation Carcinogenesis: Epidemiology and Biological Significance, J. D. Boice, Jr., and J.F. Fraumeni, Jr., Editors, New York: Raven, p 97.
- National Academy of Sciences (NAS), 1980, National Research Council Advisory Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation, "The Effects on Populations of Exposure to Low Levels of

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

- "Ionizing Radiation," BEIR III, Washington, D.C.
- National Academy of Sciences (NAS), 1990, National Research Council Advisory Committee on the Biological Effects of Ionizing Radiation, "Health Effects of Exposure to Low Levels of Ionizing Radiation," BEIR V, Washington, D.C.
- Neel, J.V., C. Satoh, H.B. Hamilton, et al., 1980, "Search for Mutations Affecting Protein Structure in Children of Atomic Bomb Survivors: Preliminary Report, Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 77:4221-4225.
- Neel, J. V., C. Satoh, K. Goriki, J.I. Asakawa, M. Fujita, N. Takahashi, T. Kagecoka, and R. Hazama, 1988, "Search for Mutations Altering Protein Charge and/or Function in Children of Atomic Bomb Survivors," Am. J. Hum. Genet. 42:663.
- Oppenheim, B.E., M.L. Griem, and P. Meier, 1974, "Effects of Low Dose Prenatal Irradiation in Humans: Analysis of Chicago Lying-In Data and Comparison with Other Studies," Radiat. Res. 57:508.
- Otake, M., H. Yoshimaru, and W.J. Schull, 1987, "Severe Mental Retardation among the Prenatally Exposed Survivors of the Atomic Bombing of Hiroshima and Nagasaki: A Comparison of the Old and New Dosimetry Systems," RERF Technical Report 16-87.
- Rowley, J.J., D.R. Leach, G.A. Warner, and C.G. Heller, 1974, "Effect of Graded Doses of Ionizing Radiation on the Human Testis," Radiat. Res. 59:665.
- Schull, W.J., M. Otake, and J.V. Neel, 1981, "Genetic Effects of the Atomic Bombs: A Reappraisal," Science 213:1220.
- Schull, W.J., M. Otake, and H. Yoshimaru, 1988, "Effect on Intelligence Test Score of Prenatal Exposure to Ionizing Radiation in Hiroshima and Nagasaki: A Comparison of the T65DR and DS86 Dosimetry Systems," Radiation Effects Research Foundation Technical Report 3-88.
- Seigel, D.G., 1966, "Frequency of Live Births Among Survivors of Hiroshima and Nagasaki Atomic Bombs," Radiat. Res. 28:287.
- Shimizu, Y., H. Kato, W.J. Schull, D.L. Preston, S. Fujita, and D.A. Pierce, 1987, "Life Span Study Report 11. Part 1. Comparison of Risk Coefficients for Site-Specific Cancer Mortality Based on the DS86 and T65DR Shielded Kerma and Organ Doses," Technical Report RERF TR 12-87, Hiroshima: Radiation Effect Research Foundation.
- Shore, R.E., R.E. Albert, and B.S. Pasternak, 1976, "Follow-up Study of Patients Treated by X-ray Epilation for Tinea Capitis," Arch. Environ. Health 31:17-28.
- Stewart, A.M. and G.W. Knecel, 1970, "Radiation Dose Effects in Relation to Obstetric X-rays and their Relevance to Cancer Latent Periods," Lancet 1:1185.
- Totter, J.R. and H.G. MacPherson, 1981, "Do Childhood Cancers Result from Prenatal X-rays?" Health Physics 40:511.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

019247

Upton, A.C., 1974, "Somatic and Genetic Effects of Low-Level Radiation," in Recent Advances in Nuclear Medicine, Vol. 4, J.H. Lawrence, Editor, New York: Grune & Stratton.

Wald, N., G.E. Thoma, Jr., and G. Broun, Jr., 1962, *Hematologic Manifestations of Radiation Exposure in Man*, In Progress in Hematology, Vol III, Grune & Stratton.

Wood, J.W., K.G. Johnson, and Y. Omori, 1965, "In Utero Exposure to the Hiroshima Atomic Bomb: Follow-up at Twenty Years," Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission Technical Report 9-65.

**1      Appendix B-4**

**2**

**3      Information Regarding Human Health Risk Parameters for**  
**4      the Native American Receptors**

**5**

1   **Appendix B-4**  
2   **Information Regarding Human Health Risk Parameters for**  
3   **the Native American Receptors**

4   **Contents**

---

5   Article: "The Spokane Tribe's Multipathway Subsistence Exposure Scenario and Screening	
6   Level RME" (Harper et al. 2002) .....	B4-1
7   Letter to Richard Weiss, Risk Analysis Journal, from bPA regarding Inhalation rate of	
8   3Mm <sup>3</sup> /day found in Harper et al. 2MM .....	B4-1R
9   Harper et al. response to bPA .....	B4-18
10	

*Risk Analysis, Vol. 22, No. 3, 2002*

## **The Spokane Tribe's Multipathway Subsistence Exposure Scenario and Screening Level RME**

**Barbara L. Harper,<sup>1\*</sup> Brian Flett,<sup>2</sup> Stuart Harris,<sup>3</sup> Corn Abeyta,<sup>1</sup> and Fred Kirschner<sup>1</sup>**

---

Exposure scenarios are a critical part of risk assessment; however, representative scenarios are not generally available for tribal communities where a traditional subsistence lifestyle and diet are relevant and actively encouraged. This article presents portions of a multipathway exposure scenario developed by AESE, Inc. in conjunction with the Spokane Tribal Cultural Resources Program. The scenario serves as the basis for a screening-level reasonable maximum exposure (RME) developed for the Midnite Uranium Mine Superfund site. The process used in developing this scenario balances the need to characterize exposures without revealing proprietary information. The scenario and resulting RME reflect the subsistence use of original and existing natural resources by a hypothetical but representative family living on the reservation at or near the mine site. The representative family lives in a house in a sparsely populated conifer forest, tends a home garden, partakes in a high rate of subsistence activities (hunting, gathering, fishing), uses a sweat lodge daily, has a regular schedule of other cultural activities, and has members employed in outdoor monitoring of natural and cultural resources. The scenario includes two largely subsistence diets based on fish or game, both of which include native plants and home-grown produce. Data gaps and sources of uncertainty are identified. Additional information that risk assessors and agencies need to understand before doing any kind of risk assessment or public health assessment in tribal situations is presented.

---

**KEY WORDS:** Native American; subsistence diet; multipathway; exposure scenario

### **1. INTRODUCTION**

Exposure assessment has been termed the "wasteland of risk assessment"<sup>1,2</sup> because so much

information is lacking with regard to exposure patterns and rates, and this is especially true for specific populations such as Native American communities. The need to address a tribe's subsistence exposure is based on fundamental considerations of the tribe, as a people, and the role the reservation and its natural resources play in supporting them. The United States recognizes that Indian reservations were, and are, intended to provide permanent homelands for members of the particular tribes. As such, those members possess the inherent right to use reservation natural resources for subsistence, religious, and other cultural purposes. The Spokane

<sup>1</sup> AESE, Inc., Valleyford, WA.

<sup>2</sup> Spokane Tribe of Indians, Wellpinit, WA.

<sup>3</sup> Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation, Pendleton, OR.

<sup>4</sup> Carol Henry, American Chemistry Council, quoted in *Wakeland*, 2001 *EHP* 108(12): A559.

\* Address correspondence to Dr. Barbara L. Harper, AESE, Inc., 44803 E. Alderbrook Ct., West Richland, WA 99353; *Bharper@nwinfn.net*.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

514

Harper *et al.*

Tribe's effort to preserve its culture and environmental quality has, on numerous occasions, been formally memorialized by pronouncements of the tribe's official governing body. The immediate impetus for developing this tribal scenario is the Midnite Uranium Mine Superfund Site, an inactive open-pit uranium mine located on the Spokane Reservation, that has contaminated various media with radionuclides and heavy metals. The exposure scenario described herein is an effort to ensure the proper evaluation of risk to Spokane Tribal members who engage in traditional practices in areas affected by the mine. While this scenario attempts to include as many activities related to Spokane cultural practices as possible, there undoubtedly exist unintended omissions and instances of understated exposure. It is important for readers to understand that this scenario is designed to reflect traditional lifestyles whose practice has been and remain the long-term intent of the tribal council, rather than a current snapshot of statistical cross-sectional surveys. While the latter may be more "quantitative," such surveys would not provide the level of protection needed for safe practice of traditional ways.

The scenario relies on existing ethnographic information about traditional Spokane lifestyles identified by the tribe as accurate<sup>(1-3)</sup> as well as confirmatory interviews with elders. The Spokane Tribe has determined that information regarding cultural activities, gathering areas, and resources is a cultural resource, and restricts access to that information (Spokane Tribal Resolution 1996-0018); therefore, details regarding specific species, locations, uses, or activities that are deemed proprietary have been omitted.

The scenario also serves as the basis for a screening-level reasonable maximum exposure (RME) developed for the Midnite Uranium Mine Superfund site. This article presents portions of a multipathway exposure scenario developed by AESE, Inc.<sup>(4)</sup> in conjunction with the Spokane Tribal Cultural Resources Program. It includes dietary factors specific to the Spokane Tribe and builds on previous work,<sup>(5)</sup> refines some of the exposure factors used in earlier work, and demonstrates how a complex scenario can be used to

develop a screening-level RME under CERCLA. It should be noted that the term "subsistence" has been used in this article as a short-hand term that encompasses a broader range of activities than those necessary to sustaining human life such as eating and drinking. It includes other cultural and religious practices as well, such as medicinal and ceremonial uses of natural resources.

Our experience in developing tribal subsistence-based exposure scenarios has led to a set of technical, ethical, and procedural rules:

- To be most useful to regulators and others seeking to protect the health of subsistence users, the information should be developed with an eye toward satisfying appropriate court rules for admissibility of expert testimony. While both state and federal courts have such rules, Federal Rule of Evidence 702, on which many state court rules are modeled, is the most widely applied and interpreted. Rule 702 permits "a witness qualified as an expert by knowledge, skill, experience, training, or education" to testify when his or her "scientific, technical, or other specialized knowledge will assist the trier of fact to understand the evidence or to determine a fact in issue." In response to two U.S. Supreme Court cases holding trial judges responsible for excluding unreliable expert testimony, Rule 702 recently was qualified by amendment. To be admissible, the rule now requires federal courts to find: "(1) the testimony is based upon sufficient facts or data, (2) the testimony is the product of reliable principles and methods, and (3) the witness has applied the principles and methods reliably to the facts of the case."<sup>6</sup> The subsistence scenario incorporates information from a variety of disciplines, including cultural and traditional environmental knowledge. To prevent a challenge to the admissibility of the subsistence scenario as being unreliable, we wish to ensure that the subsistence scenario has been developed as much as possible using

Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario

S15

general scientific criteria adopted from the *Daubert* case:<sup>5</sup>

- That each parameter can be tested or verified (documented, modeled, measured, or elicited from acknowledged experts), and that each assumption has been systematically validated. Risk assessors can rely on ethnographic data, verbal representations from subsistence practitioners, and so on. We relied on (1) open peer-reviewed literature on exposures through different but analogous pathways and caloric content of foods, (2) ethnographic documents and reports concerning traditional lifestyles and practices, and (3) statements from tribally recognized cultural experts. This latter expertise derives from their traditional environmental knowledge, and is

<sup>5</sup> See *Daubert v. Merrell Dow Pharmaceuticals, Inc.*, 509 U.S. 579 (1993) (holding trial courts responsible for excluding unreliable scientific expert testimony); *Kumho Tire Co. v. Carmichael*, 526 U.S. 137 (1999) (holding trial courts responsible for excluding unreliable nonscientific expert testimony). An authoritative discussion of *Daubert* and the reliability tests for expert testimony is contained in the Federal Rules of Evidence Advisory Committee Notes, which accompany Rule 702. They include a "nonexclusive" list of considerations for reliability of scientific expert testimony under *Daubert*:

- (1) whether the expert's technique or theory can be or has been tested—that is, whether the expert's theory can be challenged in some objective sense, or whether it is instead simply a subjective, conclusory approach that cannot reasonably be assessed for reliability;
- (2) whether the technique or theory has been subject to peer review and publication;
- (3) the known or potential rate of error of the technique or theory when applied;
- (4) the existence and maintenance of standards and controls; and
- (5) whether the technique or theory has been generally accepted in the scientific community.

*Kumho* found that depending on the particular circumstances of the case, these factors may also apply to nonscientific testimony. Other factors considered by post-*Daubert* courts include whether the expert's opinions were developed independent of litigation or for the purpose of testifying; whether there exists too great an analytical gap between data and opinion; whether obvious alternative explanations have been accounted for; and whether the same level of intellectual rigor is applied in the testimony as would be required in field practice. In addition to reliability, courts will require a testifying expert to be "qualified," and the testimony must be relevant and helpful to the trier of fact. Thus, the emphasis is on testimony being relevant and reliable more than on whether there is a strict litmus test of generating a theory and statistically testing a null hypothesis.

based on confidential information, so we cannot verify it in the sense of reanalyzing raw numerical data, but we can verify the expertise of the cultural experts who summarized their knowledge of resources and activity patterns for us.

- That another risk assessor could repeat the same steps and would construct essentially the same scenario, because the approach for developing an exposure scenario is fairly standardized.
- That the scenario is accepted by colleagues as reasonable and factual rather than eccentric, unreliable, or mere opinion, or that it meets the "general acceptance" test set forth in *Frye v. United States*, 293 F. 1013 (App. D.C. 1923), the predecessor case to *Daubert*. We satisfy this criteria by obtaining peer review from qualified colleagues ("the relevant scientific community") even beyond the editorial peer-review process. Does this mean that exposure scenarios for over 500 tribes must be peer reviewed and published in *Risk Analysis* in order to be admissible in court should they be challenged during a CERCLA or NEPA process? We believe that if a standardized process is followed and the scenario is reviewed by an advisory board of qualified peers that actual publication is not necessary, even though publication in a peer-reviewed journal is a commonly accepted standard for peer review.
- The scenario must be both scientifically relevant and reliable, and culturally relevant and reliable. The process must be culturally sensitive, respectful, draw on traditional environmental knowledge (such as the observational expertise of elders), and must be developed from within the tribe by a toxicologist/risk assessor in partnership with tribal cultural and technical experts. Collaboration with the Cultural Resources Program provided the cultural assurance.
- Policy-level approval must be obtained. The process must meet Institutional Review Board rules or their equivalent for conducting human research (which we believe includes cultural or anthropological research)

- such as informed consent, benefit to the tribal community, disclosure of the risk of adverse consequences, and confidentiality. Repeated conversations with tribal program managers and/or policymakers ensured that there was an understanding of the way that the risk information was to be used, the potential adverse consequences of developing a scenario from a risk acceptance perspective or precedent, and related concerns.
- Identifying resources and activities on a base map overlain by ecological habitats, and constructing a dependency web (culturally relevant natural history diagrams)<sup>(6)</sup> as a pictorial representation of the ethno-habitat proved helpful. A subsistence food pyramid is another useful tool.

## **2. THE SPOKANE TRIBE AND ITS ECOCULTURAL LANDSCAPE**

The Spokane Indians are part of the Interior Salish group, which has inhabited northeastern Washington and northern Idaho since time immemorial.<sup>(1)</sup> The Spokane Reservation lies at the confluence of the Spokane and Columbia Rivers in northeastern Washington. Salmon was the most important commodity in the early economy of the tribe. Since the construction of Columbia River dams the anadromous salmon are no longer available. Instead, Kokanee (landlocked sockeye salmon) and resident trout and other species have been substituted. Abundant game also supports an alternative game diet, along with a wide variety of roots, berries, and other plants. Because the reservation is still fairly pristine and undeveloped, it provides enough resources for some members to continue a traditional subsistence dietary lifestyle, and for all members to obtain traditional foods.

The ecology of the reservation area is characteristic of the arid montane areas of the northern Columbia Basin transitioning into the Okanagan highlands to the north. Annual precipitation is approximately 16 inches. The Spokane lands include the two major rivers (the Columbia River and one of its tributaries, the Spokane River) including the waters to their far banks, and various other large and small tributaries, springs, ponds, and wetlands. Mount Spokane is a central feature of the reservation landscape. A Douglas fir zone exists at the highest elevations, with Ponderosa

pine and Western juniper zones with a variety of understories at lower elevations, and grassland-sagebrush shrub steppe and riparian areas along the waterways.<sup>(7-9)</sup> Areas affected by activities at the Midnite Mine include the mined area on Mount Spokane and adjacent upland habitats, several seeps and springs with riparian habitats, and a major creek (Blue Creek) that empties into the Spokane River arm of Lake Roosevelt, the reservoir created in the Columbia River by the Grand Coulee Dam.<sup>(10)</sup>

The Spokane traditional lifestyle is governed by ecological seasons and the activities that people undertake in response. A significant portion of the population follows this lifestyle in full or in part. Hunting, fishing, and gathering are essential to support nutritional, cultural, spiritual, and medicinal needs of tribal members. Hunting and gathering on the reservation is allowed based on the needs of the family. Typically, all family members work in the field on a regular basis to keep the extended family unit stocked with a wide variety of plants and wildlife. While in the field, tribal members live off the land by consuming surface and spring water, wild plants, and wildlife. In addition to the time spent in hunting, fishing, or gathering, time is also spent cleaning, processing, and preserving hides, drying vegetal food or medicines, and making a wide variety of items. The Spokane people use over 200 varieties of plants.<sup>(11)</sup> Huckleberries are gathered, as are a wide variety of roots, shoots, moss, leaves, stems, cambium, seeds, and flowers. Most natural resources have several human uses<sup>(12,13)</sup> as well as providing multiple ecological functions and services. A more complete description of edible plants, ethnographic information, plant technology, ethnobotany, and ethnopharmacology is found in AESE.<sup>(4)</sup>

## **3. GENERALIZED LIFESTYLE OF A REPRESENTATIVE COMPOSITE SPOKANE TRIBAL FAMILY**

This section describes a family-based exposure scenario founded on traditional Spokane lifestyles and diets (one fish-based diet and one game-based diet). This hypothetical but representative family lives in a house in a sparsely populated conifer forest, tends a home garden, pursues a high rate of subsistence activities and a regular schedule of other cultural activities. The lifestyle is moderately active, with daily sweat lodge use and outdoor employment.

## Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario

517

The family composition was determined with the guidance of the Spokane Tribal Culture Program and current tribal demographics. Each family includes an infant/child (age 0–2 years) who breastfeeds for two years and crawls and plays; a child (age 2–6), a youth (age 7–16) who attends school, plays outdoors near the residence, and is learning traditional practices; two adult workers (one male, one female, age 17–55; the female breastfeeds the infant) who work outdoors on reclamation and environmental and cultural activities and also engage in subsistence activities, and an elder (age 56–75) who is partly at home and partly outdoors teaching and demonstrating traditional cultural practices. All members (except the infant) partake in family sweat lodge use and in cultural activities throughout the year. In actuality, a family typically includes members who are employed conventionally and members who are full-time subsistence providers.

### 3.1. Residence

A conventional suburban scenario would identify a person living at home and growing a garden. The subsistence family is superficially similar to this, but they live in a more open house, spend more time outdoors in cultural and subsistence activities, eat both garden and native foods, and are fully interactive with the environment. The family spends its entire lifetime on the reservation, rather than the suburban default assumption of 30 years. The house has no landscaping other than the natural Ponderosa and understory, some naturally bare soil, a gravel driveway, no air conditioning, and a wood-burning stove in the winter for heat. Each house has its own well for domestic use and a garden irrigated with groundwater and/or surface water. Each house has a nearby sweat lodge. The amount of indoor dust is not known, but is likely to be higher than in suburban communities with manicured lawns, air conditioning, and paved streets.

### 3.2. Generalized Daily Activity Patterns of Each Family Member

Due to space limitations, the average daily activity pattern is not described for each age range and each gender, but in the full scenario, such information would be included in this section.<sup>(6)</sup> While activities of Spokane males and females are different, they likely result in a similar frequency and duration of environmental contact, so the

genders may be separated or combined. The daily activity patterns can also be combined into entire lifetimes for the evaluation of cumulative risk.

### 3.3. Sweat Lodge Use (Ages 2–75)

The daily use of the sweat lodge is an integral part of the lifestyle that starts at age two. Sweat lodge construction has been described in the open literature.<sup>(4,15)</sup> Although the details vary among tribes and among individual families, sweat lodges are generally round structures (6 feet in diameter for single-family use). A nearby fire is used to heat rocks that are brought into the sweat lodge. Water (4L) is poured over the rocks to form steam (a confined hemispheric space with complete evaporation of the water, which is available for inhalation and dermal exposure over the entire skin area). Water is ingested (1L is included in the total drinking water ingestion rate) and medicinal plants are used (not specifically included).

### 3.4. Cultural Activities

All persons participate in day-long outdoor group cultural activities once a month, such as pow-wows, horse races, and seasonal ceremonial as well as private family cultural activities. These activities tend to be large gatherings with a greater rate of dust resuspension and particulate inhalation. Individuals also tend to be more active during the ceremonies, resulting in greater inhalation and water ingestion rates. These activities are folded into the higher soil ingestion, water ingestion, and inhalation rates rather than being estimated on a single-event basis.

### 3.5. Diet

The Spokane food pyramid looks markedly different from the USDA food pyramid. Caloric needs are generally cited in the range of 2,000 to 4,000 kcal per day for adult males, depending on the level of activity. We use 2,500 kcal/day for the Spokane Tribe, based on a moderately active outdoor lifestyle and renowned athletic prowess (as did Scholz<sup>(2)</sup>). The original diet of the Spokane Indians was based on salmon and included large and small game, roots, berries, and many other plants.<sup>(2,11)</sup> Hunn<sup>(16)</sup> estimated that 45% of the native Columbia Plateau dietary calories came from protein (fish and game), with higher estimates

for upriver tribes such as the Spokane.<sup>19</sup> Historically, the Spokane Tribe consumed roughly 1,000 to 1,500 grams of salmon and other fish per day.<sup>20</sup> The most robust upper bound estimate of original (predam) salmon intake by the Spokane Tribe is the Walker estimate (cited in Reference 3) of 1,200 pounds per year of salmon per adult, or 1,426 gpd (about 3 pounds/day), yielding 2,566 kcal/day before migration (i.e., if caught in the estuary) and  $2566 \times 0.64 = 1643$  kcal/day after migration from the ocean to the Spokane area. With the construction of the Grand Coulee Dam, the anadromous salmon runs were destroyed, so there was a shift to big game and to Kokanee and resident trout. Because the intent of this scenario is to evaluate exposures that traditional members currently receive and that more members will receive as they regain a traditional diet, two diets were evaluated: a high fish diet and a high game diet. Eighty percent of each diet is native, augmented with vegetables grown in a household garden. The current realistic high fish diet based on availability, percentage of the diet, and caloric content consists primarily of fish (885 g/d, somewhat lower than historical levels), supplemented by big game, aquatic amphibian/crustacean/mollusks, small mammals, and upland game birds. The high game diet reverses the fish-game quantities, and both diets include identical amounts of native and domestic plants. Both forms of the diet are approximately 40% protein, 25% fat, and 35% carbohydrate (given the limited data available for native foods), which is comparable to other hunter-gatherer diets.<sup>21</sup> Until recently, this diet was even higher in fish-derived protein, and was stable for at least 5,000 years (based on archaeological evidence of salmon runs). The carbohydrates are largely unprocessed and include many roots but little grain. The fats are from fish, game, nuts, and seeds.

### **3.6. Drinking Water**

Daily replacement water needs are approximately 2L/100 pounds body weight (more during exercise or pregnancy).<sup>6</sup> Athletic activity can result in a loss of 1.5 L/hour; replacement volumes are recommended as 1 to 1.5 ml/kcal of energy expen-

ded.<sup>18</sup> Harris and Harper<sup>22</sup> estimated an average water ingestion rate of 3 L/day for adults, based on total fluid intake for the Confederated Tribes of the Umatilla Indian Reservation. However, that number did not account for all uses. This scenario includes adult water ingestion of 1L while at home (from the household water supply), 1L taken from home to the worksite, 1L consumed from worksite sources, and 1L from the household or spring to rehydrate during use of the sweat lodge, for a total of 4 L/d.

### **3.7. Soil Ingestion**

Soil ingestion by young children (0–6 years) is assumed to be 400 mg/day for 365 days/year. This is higher than the prior EPA default value of 200 mg/day.<sup>19</sup> It reflects both indoor dust and continuous outdoor activities analogous to gardening or camping,<sup>23</sup> but is less than a single-incident sports or construction ingestion rate.<sup>21,22,23</sup> For adults, the soil ingestion value is also 400 mg/day, reflecting an unspecified upper percentile.<sup>24</sup> This value also better reflects the environmental setting, the typical residential situation, gardening and gathering activities, the preparation and consumption of native and garden plants, the consumption of other natural foods, and a variety of additional outdoor activities (work, play, cultural activities). However, it may still substantially underestimate the amount of soil and sediment on garden produce and gathered plant foods. In particular, episodic events such as gathering in wetlands or road work could result in 1 gram of soil ingested per event,<sup>21,22,23</sup> which may be over and above the 400 mg ingested daily. If there is geophagy (eating dirt for micro-nutrients or salt), the ingestion would be higher yet. In fact, the intentional presence of some Mother Earth in food may be beneficial medically<sup>25</sup> and spiritually.

### **3.8. Inhalation Rate**

We believe that an inhalation rate of 30 m<sup>3</sup>/d is more accurate for the Spokanes' active, outdoor lifestyle than the EPA default rate of 20 m<sup>3</sup>/d.<sup>23</sup> EPA<sup>24</sup> reviewed several extensive studies that examined ventilation rates based on direct management and activity diaries in developing the default rate of 20 m<sup>3</sup>/day. EPA recognizes that special populations, such as athletes or outdoor workers, have higher average rates and recommends

<sup>6</sup> U.S. Air Force at <http://www.cspnafhq.gov/nhq/cp/encampments/AETC.htm#AETC>; Coyle at <http://www.veggie.org/veggie/fluid.exercise.shtml>.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario**

**519**

**Table I. The Spokane Subsistence Composite RME Scenario**

Medium	Description (Not All Routes of Exposure are Listed)
Groundwater	Each family has their own well for drinking/household, watering the garden, sweat lodge
Surface water	Each family uses surface water (seep and creek) for domestic and garden use, washing locally gathered materials, and the worker uses surface water during fieldwork and sweat lodge
Air	Indoor radon, sweat lodge radon, outdoor radon daughters, inhalation of resuspended dust, inhalation of aerosols
Soil	Direct ingestion, deposition on plants, as-gathered conditions, and indirect (uptake from soil to plant)
Sediment	Duplicates the soil; gathering may include high rates of sediment exposure that may be underestimated
Sweat lodge	Daily for 2 hours, using groundwater (springs) or surface water
Pathway	Description (Not All Routes of Exposure are Listed)
Inhalation	30m <sup>3</sup> /d to accommodate indoor and outdoor activities; the inhalation rate for strenuous outdoor activities may actually be underestimated (can be discussed as a source of uncertainty)
Drinking water	4 L/d; this is duplicated for surface and groundwater if both are contaminated; fluid replacement needs for strenuous activity may be underestimated
Other water uses	Garden irrigation, dermal and inhalation while showering, other standard routes of exposure
Sweat lodge	Steam, inhalation, immersion
Soil ingestion	400 mg/d (100 mg/d from indoor sources and 300 mg/d from outside sources); outdoor sources may vary in concentration; indoor dust is equal to local outside soil; this is duplicated if sediment is included; episodic events 1 gram each
Other	Other factors are as reported previously (dermal, etc.; Harris and Harper, 1997)
<hr/>	
<b>High Fish Diet—About 2500–3000 kcal/d (Moderate Adult Level)</b>	
Fish (10% of which is organ meat with 10x concentrations; sockeye and mixed trout are used for calorie estimates)	885 g/d = 1300 kcal
Big game	100 g/d = 110 kcal
Local small game, fowl	50g/d = 75 kcal (or 25g birds, 25g rabbits)
Aquatic foods (mussels and crayfish are nutritionally similar)	175 g/d = 120 kcal
Vegetal calories	1600 gpd = about 1000 kcal (mixed species)
10% garden (above ground)	10% garden (above ground)
10% garden (below ground)	10% garden (below ground)
40% gathered terrestrial below ground	40% gathered terrestrial below ground
20% gathered terrestrial above ground	20% gathered terrestrial above ground
20% aquatic	20% aquatic
Other calories (medicines, etc.)	Not determined
Dairy (children only)	0.5 L/d milk
<hr/>	
<b>High Game Diet—About 2500–3000 kcal/d (Moderate Adult Level)</b>	
Big game (10% of which is organ meat with 10x concentrations; deer and elk are used for calorie estimates, not beef)	885 g/d = 1000 kcal
Fish	75 g/d = 180 kcal
Local small game, fowl	50 g/d = 75 kcal (or 25g birds, 25g rabbits)
Aquatic foods	175 g/d = 120 kcal
Vegetal calories	1600 gpd = about 1000 kcal (mixed species)
10% garden (above ground)	10% garden (above ground)
10% garden (below ground)	10% garden (below ground)
40% gathered terrestrial below ground	40% gathered terrestrial below ground
20% gathered terrestrial above ground	20% gathered terrestrial above ground
20% aquatic	20% aquatic
Other calories (medicines, etc.)	Not determined
Dairy (children only)	0.5 L/d milk

*Note:* The best estimate of original (predam) salmon intake by the Spokane Tribe is the Walker estimate (cited in Scholz *et al.*, 1985) of 1,200 pounds per year of salmon per adult, or 1,426 gpd (about 3 pounds), yielding 2,566 kcal before migration and  $2566 \times 0.64 = 1643$  kcal after migration from the ocean to the Spokane area. The current 885 gpd is based on a combination of calories estimates, availability, interviews, and dietary balance. The current Spokane diet relies on Kokanee (landlocked sockeye) and trout (bull or Dolly Varden, rainbow), suckers, whitefish, other species. Salmon and steelhead are obtained whenever possible. Mussels and crayfish were also eaten regularly.

Both fish and game are eaten fresh, smoked, or dried, but there are few data on calories or contaminant concentrations according to method of preparation. No contaminant loss during preparation is assumed, since contaminants could become more concentrated as well as being lost with fat loss.

The dietary data are not adequate to distinguish fruit, berries, greens, roots, bulbs, fungi/moss, seeds/nuts, medicines, or sweeteners on a caloric basis, nor domesticated from wild plants. If data for uptake from soil/sediment or dust/sediment load for a native species becomes available, the intake of that species will be estimated. The proportion of above and below ground plants is based on reliance on tubers and bulbs, using USDA caloric information on domesticated plants from the same plant families. Intake of other plants (medicines, rose hips, etc.) occurs but was not determined.

Dairy may be underestimated (cheese, milk), and eggs are not specifically included, but should be included depending on the information supplied by tribal members.

While many animal species are similar with respect to how much nutrition they provide to people, their contaminant concentration will vary according to their habitat and ecological niche, as well as their location and size of home range. This is estimated through the ecological food web or actual sampling data.

All the exposure factors are constant through the year (i.e., they apply 365 days/year).

calculating their inhalation rates using the following median hourly intakes for various activity levels (in  $m^3/hr$ ): resting = 0.4, sedentary = 0.5, light activity = 1, moderate activity = 1.6, heavy activity = 3.2. For outdoor workers, a median rate is 1.3, with an upper percentile of 3.3, depending on the ratio of light, moderate, and heavy activities during the observation time. "Inhalation rates may be higher among outdoor workers/athletes because levels of activity outdoors may be higher, therefore, this subpopulation group may be more susceptible to air pollutants and are considered a 'high risk' subgroup."<sup>(21)</sup> Using this EPA guidance, a median rate of 26.2  $m^3/d$  is obtained from eight hours sleeping, two hours sedentary, six hours light activity, six hours moderate activity, and two hours heavy activity. This represents minimal heavy activity (construction, climbing hills, etc.), and is a median rather than a reasonable maximum. The California Air Resources Board<sup>(22)</sup> also reviewed daily breathing rates based on activity levels and concluded that 20  $m^3/d$  represents an 85th percentile of typical American adult lifestyle (eight hours sleeping and 16 hours of light to moderate activity), a lifestyle that is less active than an outdoor lifestyle in a topography that includes steep slopes, as on the Spokane Reservation.

#### **4. A SCREENING-LEVEL COMPOSITE RME**

Due to the number of age groups, daily activities, and limited EPA funds for determining both media-specific exposure point concentrations as well as developing and subsequently running the risk model, EPA requested that the tribe condense the scenario into a screening-level composite RME application for use in the Midnite Mine risk assessment (Table I). The principle of developing a screening scenario is to reduce the number of

calculations by combining (not eliminating) pathways and age groups, and maximizing exposure factors to a reasonable degree. The screening-level risk assessment then generally employs the composite RME and the upper 95th percentile exposure point concentrations in each medium, wherever they occur throughout the site, so that any location, activity, diet, or water source has the chance to drive risk. This means that the result of the screening-level risk assessment is not strictly location, pathway, age, or activity specific. It only indicates whether unacceptable sitewide risk is possible and shows the spatial aspects of the risk profile if plotted on a base map. In the future, EPA or the tribe will need to use the full scenario and location-specific exposure point concentrations to assess risk attributable to location, pathway, age, or activity. Such information will be required to evaluate the remedial alternative during the feasibility study and to quantify residual risk once remediation has been completed.

The full scenario was condensed as follows. The daily time allocation is 12 hrs/d indoors, 2 hours in the sweat lodge, 7 hours outdoors working, playing, and other nonsubsistence activities, and 3 hours of subsistence activities in each contaminated area where these activities might occur. This will result in more than a 24-hour day, but is necessary to reduce the number of calculations. Alternately, the person can live and subsist at the single most contaminated location. Soil ingestion remains at 400 mg/d for 365 days/year (100 mg from indoor sources and 300 from outdoor sources; for multiple contaminated subsites, each contributes 300 mg, which could result in more than 400 mg/d; alternately, the single most contaminated soil location can serve as the sole source of soil-based exposure). For application to other areas, such as wetlands, 1 gram per visit may be used.<sup>(21,22)</sup> Drinking water

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario**

521

Table II. Examples of Differences in Exposure Factors for a 70 kg Adult

Parameter	Default Value <sup>1</sup>	Subsistence Value <sup>2</sup>
Drinking water ingestion	2 L/day	4 L/d (includes 1L during sweat lodge use)
Soil ingestion	200 mg/d (children) 50 mg/d (adult)	400 mg/d for all ages
Inhalation rate	20 m <sup>3</sup> /d	Varies by average activity level; 30 m <sup>3</sup> /d.
Meat & fish ingestion <sup>3</sup>	21.1 g/d (general population) and 70–170 (subsistence); 17.5 g/d (general population) and 142.4 g/d (subsistence)	885–1000 g/d fish and 180 g/d meat (high fish diet), or 885 g/d meat and 75 g/d fish (high game diet); 50 g/d small game for each, 175 g/d shellfish for each; no dairy for adults is included in this total
Vegetable ingestion	Fruit and vegetable totals: 539 g/d; grain: 287 g/d <sup>4</sup>	1600 g/d; fraction obtained locally = 1, both gathered and home-grown
Exposure frequency	Varies according to climate and activity	365 d/yr unless documented otherwise
Exposure duration	30 yrs (assumes retirement elsewhere) or less (average time spent in a home)	70 yrs (a full lifetime)

<sup>1</sup> EPA *Exposure Factors Handbook*, in totals per day assuming 70 kg body weight.

<sup>2</sup> These values apply only to the Spokane Tribe unless verified specifically for other tribes. Dietary factors are specific to the Spokane Tribe. Total caloric intake is assumed to be the same for both scenarios but in fact may be higher for the more athletic outdoor lifestyle.

<sup>3</sup> *Exposure Factors Handbook*, Volume II, Section 10.10 recommends using 21.1 g/d total fish and shellfish as the mean value for the general population and 70 g/d for Native American subsistence populations (mean value) or 170 g/d (95th percentile). EPA Office of Water (Methodology for Deriving Ambient Water Quality Criteria for the Protection of Human Health 2000, EPA-822-B-00-004 and Water Quality Standards for Indian Country at [www.epa.gov/ost/standards/tribal/tribalfact.html](http://www.epa.gov/ost/standards/tribal/tribalfact.html)) uses 17.5 g/d as the 90th percentile for the general population and 142.4 g/d for subsistence populations as the 99th percentile, all in uncooked weight. These values are all for adults and are all based on current cross-sectional surveys that likely omit traditional tribal members. The Spokane value reflects existing documentation on historical subsistence consumption rates with caloric evaluation, confirmatory interviews with the tribal cultural staff, and tribal policy goals for regaining traditional healthy cultural lifestyles, not on dietary surveys.

<sup>4</sup> *Exposure Factors Handbook*, Volume II (mean values).

remains at 4 L/d, which is derived from the most contaminated source (this is duplicated for surface and groundwater if both are contaminated). This results in an upper bound sitewide risk estimate. Risks for an actual individual who specializes in certain activities (i.e., the hunter or the fisher), spends more time in fewer locations or a single location, or fully utilizes a contaminated medium such as groundwater, could be as high as but no higher than this upper bound estimate. Subsequent analyses using either the complete scenario or the composite RME can examine particular pathways and locations, or can be used to support risk management decisions such as remedial goals, subsistence soil and water remedial screening levels, or tribal regulatory standards.

Table II shows some of the major differences between EPA default exposure factors and our subsistence scenario. We are not presenting a sensitivity analysis in this article because the relative contribution of various exposure factors will depend on the concentration of contaminants in various media and their physical parameters, and specific human activity patterns at the contamin-

ated site. This will be the subject of another article. However, we expect that the major factors for subsistence lifestyles or lifestyles with high environmental contact rates will be soil ingestion, drinking water, exposure duration, and diet. We should note that the dietary factors in the *Exposure Factors Handbook* reflect major categories of the diet rather than a necessarily complete diet—adding average caloric content for the categories identified in the *Handbook* totals about 2000 kcal/d for the general population, which is lower than actual national average caloric intakes by up to one-third. That other third of the diet is not likely to come from the contaminated site, so from an exposure perspective this does not detract from suburban dietary exposure estimates. The subsistence diet in this article, however, yields a full day's calories (~2500 kcal). If one tried to construct a subsistence diet solely from the *Handbook*, the caloric intake would fall short of an adequate amount even if the intake factors for Native Americans were used. One could erroneously equate "subsistence" with a modern diet supplemented with fish, game, and wild plants using

intake rates that are given in the *Handbook*. This could be due to several factors: whether reservation dwellers were specifically sampled during the three-day recall surveys (versus urban or suburban dwellers who happened to be Native American), the difference between current reservation conditions (with USDA commodity foods) and a truly subsistence lifestyle, socioeconomic factors, and so on. Thus, developing a subsistence exposure scenario with a traditional diet and cultural practices specific to reservation living needs to rely primarily on ethnographic data and cultural information, and only secondarily on national dietary survey data.

## **5. DATA GAPS AND SOURCES OF UNCERTAINTY ASSOCIATED WITH THE SCREENING-LEVEL RME**

An incomplete list of data gaps and uncertainties are briefly discussed below. The relative error caused by each uncertainty cannot be ascertained at this time. We believe that the overall uncertainty and variability are greater in tribal communities than in suburban communities due to the greater number of risk factors and the potential for several risk factors to cluster in particular communities and individuals. Because tribal members could be at greater risk due to both greater exposure and greater sensitivity, an additional safety factor or precautionary approach may be warranted in these types of situations.

### **5.1. Mobile Versus Stationary RME**

The typical suburban RME for members of the general population is a house-bound individual with a local garden, or a residential farmer who is largely self-sufficient. In these cases, the house and garden are assumed to be located at the contaminated site and available for unrestricted use. The subsistence family also lives where the contamination occurs if this is physically possible, but may spend more time away from the immediate residence during subsistence activities. However, a subsistence RME should not assume that exposure is diluted by spending significant amounts of time in uncontaminated areas. For large sites with variable contaminant concentrations, problems arise when trying to perform a single risk assessment to evaluate multiple hot spots (as not-to-exceed concentrations), even if the risk assessment assumes that the person moves around from hot spot to hot spot or if all subsistence

activities are assumed to occur where the upper 95th concentration limit occurs. Additionally, the problem of spatially integrating widespread contamination still remains because, conceptually, 10 acres of contamination poses a greater risk than one acre with the same contaminant concentration. Temporally, persistent contaminants pose a longer risk, and therefore a greater total risk, than degradable contaminants. Unfortunately, the present regulatory framework does not use spatial or temporal risk metrics (such as risk acre-years, or dose per community gene pool across several generations) to account for this cumulative exposure over time and space and people.

### **5.2. Special Activities**

There are special circumstances when some people may be highly exposed that have not been included in the complete scenario or the screening-level RME. For instance, some men hunt or fish for the general community, and many people provide roots and fish and game to elders in addition to their own families. Gathering of some plants (e.g., cattails, water potatoes, reeds, and rushes) is a very muddy activity and rivershore or lakeshore activities may underestimate sediment exposure (soil ingestion can be 1 gram per event<sup>(21,22,23)</sup>). Washing, peeling, weaving rushes, and other activities results in additional exposure. For example, basketmakers clean and wash their materials, incur cuts on their hands, and hold materials in their mouth. Flintknappers may receive additional exposure through obtaining and working with their materials. In addition, there are potential pathways that are not specifically identified but that might contribute additional exposure, such as contaminated firewood used for smoking food, plants used for teas, flavoring, smudging, or medicine, contact with contaminated animal parts (paints, bone ornaments, clothing), sitting on the ground for long periods of time while processing or curing ceremonial activities, and so on. Even though the composite activity patterns are intended to reflect reasonable maximum exposures, there is a potential for underestimating some pathways (i.e., this is not a worst-case scenario).

### **5.3. Community Exposure Burdens**

An entire community exposure burden estimate or population dose estimate may be needed that

**Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario**

**523**

includes people who do not reside in but occasionally visit the contaminated area (this includes inadvertent intruders onto the site). If a resource is contaminated, the entire community is exposed. The assumption that protecting the RME adequately protects everyone else may result in a failure to provide all the information that the tribe's governing body needs for informing its members. There may be sensitive individuals (children, elders, the sick, the occupationally exposed) who, arguably, may or may not be protected by using standard reference doses and other factors. Also, tribal leaders often make decisions at the community rather than the individual level (i.e., the survival of the individual may not be as important as the survival of the family or community, so the community is also an appropriate unit of analysis). Therefore, decisions where everyone is exposed to a low level of contamination may be different from and more stringent than decisions where a few individuals are at high risk or decisions where risks are distributed over time, space, or populations rather than localized. We believe this to be an important but understated element of real risk and risk-based decision making (not to be dismissed as perceived risk, or cultural amplification of real risk, or a risk management determination). The nature and extent of community exposure can be estimated over time and space by estimating the number of people and the number of generations that could live in each area or concentration isopleth and be exposed (a community chemical effective dose equivalent). The total number of generations and the number of people per generation need to be described in terms of the total number of people exposed, total dose for the community (or the gene pool), proportion of each generation exposed, and so on. Even more broadly, the total dose for a small community's combined gene pool or neuronal pool could be estimated. Finally, the proportion of each generation that is affected, rather than simply the number of people (in a small population), can be determined.

**5.4. Background Exposure and Communitywide Exposure from Other Sources**

Under the National Contingency Plan and subsequent EPA guidance, EPA is charged with evaluating incremental risk to humans caused by a release from the subject site. This means that when evaluating a Superfund site, EPA is not charged with

evaluating risk associated with high concentrations of naturally occurring substances, such as arsenic, measured in background soil, water, or food, if the concentrations were not increased by on-site activity, nor risk associated with releases of contaminants from another site. When there is background contamination (however that is defined), or widespread low-level contamination, this contamination contributes to cumulative exposure to many or all people in the community. From a human health standpoint, the origin of the contaminant is irrelevant. However, from a liability-based regulatory standpoint such as CERCLA, the origin is paramount. In the case of the Spokane scenario, it is known that Columbia River fish are contaminated with PCBs and metals (there are existing fish advisories for Lake Roosevelt and for an upriver portion of the Spokane River), but cleanup at the mine site is proceeding as if this contamination is not present or that people are not exposed to it. When an entire community is exposed to nonsite contaminants, we believe that this should be included as part of the total risk burden, and that the clean-up goals for the incremental risk posed by the site itself may need to be modified (see, for instance, OSWER Environmental Justice Action Agenda, EPA 540/R-95/023, which states that "OSWER supports Agency-wide efforts to develop scientifically valid standards to measure cumulative risk"). Other EPA approaches are more cumulative in nature, such as the Guidance on Cumulative Risk Assessment (<http://www.epa.gov/ORD/spc/cumrisk2.htm>); Toward Integrated Environmental Decision Making (EPA-SAB-EC-00-011; <http://www.epa.gov/science1/ecirp011.pdf>); and various permitting programs based on total toxicant burdens in a watershed or airshed. As another example, the EPA approach to arsenic or other substances in drinking water is to require treatment to safe levels even if these are lower than natural background levels.

**5.5. Individual Exposure Factors**

The exposure assessment literature is lacking relevant information for subsistence activities. For instance, gardening or camping are typically used by risk assessors as an analogue for hunting and gathering activities, athletic physiological factors are used as an analogue for more vigorous outdoor activities, sports nutrition information is used in checking diet, and so on. Several pathways are simply unknown, such as the use of medicinal plants

(further, certain of these pathways need to be included in a way that does not violate confidentiality). We believe that some factors, particularly soil ingestion, are still underestimated. The amount of exposure obtained as a person consumes wild foods (often without being able to wash them first as is assumed in a typical suburban scenario) is unknown, as is the amount of soil remaining on gathered vegetation even if it is washed, because environmental samples are generally not analyzed in an as-gathered or as-consumed condition.

#### **5.6. Ecological Food Web as an Input to Human Exposure**

At present, the tribe does not know if the ecological risk assessments being prepared by EPA for the Midnite Mine will provide the appropriate information for estimating human subsistence dietary information. Existing ecological and human health risk models are generally incompatible. Ecological models typically have more species but fewer pathways, while human health models have many more pathways but generally less trophic-level capability. The lack of transfer factors (soil to plant, and dispersion through the food web) may also pose a problem. EPA is attempting to address this nationally; it is especially important to include tribal considerations during these discussions.

#### **5.7. Seasonality and Acute Exposures**

Some of the original activity patterns over the annual seasonal cycle have been modified in modern times, but the ecological cycles have not. Therefore, people must still gather plants according to when they are ripe, hunt according to game and fowl patterns, and fish when the spawning runs occur. The Spokane Tribe Cultural Resources Program confirmed that although specific activities change from one season to the next throughout the year, these activities are replaced by other activities with a similar environmental contact rate. This scenario assumes that exposure is fairly homogeneous because even in winter months materials are gathered, cleaned, and used, and native foods are eaten (i.e., all factors are applied 365 days per year). However, it is possible that excessive acute exposures occur, over and above the annually averaged exposure rates included in this scenario.

#### **5.8. Co-Risk Factors**

Many co-risk factors cluster in tribal communities, including poverty, higher rates of existing health conditions (such as diabetes), poorer access to health care, inadequate infrastructure, 500 years of cumulative psychological stress, employment in occupations with more chemical exposures, and so on. Data on other factors such as enzyme polymorphisms related to detoxification or disease susceptibility are simply absent. Each of these factors is known to influence the health response to chemicals, although data are lacking about their combined effect as well as their prevalence in any particular tribal community.

### **6. CONCLUSION**

Although the scenario discussed in this article greatly improves the accuracy of risk-based decision making in Indian Country, much still remains to be done in order for tribes to achieve the same proportional degree of risk reduction that suburban communities have enjoyed for many decades. Existing human-health-based regulatory standards were not developed with subsistence in mind, so tribes are always less protected because they are always more exposed. This is not meant to indict standards as intentionally ignoring certain populations, simply that there are situations and populations that did not receive attention when the regulations were written many years ago. The inequity of this situation has not been fully explored, but is the topic of current research. Additionally, this scenario is not generalizable to other tribes, particularly the diet section, although the soil and drinking water exposure factors may prove to be fairly similar for many tribal settings.

The true worth of any risk assessment is measured by whether its results are used, even if the ultimate decision is based more on other factors such as economics, technical feasibility, or precaution. One of the goals of a project manager is to achieve a stable decision, or one that is durable over time, even if this is not explicitly stated. Decision stability is not merely due to compromise or consensus, but also to whether a community's expectations are met regarding the specific metrics and impacts to be assessed. Decisionmakers or community leaders have certain information needs that can help design a truly useful risk assessment, even if the assessment takes form somewhat differ-

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

Spokane Subsistence Exposure Scenario

525

ently from the norm. We believe that deliberately incorporating community concerns into both the risk assessment and the risk management decision makes decisions more stable and robust, not less scientific. It is a matter of opinion whether responding to community issues within the risk assessment itself, rather than deferring these items until a later risk management phase, improves the assessment and makes it more useful by tailoring it to the specific situation, or merely results in inconsistency by making results less useful for comparing risks between sites.

We would also like to raise the bar for risk ethics. The traumatic history of federal actions against tribes is still recent history for many tribal nations and tribal members experience remnants of federal extermination and assimilation policies literally every day. This is a strong and disconcerting statement, but it is a reality risk assessors and project managers must recognize if they work on tribal risk issues. It might even be said that tribes are still at war, a war that is being fought in the courts on a daily basis to preserve their rights, jurisdiction, resources, religion, homeland, and way of life. We do not want risk assessors to underestimate how serious this is to tribal members and tribal staff. Many or most tribal members can name ancestors who died defending their rights and homelands, and the current generation of tribal scientists honors this by vigilantly protecting the rights and resources on which their culture and identity and existence depend. Mistrust of the federal government and its risk assessment tools can be extremely high and pervasive. Particularly in tribal communities, risk assessors or public health assessors typically run afoul of tribal perspectives because they do not understand the community and its history. There is a tendency to want to get the details right first, then step back and look at the implementation or consequences (i.e., to keep risk assessment separate from risk management). We do not intend to introduce bias into the risk assessment that might come from knowing so much about the community that unconscious judgments are made about how to tailor the assessment (for instance, making a subconscious determination that remediation might take dollars away from other visibly urgent needs). We simply want the assessor to be more aware of the subjects of his or her assessment from the start so as to avoid pitfalls, missteps, and negative community reactions. Currently, tribes and regulators still operate from two different decision paradigms. We

wish to recognize the tremendous progress made in recent years by various federal agencies in increasing the attention paid to these issues, but we recognize how much remains to be done.

**DISCLAIMER**

This exposure scenario has been approved for publication by the Spokane Tribal Council and for use in the Midnite Mine risk assessments. It should not be viewed as a release or waiver of any claims or rights concerning the protection of human health and the environment, the injury of natural resources, or any other claim or right.

**REFERENCES**

1. Wynecoop, D. C. 1969. *Children of the Sun—A History of the Spokane Indians*. Spokane, WA: Comet and Cole.
2. Ray, V. 1977. Ethnic Impact of the Events Incident to Federal Power Development on the Colville and Spokane Indian Reservation(s), cited in *Confederated Tribes of the Colville Reservation v. United States*, 43 Ind. Cl. Comm. 505: 592–505 (1978).
3. Schatz, A., O'Laughlin, K., Geist, D., Peone, D., Ushara, J., Fields, L., Kleist, T., Zczaya, L., Peone, T., and Teesatuskie, K. 1985. *Compilation of Information on Salmon and Steelhead Total Run Size, Catch, and Hydropower Related Losses in the Upper Columbia River Basin, Above Grand Coulee Dam*. Fisheries Technical Report No. 2, Upper Columbia United Tribes Fisheries Center, Cheney, WA: Eastern Washington University Department of Biology.
4. AESE, Inc. 2001. *Spokane Tribe Subsistence Exposure Scenario. Prepared for the Spokane Tribe of Indians for use by EPA in the Midnite Mine RI/FS*. (Contact F. Kirschner; [www.aesetc.com/](http://www.aesetc.com/); (509) 924-0184.)
5. Harris, S. G. and Harper, B. L. 1997. A Native American Exposure Scenario. *Risk Analysis*, 17: 789–795.
6. Harris, S. G. and Harper, B. L. 2000. Using Eco-Cultural Dependency Webs in Risk Assessment and Characterization. *Environmental Science & Pollution Research* 7 (Special Issue 2): 91–100.
7. Yocom, C. and Brown, V. 1971. *Wildlife and Plants of the Cascades*. Healdsburg, CA: Naturgraph Publishers.
8. Taylor, R. J. and Douglas, G. W. 1995. *Mountain Plants of the Pacific Northwest*. Missoula, MT: Mountain Press Publishing.
9. Little Spokane Watershed Council. 1996. *Critters of the Little Spokane Watershed*. Spokane, WA: Adventure Trail.
10. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1998. *Midnite Mine: Expanded Site Inspection Report Region 10 START (Superfund Technical Assessment and Response Team)*. Seattle, WA: U.S. EPA Region 10.
11. Nugent, D. 1997. *Research Notes: Traditional Coeur d'Alene Subsistence*. Waterville, ME: Department of Anthropology, Colby College.
12. Turner, N. J. 1997. *Food Plants of Interior First Peoples*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press.
13. Turner, N. J. 1998. *Plant Technology of First Peoples in British Columbia*. Vancouver, BC: University of British Columbia Press.
14. Bruhac, J. 1997. *The Native American Sweat Lodge: History and Legends*. Freedom, CA: Crossing Press.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

526

Harper et al.

15. Bucko, R. A. 1998. *The Lakota Ritual of the Sweat Lodge: History and Contemporary Practice*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press.
16. Hunn, E. S. 1990. *Nch'l-Wana, The Big River: Mid-Columbia Indians and Their Land*. Seattle, WA: University of Washington Press.
17. Cordain, L., Miller, J. B., Eaton, S. B., Mann, N., Holt, S. H. A., and Speth, J. D. 2000. Plant-Animal Subsistence Ratios and Macronutrient Energy Estimations in Worldwide Hunter-Gatherer Diets. *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 71: 682-692.
18. Whitney, E. N. and Rolfes, S. R. 1999. *Understanding Nutrition* (8th ed.). Belmont, CA: Wadsworth Publishing Co.
19. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1989. *Exposure Factors Handbook*. Washington, DC: Office of Research and Development.
20. van Wijnen, J. H., Clausing, F., and Brunekreef, B. 1990. Estimated Soil Ingestion by Children. *Environmental Research* 51 (2): 147-162.
21. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1997. *Exposure Factors Handbook*. Washington, DC: Office of Research and Development.
22. Boyd, H. B., Pedersen, F., Cohr, K.-H., Damberg, A., Jakobsen, B. M., Kristensen, P., and Samsoe-Petersen, L. 1999. Exposure Scenarios and Guidance Values for Urban Soil Pollutants. *Reg. Toxicol. Phar.* 30:197-208.
23. Simon, S. L. 1997. Soil Ingestion by Human: A Review of History, Data, and Etiology with Application to Risk Assessment of Radioactive Contaminated Soil. *Health Physics* 74: 647-672.
24. Gereda, J. E., Leung, D. Y., Thatayatikom, A., Streib, J. E., Price, M. R., Klinner, M. D., and Liu, A. H. 2000. Relation Between House-Dust Endotoxin Exposure, Type 1 T-Cell Development and Allergen Sensitisation in Infants at High Risk of Asthma. *Lancet* 355: 1680-1683.
25. California Air Resources Board 2000. Technical Support Document for Exposure Assessment and Stochastic Analysis. [http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot\\_spots/pdf/contents.pdf](http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/pdf/contents.pdf).



UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
REGION 10  
1200 Sixth Avenue  
Seattle, Washington 98101

1  
2 February 3, 2003  
3  
4

5 Dr. Richard Reiss  
6 Managing Editor, Risk Analysis Journal  
7 Sciences International, Inc  
8 1800 Diagonal Road, Suite 500  
9 Alexandria, Virginia 22314  
10 reiss@sciences.com

11  
12 Regarding: Daily Inhalation Rate of 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day in: Risk Analysis, Vol. 22, No. 3, pp. 513-26 (2002).  
13

14  
15 Harper et al. specify a lifetime daily inhalation rate of 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day in *The Spokane Tribe's*  
16 *Multipathway Persistence b xposure Pcenario and Pcreening i evel o Mb*. At first glance, it seems  
17 reasonable that a higher inhalation rate would be appropriate for a tribal subsistence exposure scenario  
18 compared with rates applied to risk assessments prepared by EPA under CERCLA for non-subsistence  
19 exposure scenarios. However, upon closer examination, 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day appears biologically implausible  
20 based on daily caloric requirements, which are a better measure of long-term breathing rates (Layton,  
21 1993).

22  
23 The EPA Exposure Factors Handbook (Handbook) (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency,  
24 1997) recommendations described by (Harper et al., 2002) were taken out of context. The Handbook  
25 recommendations specifically apply to short-term exposures (i.e. data derived from short-term inhalation  
26 studies apply to exposures of similar duration) (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997). These  
27 studies measured inhalation rates within a time scale of hours. For lifetime exposures, the EPA  
28 Handbook (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997) recommends inhalation rates of 11.3 and 15.2  
29 m<sup>3</sup>/day for female and male adults, respectively based on (Layton, 1993).  
30

31 With the exception of (Layton, 1993), most inhalation studies estimated inhalation rates by  
32 determining the relationship between inhalation rate and heart rate using short-duration, controlled  
33 activities over a range of exertion levels for each subject. Inhalation rates of individuals conducting daily  
34 activities were then derived by measuring heart rates and converting the heart rate to inhalation rate using  
35 W H l d u D V h H D D R n U D M U H D R n v h l s. 7 h H H W D l H U S R O W h r u l y I n h D D R n U D W  
36 appropriate for estimating short-term exposures. An alternative approach to measuring short-term  
37 inhalation rates associated with various activities is to calculate inhalation rates using caloric energy  
38 consumption to balance inhalation with metabolic respiration (Layton, 1993). This approach was the  
39 basis for the average lifetime inhalation rates recommend by the Handbook and has been expanded by  
40 others to develop metabolically consistent estimates of multi-route exposures (Layton, 1993; McCurdy,  
41 2000). The metabolic approach is appealing because it relates caloric requirements to respiration to  
42 reduce the uncertainties associated with using hourly inhalation rates to estimate lifetime exposures.  
43 There is less uncertainty associated with daily energy consumption rates than with using short-term

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1 inhalation rates to estimate average lifetime daily inhalation rates because it is easier to measure food  
2 intake than air intake. Dietary and activity patterns were based upon the probabilistic National Health and  
3 Nutrition Examination Survey and the Nationwide Food Consumption Survey (cited by Layton). Survey  
4 results were adjusted upwards to account for under reporting of foods consumed. The most recent survey  
5 reported daily intakes of approximately 2,000 kilocalories (U.S. Department of Agriculture Beltsville  
6 Human Nutrition Research Center, 1998).

Using equations developed by (Layton, 1993), and the caloric requirements of 2,500-3,000 kilocalories specified by (Harper et al., 2002) yields inhalation rates of 14.3-17.1 m<sup>3</sup>/day, respectively, which contradict the 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day rate. A lifetime inhalation rate 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day is not supported by any of the studies evaluated by the Handbook (U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1997) or by more recent studies (Marty et al., 2002). Furthermore, 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day equates to 5,250 kilocalories/day, an implausibly high value for a lifetime and approximately double the energy requirements specified by (Harper et al., 2002).

16 Using the equations from (Layton, 1993), yields the following results:

$$17 \quad V_E = E x H x VQ$$

19  $V_E$  = minute ventilation volume liters per minute  $(1 \text{ L/min} = 1.44 \text{ m}^3/\text{day})$   
 20  $H$  = volume of  $O_2$  in liters consumed per kJ expended  $.05 \text{ L } O_2 / \text{kJ}$   
 21  $E$  = energy expenditure kJ per day  $(1 \text{ kJ} = .239 \text{ kcal})$   
 22  $VQ$  = ventilatory equivalent ratio of  $V_E$  to  $V_{O_2}$  unitless (both quantities are liters per minute)  
 23  $VQ = 27$

Daily Kilocalories Consumed	Estimated Daily Inhalation Rate
2,000	11.4 m <sup>3</sup> /day
2,500	14.3 m <sup>3</sup> /day
3,000	17.1 m <sup>3</sup> /day
3,500	20 m <sup>3</sup> /day
5,250	30 m <sup>3</sup> /day

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

1  
2                   **References**  
3

- 4       Harper, B.L., Flett, B., Harris, S., Abeyta, C. & Kirschner, F. (2002). The Spokane Tribe's multipathway  
5       subsistence exposure scenario and screening level RME. *Risk Anal.*, **22**, 513-26.  
6       Layton, D.W. (1993). Metabolically consistent breathing rates for use in dose assessments. *Health Phys.*,  
7       **64**, 23-36.  
8       Marty, M.A., Blaisdell, R.J., Broadwin, R., Hill, M., Shimer, D. & Jenkins, M. (2002). Distribution of  
9       Daily Breathing Rates For Use in California's Air Toxics Hot Spots Program Risk Assessments.  
10      *Human and Ecological Risk Assessment*, **8**, 1723-1737.  
11      McCurdy, T. (2000). Conceptual basis for multi-route intake dose modeling using an energy expenditure  
12      approach. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol*, **10**, 86-97.  
13      U.S. Department of Agriculture Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center. (1998). Continuing Survey  
14      of Food Intakes by Individuals (CSFII) 1994-96, 1998 pp. Table 1. Beltsville Human Nutrition  
15      Research Center: Beltsville, MD. PB98-500457/INC  
16      U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. (1997). Exposure Factors Handbook. U.S. Environmental  
17      Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development: Washington D.C. EPA/600/P-95/002Fc  
18

## **Response to Stifelman**

Harper et al.

5 Who would like to address this point raised in Stifelman's letter? He says that the Layton metabolic  
S approximation, developed via studies performed by others on the general population, indicates that a  
T long-term inhalation rate of 30 m<sup>3</sup>/d is biologically implausible relative to the Spokane Tribes diet and  
8 traditional lifeways. Stifelman would apply national (urban and suburban) averages for respiratory and  
9 metabolic parameters, average suburban activity levels, and average suburban dietary values to people  
10 who maintain an active outdoor lifestyle throughout their entire adult lives (through age 70) and eat a  
11 native diet. However, we documented both the diet and its caloric content as well as the activity levels in  
12 the traditional lifestyle. In other words, instead of estimating inhalation rates based solely on caloric  
13 intakes (Stifelman's approach), we documented caloric intake rates *and* estimated inhalation rates from  
14 activity tables. This approach is preferred when activity data are available; otherwise, spirometry would  
15 no longer be necessary—one would only need caloric intake to calculate inhalation rates. Stifelman  
16 merely confirms that the parameters Stifelman used for the general population do not apply to traditional  
17 tribal members and their active, outdoor lifestyle and native diet.

### **1. What are traditional lifeways?**

21 Th~~H~~<sup>is</sup> posur~~H~~ factors in th~~H~~<sup>is</sup> Spokane~~H~~ Tribe's scenario ar~~H~~<sup>is</sup> bas~~H~~ on th~~H~~<sup>is</sup> lif~~H~~ styl~~H~~ of traditional tribal  
22 members, including youth who are learning traditional subsistence skills, adult outdoor workers who also  
23 hunt, gather, and fish, and elders who gather plants and medicines, and prepare and use them (e.g.,  
24 making medicines or baskets, etc.) and who teach a variety of indoor and outdoor traditional activities.  
25 This may be hard for modern office workers to conceptualize, but traditional tribal communities have no  
2S sedentary members except the frail elderly, whereas one-quarter of modern American adults of all ages  
2T report no leisure time physical activity at all.<sup>1</sup> W~~H~~ provid~~H~~ (3 A with a d~~H~~scription of typical "days in th~~H~~  
28 lif~~H~~of" and "y~~H~~rs in th~~H~~lif~~H~~of" f~~H~~ch ag~~H~~group, including s~~H~~asonal variations, for us~~H~~in th~~H~~0 idnith<sup>o</sup>  
29 r anium Mine Baseline Human Health o~~H~~sk Assessment. t~~H~~e further documented this lifestyle and diet  
30 with published anthropological studies specific to the P~~H~~okane Indians, and ethnographic literature on  
31 foraging theory, hunting-gathering lifestyles, and tribal recommendations on diabetes prevention.

## **2. Use of the Layton metabolic equation to calculate inhalation rate from dietary calories, rather than direct observation of activity levels and breathing rates.**

b<sup>mA</sup> (199T) thoroughly reviewed the i ayton method in the b<sup>xposure</sup> c<sup>actor</sup> Handbook. It is an alternative method, not necessarily a better method, and as noted by ( 3A “th<sub>H</sub>low<sub>H</sub> [inhalation rat<sub>H</sub>] level obtained with the metabolic approach (25%) compared to the activity pattern approach is not well supported by th<sub>H</sub>data...” (( xposure<sub>H</sub>) actors Handbook, pag<sub>H</sub>5-16). Th<sub>H</sub>is<sub>H</sub>tuation<sub>H</sub> employed by Layton assumes such a tight link between ventilation rate and caloric intake, that caloric intake can be used to estimate<sub>H</sub>tilation rat<sub>H</sub>and vich<sub>H</sub>tsa, by using national av<sub>H</sub>agis<sub>H</sub> for th<sub>H</sub>is<sub>H</sub>tuation’s simplifying factors. Ptifelman asserts that this relationship can be extended to traditional tribal members and their unique genetics and lifestyle. t e disagree. Any of a dozen variables for respiratory physiology, oxygen transport and oxidative processes in muscle cells may be different for people practicing active traditional lifeways, and some of these are known to be different in certain indigenous populations (e.g., Andes n uechan and Tibetan peoples and their genetically-based altitude adaptations for oxygen utilization). Another set of variables for metabolism and native diets need to be considered as well. All of these

<sup>1</sup> (<http://www.cdc.gov/lbrfss/pdf/L2001prvrpt.pdf> and <http://www.cdc.gov/lbrfss/lpubrfdat.htm>).

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1 variables are well known, but it is not known how these variables cluster in various ethnic populations.  
2 We believe it is improper to assume all ranges of ages, genders, ethnicities, fitness levels, and pulmonary  
3 conditions are captured in single national averages. Tribal populations are represented by a "high end  
4 Will" of a national melting pot of ethnicities, but differences provided by Treaties and/or federal  
5 Trusteeship obligations.

6 Perhaps the most relevant factors associated with ethnic-specificity are the thrifty genotype(s), insulin  
7 use, and oxidation and adiposity patterns (doran, 2000; Cox et al., 1998; Muzzin et al., 1999; Oush et al.,  
8 199T; Paad et al., 1991; hue Young et al., 2002), as well as ethnic differences in spirometry (Crapo et al.,  
9 1988;ianese et al., 19T8; Mapel et al., 199T; Aidaraliyev et al., 1993; Berman et al., 1994). Research on  
10 the thrifty genotype suggests that there may be several stress response genes that enable indigenous  
11 populations to respond to environmental stresses and to the rapid transition between extremes, including  
12 feast and famine, heat and cold, disruption in circadian rhythms, dehydration, seasonality, and explosive  
13 energy output or rapid transitions between minimum and maximum exercise and  $\dot{V} \text{O}_{\text{max}}$  (himm et al.,  
14 2002; 6niwer et al., 1998). These genes "uncouple" several energy expenditure parameters (himm et al.,  
15 2002) embedded in LayWh's equation, further indicating which specific data should be developed if  
16 LayWh's equation is used.

17  
18 Similarly, the national average diet cited by Ptifelman is not relevant to populations who eat traditional  
19 diets. Most tribes are recommending a return to native diets wherever possible for people who are not  
20 already eating nationally. We agree with Ptifelman's implication that caloric intake (we used 2500  
21 kcal/day) might be somewhat underestimated (see, for instance, Pteegman et al., 2002). However, we  
22 believe that the thrifty genotype, with its more efficient energy utilization, alters the ratios of ventilation  
23 rate, calorie needs, and activity levels so that the documented Spokane diet (2500 kcal or a little more)  
24 and observed activity levels are compatible with an inhalation rate of  $30 \text{ m}^3/\text{ld}$ .  
25

26 **3. Short-term versus long-term inhalation rates.**

27  
28 Most federal and state agencies use either the bMA default value of  $20 \text{ m}^3/\text{ld}$  or use activity levels to  
29 estimate long-term inhalation rates. We found no examples of federal or states agencies that rely on a  
30 metabolic equation to derive inhalation rates. When we developed the Spokane exposure scenario, we  
31 evaluated activity levels through anthropological data and confirmatory interviews, and used the Ce Aa -  
32 based bMA recommendations for ventilation rate for the different activity levels. Several examples of  
33 similar approaches are

- 34
- 35 • (3A's national Air Toxics Assessment homepage: <http://www.epa.gov/WWW/naW/natsa3.html>) uses the Ce Aa database in its eAMB M4 model to estimate national average air  
36 exposures even though "the lack of activity pattern data that extend over longer periods of  
37 time presents a challenge for eAMB M4 to predict the long-term (yearly) activity patterns that are  
38 required to determine chronic exposures." Therefore, "an approach of selection of a series of  
39 single day's patterns (from Ce Aa) to represent an individual's activity pattern for a year was  
40 developed."
  - 41 • The California Air Resources Board (CARB, 2000) reviewed daily breathing rates based on  
42 activity levels and measured ventilation rates for many activities in the Ce Aa database. The  
43 average hourly rate for sleeping was  $0.5 \text{ m}^3/\text{hr}$ , light activities at  $0.55 \text{ m}^3/\text{hr}$ , moderate activities at  
44  $1.4 \text{ m}^3/\text{hr}$ , and heavy rates of activity levels at  $3.4 \text{ m}^3/\text{hr}$ . The CARB concluded that  $20 \text{ m}^3/\text{ld}$   
45 represents an 85<sup>th</sup> percentile of typical adult sedentary/light activity lifestyles. This is based on 8  
46 hours sleeping and 16 hours of light activity with no moderate or heavy activity, or 1 hour day of  
47 moderate and heavy activity each.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

- 1     • In their technical guidance document, "Long-term Chemical Exposure Guidelines for Deployed  
2       Military Personnel," the US Army Center for Health Promotion and Preventive Medicine  
3       (USACHPPM) recommended an inhalation rate of 29.2 m<sup>3</sup>/d for US service members. Deployed  
4       personnel were assumed to spend 6 hours sleeping at an inhalation rate of 0.4 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 4 hours in  
5       sedentary activities (at 0.5 m<sup>3</sup>/hr), 6 hours in light duties (at 1.2 m<sup>3</sup>/hr), and 8 hours in moderate  
6       duties (at 2.2 m<sup>3</sup>/hr).<sup>2</sup>
- 7     • EPA used 30 m<sup>3</sup>/day for a year-long exposure estimate for the general public at Hanford, based  
8       on a person doing 4 hours of heavy work, 8 hours of light activity, and 12 hours resting.<sup>3</sup>
- 9     • 7hHD2 ('s / DVUHCBHJHAY / DovDoy Dso usHG30 p<sup>3</sup>/G "thHwouking EuHhing UHJs Iou  
10       8 hours of work and, when combined with 8 hours of breathing at the active rate and 8 hours at  
11       the resting rate, gives a daily equivalent intake of 30 m<sup>3</sup> IouD JGult."<sup>4</sup>
- 12     • For radionuclide exposures, EPA recommends using a lifetime average value of 19.2 m<sup>3</sup>/day for  
13       men and 16.5 m<sup>3</sup>/day for women, based on the Third k HAk ES (EPA, 1999). They also reviewed  
14       the Layton paper and pointed out that the single s n number proposed for all ages and activity  
15       lHJs DGEoth gHgHs SosH guD uncHduty, DnGstD HgthD EHDISH"UHDHDEH DGGpGHs  
16       ssHsllc chntW vDusH Iou9 4 hdYHnot EHH HtDfllshH thH C5 3's uPOP P HtGGLDH Dg  
17       gHgHsSSHEllc IahDjlon WJs, WhHlthdi WJs GUVGIGop / Dyon's p HhoG DHESSllGIn  
18       [thIs ) G5 13 Gcup Hpt" (( 3A, 1999, SIEH139).

20     **4. The use of population-specific information rather than national averages.**

22     EPA instructs risk assessors to identify the receptor population and their activities or land use.<sup>5</sup>  
23     "AssHsoty DHHcouuHgito usHvDusH whch p ost DcuuHly UHpt thHksosHsosuldOn."<sup>6</sup> The  
24     1 St Eo Land Use Directive<sup>7</sup> requires the identification of land uses for the baseline risk assessment;  
25     when the affected resources are on reservations or areas where tribes retain usory rights, a  
26     subsistence/residential land use must be assumed if the Tribe so indicates. Executive Order 12898<sup>8</sup>  
27     requires the identification of subsistence consumption of natural resources, and for Indian Tribes this  
28     includes the activities required to obtain those resources.

30     EPA recognizes that inhalation rates may be higher in certain populations, such as athletes or outdoor  
31     workers, because levels of activity outdoors may be highHovHJlong tP HSHJoCs. "I sHHSSTpHs GDD  
32     are available to show that subsistence farmers and fishers have higher respiration rates due to rigorous  
33     shysleD DtylvHs thD othHUPHs, thD QDpD tY EHSSosUDH"<sup>9</sup> Such subpopulation groups are

<sup>2</sup> [http://www.gulflink.osd.mil/particulate\\_final/particulate\\_final\\_s06.htm](http://www.gulflink.osd.mil/particulate_final/particulate_final_s06.htm) and  
[http://www.gulflink.osd.mil/pm/pm\\_en.htm](http://www.gulflink.osd.mil/pm/pm_en.htm).

<sup>3</sup> (<http://yosemite.epa.gov/r10/AI0 PAGE.k Sc/>  
1887fc8b0c8f2ae8825648f00528583/f8e7130584971528882569300072cd00?l penDocument).

<sup>4</sup> ([www.lbl.gov/ehs/epg/tritium/TritAppB.html](http://www.lbl.gov/ehs/epg/tritium/TritAppB.html))

<sup>5</sup> <http://www.epa.gov/superfund/programs/risk/ragsd/table4instructions.pdf>.

<sup>6</sup> Exposure Cactor Handbook, S olume 1, page 5-23

<sup>7</sup> 1 St Eo Directive 9355.7-04, "Land Use in the CEo CLA o emedy Selection Process"  
(May 25, 1995)

<sup>8</sup> t hite House, 1994. Cederal Actions To Address Environmental Justice In Minority Populations And  
Lowincome Populations: Ceb. 11, 1994; 59 C O 7629, Ceb. 16, 1994.

<sup>9</sup> ( 3A (2 6: ( 5 ) "Hup Dn HHDth 5 Isk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous t aste Combustion c acilities,  
Support Materials S olume 1: Human Health o isk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous t aste

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1 considered 'high risk' subgroups.<sup>10</sup> bPA (1997) recommends calculating their inhalation rates using the  
2 following median hourly intakes for various activity levels (in m<sup>3</sup>/hr): resting = 0.4, sedentary = 0.5, light  
P activity = 1, p o derate activity = 1.6, heavy activity = 3.2. ( PA's p edian rate for outdoor workers is 1.3  
4 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, with an upper percentile of P.P m<sup>3</sup>/hr, depending on the ratio of light, moderate and heavy  
5 activities during the observation time. Other bPA risk assessments typically use 4.8 m<sup>3</sup>/hr for  
6 construction workers, 2.5 m<sup>3</sup>/hr for groundskeepers, and similar values applied to an 8 hour work day and  
7 extended for an entire worklife.

8  
9 Since we have population-specific data, we believe that bPA is required to use it in order to meet its  
10 statutory p andate to protect hup an heaGh – and particuQrQ if p ep bers of an exp@ct population are  
11 identifiably discrete. Using bPA guidance on hourly inhalation rates for different activity levels, a  
12 reasonable inhalation rate for an average tribaOp ep ber's active Qfesty@ is a p edian rate of 26.2 m<sup>3</sup>/d,  
1P based on 8 hours sleeping at 0.4 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 2 hours sedentary at 0.5 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 6 hours light activity at 1 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, 6  
14 hours moderate activity at 1.6 m<sup>3</sup>/hr, and 2 hours heavy activity at P.2 m<sup>3</sup>/hr.

15  
16  
17 **5. Conclusion**

18 Unlike other exposure factors, which are upper bounds, the inhalation rate is a median rate.

19 ( PA says "an upper percentiQ is not recop p ended"<sup>11</sup> with no reason given. This is inconsistent with the  
20 usual o Mb approach used in Puperfund risk assessments, and could result in under-protection of children,  
21 the elderly, athletes, asthmatics, and the half of the population with above-average inhalation rates. a ue  
22 to a tribal desire to protect more than just the average traditional person, we have chosen to round up the  
23 value of 26.2 m<sup>3</sup>/d to P0 m<sup>3</sup>/day. t e are continuing to collect data on tribal activities analogous to  
24 C@e A@ categories, and will continue to follow bPA's generaCHAP( 0 4 approach. : e shouQl note that  
25 we are not focusing on a cross-section of tribal members, some of whom have westernized lifestyles, but  
26 specifically on traditional lifeways, subsistence activities, and native diets which were reserved between  
27 the r nited Ptates and the tribal governments and which continue to be protected by federal law.

P0  
P1 : e beQeve the reaOp otivation for chaQnging the tribes' inhalation rate is ( PA's concern for setting  
P2 precedent for other applications, such as air emissions from the r matilla Army Chemical Munitions  
PP fncinerator (and other point sources affecting tribal lands) and the nationaOtribaQair qua@tity ru@. ( PA's  
P4 Tribal Consultation Policy<sup>12</sup> requires genuine consultation before changing exposure factors developed by  
P5 tribal scientists and promulgated through tribal law.

P6  
P7  
P8  
P9 o b c b o b k C b p  
40

41 Aidaraliyev, A.A., Maximov, A.i ., & Mala, T. (199P). Physiologic adaptation changes of the "Bering  
42 Bridge" expedition participants. *Arctic Med. Res.* 52(2):55-62.

4P

---

&op bunction ) aci@ties" page 6-4, at ([http://www.epa.gov/earth1r6/6pd/rcre\\_c/protocol  
volume\\_1/chpt6-hh.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/earth1r6/6pd/rcre_c/protocol_volume_1/chpt6-hh.pdf)) B

<sup>10</sup> bposure c actors e andbook, 1997, s olume 1, page 5-24

<sup>11</sup> Exposure Factors Handbook, Volume 1, page 5-23.

<sup>12</sup> EPA 2000. Guide on Consultation and Collaboration with Indian Tribal Governments, EPA/300-R-00-009.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

- 1 Berman, S.M., Arnall, D.A., & Cornwall, M.W. (1994). Pulmonary function test outcomes in healthy  
2 Navajo Native American adolescents. *Am. J. Respir. Crit. Care Med.* 150(4):1150-3  
3
- 4 CARB, 2000. *Technical Support Document for Exposure Assessment and Stochastic Analysis*. California  
5 Air Resources Board, September 2000. [http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot\\_spots/pdf/contents.pdf](http://www.oehha.ca.gov/air/hot_spots/pdf/contents.pdf) (see  
6 chapter 3 for daily breathing rates).  
7
- 8 Crapo, R.O., Lockey, J., Aldrich, V., Jensen, R.L., & Elliott, C.G. (1998). Normal spirometric values in  
9 healthy American Indians. *J. Occup. Med.* 30(7):556-60  
10
- 11 EPA (1997). *Exposure Factors Handbook*, EPA/600/P-95/002Fa,  
12 <http://www.epa.gov/ncea/pdfs/efh/sect5.pdf>  
13
- 14 EPA (1999). *Cancer Risk Coefficients for Environmental Exposure to Radionuclides*, Federal Guidance  
15 Report No. 13 (EPA/402-R-99-001).  
16
- 17 (3A (2000) & HAD 8 ver' vGuIGe. (3A 1 DMR exposure Research Laboratory, and associated web  
18 pages, factsheets, and summaries. e omepage: <http://www.epa.gov/chadnet1/>  
19
- 20 Fox, C.S., Esparza, J., Nicolson, M., Bennett, P.C., Schulz, L.O., Valencia, M.E., & Ravussin, E. (1998).  
21 Is a low leptin concentration, a low resting metabolic rate, or both the expression of the "thrifty  
22 genotype"? Results from Mexican Pima Indians. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 68(5):1053-7  
23
- 24 Funk, L.M., Sedman, R., Beals, J.A., & Fountain, R. (1998). Quantifying the distribution of inhalation  
25 exposure in human populations: 2. Distributions of time spent by adults, adolescents, and children at  
26 home, at work, and at school. *Risk Anal.* 18(1):47-56  
27
- 28 Goran, M.I. (2000). Energy metabolism and obesity. *Med Clin North Am*;84(2):347-62  
29 e artmann e M. 2002 Evaluation of risk assessment guideline levels for the chemical warfare agents  
30 mustard, GB, and VX. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 35(3):347-56  
31
- 32 Kimm, S.Y., Glynn, N.W., Aston, C.E., Damcott, C.M., Poehlman, E.T., Daniels, S.R., & Ferrell, R.E.  
33 (2002). Racial differences in the relation between uncoupling protein genes and resting energy  
34 expenditure. *Am. J. Clin. Nutr.* 75(4):714-9  
35
- 36 Kue Young, T., Chateau, D., & Zhang, M. (2002). Factor analysis of ethnic variation in the multiple  
37 metabolic (insulin resistance) syndrome in three Canadian populations. *Am. J. Human Biol.* 14(5):649-58  
38
- 39 Lanese, R.R., Keller, M.D., Foley, M.F., & Underwood, E.E. (1978). Differences in pulmonary function  
40 tests among whites, blacks, and American Indians in a textile company. *J. Occup. Med.* 20(1):39-44  
41
- 42 Mapel, D.W., Coultas, D.B., James, D.S., e unt, W.C., Stidley, C.A., & Gilliland, F.D.(1997). Ethnic  
43 differences in the prevalence of nonmalignant respiratory disease among uranium miners. *Am. J. Public  
44 e alth* 87(5):833-8.  
45
- 46 Muzzin, P., Boss, O., & Giacobino, J.P. (1999). Uncoupling protein 3: its possible biological role and  
47 mode of regulation in rodents and humans. *J. Bioenerg. Biomembr.* 31(5):467-73  
48

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

- 1      Rush, E.C., Plank, L.D., & Robinson, S.M. (1997). Resting metabolic rate in young Polynesian and  
2      Caucasian women. *Int. J. Obes. Relat. Metab. Disord.* 21(11):1071-5  
3  
4      Saad, M.F., Alger, S.A., Zurlo, F., Young, J.B., Bogardus, C., & Ravussin, E. (1991). Ethnic differences  
5      in sympathetic nervous system-mediated energy expenditure. *Am. J. Physiol.* 261(6 Pt 1):E789-94  
6  
7      Snitker, S., Tataranni, P.A., & Ravussin, E. (1998) Respiratory quotient is inversely associated with  
8      muscle sympathetic nerve activity. *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 83(11):3977-9  
9  
10     Steegmann, A.T., Jr, Cerny, F.J., & Holliday, T.W. (2002). Neandertal cold adaptation: physiological and  
11     energetic factors. *Am. J. Human Biol.* 14(5):566-83.  
12  
13

**1 Appendix C**

**2**

**3 Ecological Risk Assessment**

**4**

**1      Appendix C**  
**2      Ecological Risk Assessment**

**3      Contents**

---

4 <b>Appendix C-1 Lists of Common Vascular Plants, Mammals, Common Birds,</b>	
5 <b>Amphibians and Reptiles, Plant Species of Concern, and Wildlife Species of</b>	
6 <b>Concern .....</b>	<b>C1-i</b>
7 <b>Appendix C-2 Soil-to-Plant Transfer Factors, Terrestrial Bioaccumulation Factors,</b>	
8 <b>and Aquatic Bioaccumulation Factors for Ecological Chemicals of Potential</b>	
9 <b>Concern and Radionuclides of Potential Concern .....</b>	<b>C2-i</b>
10 <b>Appendix C-3 Toxicity Reference Values for Plants, Terrestrial Invertebrates,</b>	
11 <b>Mammals, Birds, Surface Water Organisms and Sediment-Dwelling Biota .....</b>	<b>C3-i</b>
12	

**1      Appendix C-1**

**2**  
**3      Lists of Common Vascular Plants, Mammals, Common**  
**4      Birds, Amphibians and Reptiles, Plant Species of Concern,**  
**5      and Wildlife Species of Concern**

1   **Appendix C-1**  
2   **Lists of Common Vascular Plants, Mammals, Common**  
3   **Birds, Amphibians and Reptiles, Plant Species of Concern,**  
4   **and Wildlife Species of Concern**

5   **Contents**

---

6 <b>References for Appendix C-1 .....</b>	<b>C1-iii</b>
7      Project Documents.....	C1-iii
8      Codes and Standards.....	C1-iii
9      Other Documents.....	C1-iii

10  
11

12   **Tables**

---

13 <b>Table C1-1   Common Vascular Plants Found on the Hanford Site .....</b>	<b>C1-1</b>
14 <b>Table C1-2   List of Mammals Occurring on the Hanford Site .....</b>	<b>C1-4</b>
15 <b>Table C1-3   Common Birds Occurring on the Hanford Site .....</b>	<b>C1-6</b>
16 <b>Table C1-4   Amphibians and Reptiles Occurring on the Hanford Site .....</b>	<b>C1-8</b>
17 <b>Table C1-5   Plant Species of Concern on the Hanford Site .....</b>	<b>C1-9</b>
18 <b>Table C1-6   Wildlife Species of Concern on the Hanford Site.....</b>	<b>C1-11</b>

19

## **References for Appendix C-1**

### **Project Documents**

None

### **Codes and Standards**

None

### **Other Documents**

Cushing CE, ed. 1992. *Hanford Site National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) Characterization*, PNL-6415, Rev 5, December 1992. Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington, USA.

Downs JL, Rickard WH, Brandt CA, Cadwell LL, Cushing CE, and others. 1993. *Habitat Types on the Hanford Site: Wildlife and Plant Species of Concern*, PNL-8942, December 1993. Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, Washington, USA.

Landeen DS, Johnson AR, and Mitchell RM. 1992. *Status of Birds at the Hanford Site in Southeastern Washington*, WHC-EP-0402, June 1992. Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington, USA.

Sackschewsky MR, Landeen DS, Downs JL, Rickard WH, and Baird GI. 1992. *Vascular Plants of the Hanford Site*, WHC-EP-0554, Rev 1, July 1992. Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington, USA.

Stegen JA. 1993. *Vegetation Communities Associated with the 100-Area and 200-Area Facilities on the Hanford Site*, WHC-SD-EN-TI-216, Rev 0, January 1993. Westinghouse Hanford Company, Richland, Washington, USA.

23

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-1 Common Vascular Plants Found on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<b>Shrub-Steppe Species Shrubs</b>	
<i>Artemesia tridentata</i>	big sagebrush
<i>Chrysothamnus nauseous</i>	grey rabbitbrush
<i>Chrysothamnus viscidiflorus</i>	green rabbitbrush
<i>Eriogonum niveum</i>	snowy buckwheat
<i>Grayia (Atriplex) spinosa</i>	spiny hopsage
<i>Purshia tridentata</i>	bitterbrush
<b>Perennial Grasses</b>	
<i>Agropyron dasystachyum</i>	thick-spike wheatgrass
<i>Agropyron desertorum (cristatum)</i>	crested wheatgrass
<i>Agropyron sibiricum</i>	Siberian-wheatgrass
<i>Agropyron spicatum</i>	bluebunch wheatgrass
<i>Oryzopsis hymenoides</i>	Indian-ricegrass
<i>Poa sandbergii (secunda)</i>	Sandbergs bluegrass
<i>Sitanion hystrix</i>	bottlebrush squirreltail
<i>Sporobolus cryptandrus</i>	sand dropseed
<i>Stipa comata</i>	needle-and-thread grass
<b>Perennial Forbs</b>	
<i>Achillea millefolium</i>	yarrow
<i>Arenaria franklinii</i>	sandwort
<i>Astragalus caricinus</i>	buckwheat milkvetch
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i>	stalked-pod milkvetch
<i>Balsamorhiza careyana</i>	balsamroot
<i>Brodiaea douglasii</i>	cluster lily
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	comandra
<i>Cymopterus terebinthinus</i>	turpentine cymopterus
<i>Erigeron filifolius</i>	threadleaf milkbane
<i>Fritillaria pudica</i>	yellow bell
<i>Helianthus cusickii</i>	Cusick's sandlflower
<i>Lomatium grayi</i>	Gray's desert-garsley
<i>Machaeranthera canescens</i>	hoary aster
<i>Oenothera pallida</i>	pale evening primrose

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-1 Common Vascular Plants Found on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Penstemon acuminatus</i>	Beard tongue
<i>Phlox longifolia</i>	long-leaved phlox
<i>Psoralea lanceolata</i>	scurf pea
<i>Rumex venosus</i>	sand dock
<i>Sphaeralcea munroana</i>	desert mallow
<i>Thelypodium lanciniatum</i>	thelypody
<b>Annual Forbs</b>	
<i>Ambrosia acanthicarpa</i>	ragweed
<i>Amsinckia lycopsoides</i>	fiddleneck tarweed
<i>Chaenactis douglasii</i>	false yarrow
<i>Chorispora tenella</i>	purple mustard
<i>Crepis atrabarpa</i>	hawk beard
<i>Cryptantha circumscissa</i>	matted cryptantha
<i>Cryptantha pterocarya</i>	cryptantha
<i>Descurainia pinnata</i>	tansy mustard
<i>Draba verna</i>	spring draba
<i>Epilobium paniculatum</i>	willow-herb
<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	filaree (cranes bill)
<i>Erysimum asperum</i>	western wall flower
<i>Holosteum umbellatum</i>	jagged chickweed
<i>Lastuca serriola</i>	prickly lettuce
<i>Lepidium perfoliatum</i>	pepperweed
<b>Annual Grasses</b>	
<i>Bromus tectorum</i>	cheatgrass
<i>Festuca microstachys</i>	small fescue
<i>Festuca octoflora</i>	six-weeks fescue
<b>Riparian Plants Trees and Shrubs</b>	
<i>Apocynum cannabinum</i>	dogbane
<i>Morus alba</i>	white mulberry
<i>Populus trichocarpa</i>	black cottonwood
<i>Prunus spp.</i>	peach, apricot, cherry
<i>Robinia pseudo-acacia</i>	black locust

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-1 Common Vascular Plants Found on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Salix amygdaloides</i>	peachleaf willow
<i>Salix exigua</i>	sandbar willow
<i>Salix</i> spp.	willow
<b>Perennial Grasses and Forbs</b>	
<i>Allium</i> spp.	wild onion
<i>Artemisia campestris</i>	Pacific sage
<i>Artemisia ludoviciana</i>	prairie sage
<i>Carex</i> spp.	sedge
<i>Centurea repens</i>	Russian-knapweed
<i>Coreopsis atkinsonia</i>	tickseed
<i>Eleocharis</i> spp.	wiregrass
<i>Equisetum</i> spp.	horsetail
<i>Gaillardia aristata</i>	gaillardia
<i>Grindelia columbiana</i>	gumweed
<i>Heterotheca villosa</i>	golden aster
<i>Juncus</i> spp.	rushes
<i>Lupinus</i> spp.	lupine
<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>	reed canary grass
<i>Polygonum persicaria</i>	smartweed
<i>Scirpus</i> spp.	bulrushes
<i>Solidago occidentalis</i>	goldenrod
<i>Typha latifolia</i>	cattail
<i>Veronica anagallis-aquatica</i>	speedwell
<b>Aquatic Vascular</b>	
<i>Elodea canadensis</i>	waterweed
<i>Lemna minor</i>	duckweed
<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>	water milfoil
<i>Potamogeton</i> spp.	pondweed
<i>Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum</i>	watercress
<i>Rorippa columiae</i>	Columbia yellow cress

Source: Cushing 1992 in Hanford Environmental Impact Statement.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C1-2 List of Mammals Occurring on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	pallid bat
<i>Brachylagus idahoensis</i>	pygmy rabbit
<i>Canis latrans</i>	coyote
<i>Castor canadensis</i>	beaver
<i>Cervus elaphus</i>	elk
<i>Erethizon dorsatum</i>	porcupine
<i>Eutamias minimus</i>	least chipmunk
<i>Lagurus curtatus</i>	sagebrush vole
<i>Lasionycteris noctivagans</i>	silver-haired bat
<i>Lasiurus cinereus</i>	hoary bat
<i>Lepus californicus</i>	black-tailed jackrabbit
<i>Lepus townsendi</i>	white-tailed jackrabbit
<i>Lutra canadensis</i>	river otter
<i>Lynx rufus</i>	bobcat
<i>Marmota flaviventris</i>	yellow-bellied marmot
<i>Mephitis mephitis</i>	striped skunk
<i>Microtus montanus</i>	montane meadow mouse
<i>Mus musculus</i>	house mouse
<i>Mustela erminea</i>	short-tailed weasel
<i>Mustela frenata</i>	long-tailed weasel
<i>Mustela vison</i>	mink
<i>Myotis californicus</i>	California brown bat
<i>Myotis lucifugus</i>	little brown bat
<i>Myotis yumanensis</i>	Yuma brown bat
<i>Neotoma cinerea</i>	bushy-tailed woodrat
<i>Odocoileus hemionus</i>	mule deer
<i>Odocoileus virginianus</i>	white-tailed deer
<i>Ondatra zibethicus</i>	muskrat
<i>Onychomys leucogaster</i>	northern grasshopper mouse
<i>Perognathus parvus</i>	Great Basin pocket mouse
<i>Peromyscus maniculatus</i>	deer mouse
<i>Plecotus townsendii townsendii</i>	Pacific western big-eared bat

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-2 List of Mammals Occurring on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Procyon lotor</i>	raccoon
<i>Rattus norvegicus</i>	Norway rat
<i>Reithrodontomys megalotis</i>	western harvest mouse
<i>Sorex merriami</i>	Merriam shrew
<i>Sorex vagrans</i>	vagrant shrew
<i>Spermophilus townsendii</i>	Townsend ground squirrel
<i>Sylvilagus nuttallii</i>	Nuttall cottontail rabbit
<i>Taxidea taxus</i>	badger
<i>Thomomys talpoides</i>	northern pocket gopher

Source: Cushing 1992 in Hanford Environmental Impact Statement.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-3 Common Birds Occurring on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Ageless phonics</i>	red-winged blackbird
<i>Alas aceta</i>	northern pintail
<i>Alas americana</i>	American wigeon
<i>Anas clypeata</i>	northern shoveler
<i>Anas platyrhynchos</i>	mallard
<i>Ardea herodias</i>	great blue heron
<i>Aythya americana</i>	edhead
<i>Branta canadensis</i>	Canada goose
<i>Bucephala albeola</i>	bufflehead
<i>Calidris mauri</i>	western sandpiper
<i>Calidris minutilla</i>	least sandpiper
<i>Carpodacus mexicanus</i>	house finch
<i>Charadrius vociferus</i>	killdeer
<i>Chordeiles minor</i>	common nighthawk
<i>Columba livia</i> rock	dove
<i>Corvus corax</i>	common raven
<i>Dendroica coronata</i>	yellow-rumped warbler
<i>Eremophila alpestris</i>	horned lark
<i>Fulica americana</i>	American coot
<i>Hirundo pyrrhonota</i>	cliff swallow
<i>Hirundo rustica</i>	barn swallow
<i>Junco hyemalis</i>	dark-eyed junco
<i>Larus californicus</i>	California gull
<i>Larus delawarensis</i>	ring-billed gull
<i>Limnodromus scolopaceus</i>	long-billed dowitcher
<i>Mergus merganser</i>	common merganser
<i>Numenius americanus</i>	long-billed curlew
<i>Passer domesticus</i>	house sparrow
<i>Pica pica</i>	black-billed magpie
<i>Podilymbus podiceps</i>	pied-billed grebe
<i>Sturnella neglecta</i>	western meadowlark
<i>Sturnus vulgaris</i>	European starling

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-3 Common Birds Occurring on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<i>Turdus migratorius</i>	American robin
<i>Tyrannus verticalis</i>	western kingbird
<i>Zenaida macroura</i>	mourning dove
<i>Zonotrichia leucophrys</i>	white-crowned sparrow

Source: Cushing 1992 in Hanford Environmental Impact Statement.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-4 Amphibians and Reptiles Occurring on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name
<b>Amphibians</b>	
<i>Bufo woodhouseii</i>	Woodhouse's toad
<i>Hyla regilla</i>	Pacific treefrog
<i>Spea intermontana</i>	Great Basin spadefoot
<b>Reptiles</b>	
<i>Chrysemys picta</i>	painted turtle
<i>Coluber constrictor</i>	western yellow-bellied racer
<i>Crotalus viridis</i>	western rattlesnake
<i>Hypsiglena torquata</i>	desert night snake
<i>Masticophis taeniatus</i>	striped whipsnake
<i>Phrynosoma douglassii</i>	short-horned lizard
<i>Pituophis melanoleucus</i>	gopher snake
<i>Sceloporus graciosus</i>	sagebrush lizard
<i>Uta stansburiana</i>	side-blotched lizard

Source: Cushing 1992 in Hanford Environmental Impact Statement.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-5 Plant Species of Concern on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status*
<i>Allium robinsonii</i>	Robinson's onion	M3
<i>Allium scilloides</i>	squill onion	M3
<i>Arenaria franklinii v. thompsonii</i>	Tompson's sandwort	FC3b, M2
<i>Artemisia campestris var. wormskoldii</i>	northern wormwood	FC1, Pb
<i>Artemisia lindleyana</i>	Columbia iver mugwort	M3
<i>Astragalus columbianus</i>	Columbia milkvetch	FC2, PT
<i>Astragalus sclerocarpus</i>	stalked-pod milkvetch	M3
<i>Astragalus speirocarpus</i>	medick milkvetch	M3
<i>Astragalus succumbens</i>	crouching milkvetch	M3
<i>Balsamorhiza rosea</i>	rosy balsamroot	M3
<i>Carex densa</i>	dense sedge	p
<i>Cirsium brevifolium</i>	palouse thistle	M3
<i>Cryptantha interrupta</i>	bristly cyptantha	p
<i>Cryptantha leucophaea</i>	gray cryptantha	p
<i>Cuscuta denticulata</i>	desert dodder	M1
<i>Cyperus rivularis</i>	shining flatsedge	p
<i>Erigeron piperianus</i>	3 iper's daisy	S
<i>Limosella acaulis</i>	southern mudwort	p
<i>Lindernia anagallidea</i>	false-pimpernel	p
<i>Lomatium nudicaule</i>	Hoover's desert-parsley	FC2, ST
<i>Oenothera pygmaea</i>	dwarf evening-primrose	p
<i>Pellaea glabella</i>	smooth cliffbrake	M3
<i>Penstemon eriantherus</i>	fuzzy beardtongue	M3
<i>Rorippa columbiae</i>	Columbia yellowcress	FC2, Pb

\* Plant species of concern status definitions:

**State Definitions (WSDNR 1990)**

- SE - State endangered: Plant taxa that are in danger of becoming extinct or extirpated within the near future if factors contributing to their decline continue.
- S - State threatened: Plant taxa that are likely to become endangered within the near future if factors contributing to their population decline or habitat degradation continue.
- S - Sensitive: Plant taxa that are vulnerable or declining, and that could become endangered or threatened without active management or removal of threats.

M1 - Monitor group 1: Plant taxa in need of further field work before a status can be assigned.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-5    Plant Species of Concern on the Hanford Site**

M2 - Monitor group 2: Plant taxa with unresolved taxonomic questions.

M3 - Monitor group 3: Plant taxa that are more abundant and less threatened than previously assumed.

**Federal Definitions (50 CFR 17)**

FC1 - Candidate plant taxa for which enough substantial information on biological vulnerability and threat is available to support listing as threatened or endangered by the federal government.

FC2 - Candidate plant taxa for which there is some evidence of vulnerability, but not enough data to support listing proposals at this time.

FC3 - Candidate plant taxa that were once considered for listing as threatened or endangered but are no longer candidates for listing.

Subcategory (FC3b) includes names that, on the basis of current taxonomic understanding, do not represent distinct taxa meeting the *Endangered Species Act of 1973* definition of species.

Source: Sackschewsky and others 1992 in Hanford Environmental Impact Statement.

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-6    Wildlife Species of Concern on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status*
<b>Mammals</b>		
<i>Antrozous pallidus</i>	pallid bat	SM
<i>Brachylagus idahoensis</i>	pygmy rabbit	FC2, ST
<i>Lagurus curtatus</i>	sagebrush vole	SM
<i>Onychomys leucogaster</i>	northern grasshopper mouse	SM
<i>Plecotus townsendii</i>	Pacific western big-eared bat	FC2, SC
<i>Sorex merriami</i>	Merriam's shrew	SC
<b>Birds</b>		
<i>Accipiter gentilis</i>	northern goshawk	FC2, SC
<i>Aechmophorus clarkii</i>	Clark's grebe	SM
<i>Aechmophorus occidentalis</i>	western grebe	SM
<i>Ammodramus savannarum</i>	grasshopper sparrow	SM
<i>Amphispiza belli</i>	sage sparrow	SC
<i>Aquila chrysaetos</i>	golden eagle	SC
<i>Ardea herodias</i>	great blue heron	SM
<i>Athene cunicularia</i>	burrowing owl	SC
<i>Branta canadensis leucopareia**</i>	Aleutian Canadian goose	Fb, Sb
<i>Buteo regalis</i>	ferruginous hawk	FC2, ST
<i>Buteo swainsoni</i>	Swainson's hawk	SC
<i>Caserodius albus</i>	great egret	SM
<i>Cathartes aura</i>	turkey vulture	SM
<i>Centrocercus urophasianus</i>	western sage grouse	FC2, SC
<i>Chlidonias niger</i>	black tern	FC2, SM
<i>Falco columbarius</i>	merlin	SM
<i>Falco mexicanus</i>	prairie falcon	SM
<i>Falco peregrinus</i>	peregrine falcon	Fb, Sb
<i>Falco rusticolus</i>	gyrfalcon	SM
<i>Gavia immer</i>	common loon	SC
<i>Grus canadensis</i>	sandhill crane	Sb
<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>	bald eagle	FT, ST
<i>Himantopus mexicanus</i>	black-necked stilt	SM
<i>Lanius ludovicianus</i>	loggerhead shrike	FC2, SC

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-6      Wildlife Species of Concern on the Hanford Site**

Scientific Name	Common Name	Status*
<i>Melanerpes lewis</i>	Lewis' woodpecker	SC
<i>Myiarchus cinerascens</i>	ash-throated flycatcher	PM
<i>Numenius americanus</i>	long-billed curlew	PM
<i>Nyctea scandiaca</i>	snowy owl	PM
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i>	black-crowned night heron	PM
<i>Oreoscoptes montanus</i>	sage thrasher	PC
<i>Otus flammmeolus</i>	flammulated owl	PC
<i>Pandion haliaetus</i>	osprey	PM
<i>Pelecanus erythrorhynchos</i>	white pelican	PE
<i>Podiceps auritus</i>	horned grebe	PM
<i>Podiceps grisegena</i>	red-necked grebe	PM
<i>Sialia mexicana</i>	western bluebird	PC
<i>Sterna caspia</i>	Caspian tern	PM
<i>Sterna forsteri</i>	Forster's tern	SM
<i>Sterna paradisaea</i>	arctic tern	PM
<i>Strix varia</i>	barred owl	PM
<b>Reptiles</b>		
<i>Hypsiglena torquata</i>	desert night snake	PM
<i>Masticophis taeniatus</i>	striped whipsnake	PC
<b>Amphibians</b>		
<i>Bufo woodhousei</i>	Woodhouse's toad	SM
<b>Fish</b>		
<i>Catostomus platyrhynchus</i>	mountain sucker	PM
<i>Cottus beldingi</i>	Piute sculpin	PM
<i>Cottus perplexus</i>	reticulate sculpin	PM
<i>Percopsis transmontana</i>	sand roller	PM
<b>Mollusks</b>		
<i>Fisherola nuttalli</i>	short-faced lanx	cC2, PC
<i>Fluminicola columbiana</i>	Columbia pebble snail	cC2, PC
<b>Insects</b>		
<i>Cicindela columbica</i>	Columbia ♂ iver tiger beetle	PC

**24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0**  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the**  
**Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C1-6      Wildlife Species of Concern on the Hanford Site**

\* Species of concern status definitions:

**Federal Definitions** (from *Endangered Species Act*, as amended by PL 100-207, November 23, 1988; Federal Register, Vol. 54, 1 R 4, January 6, 1989, 1 RLPC RF 5 evlew-Anlp alv 8 S FLh and : lldlife Servlpe).

FE - Federal endangered: A species in danger of extinction or extirpation throughout all or a substantial portion of its range.

FT - Federal threatened: A species that is likely to become endangered within the near future because of threats to its population.

FC2 - Federal candidate for listing, Category 2: A species for which there is some evidence of vulnerability, but for which there are not enough data to support listing proposals at this time.

**State Definitions (t S<sup>a</sup> t 1991F)**

SE - State endangered: A species native to t ashington State that is seriously threatened with extinction throughout all or a substantial portion of its range within the state. Endangered species are designated in t AC 232-12-014.

ST - State threatened: A species native to t ashington State likely to become endangered within the foreseeable future throughout substantial portions of its range within the state without cooperative management or the removal of threats. Threatened species are designated in t AC 232-12-011.

SC - State candidate: A wildlife species native to t ashington State that the a epartment of t ildlife will review for possible listing as endangered, threatened, or sensitive.

SM - State monitor: A wildlife species native to t ashington State of special interest because at one time it was classified as endangered, threatened, or sensitive; it requires habitat that has limited availability during some portion of its life cycle; it is an indicator of environmental quality; further field investigations are required to determine its population status; there are unresolved taxonomic problems that may bear upon its status classification; it may be competing with and impacting other species of concern; and it has substantial popular appeal.

\*\* Rare migrant or accidental occurrence on the e anford Site (a owns and others 1993F)

Source: a owns and others 1993, Stengen 1993, Landeen and others 1992 in e anford Environmental fmpact Statement.

**1      Appendix C-2**

**2**

**3      Soil-to-Plant Transfer Factors, Terrestrial Bioaccumulation**

**4      Factors, and Aquatic Bioaccumulation Factors for**

**5      Ecological Chemicals of Potential Concern and**

**6      Radionuclides of Potential Concern**

1   **Appendix C-2**  
2   **Soil-to-Plant Transfer Factors, Terrestrial Bioaccumulation**  
3   **Factors, and Aquatic Bioaccumulation Factors for**  
4   **Ecological Chemicals of Potential Concern and**  
5   **Radionuclides of Potential Concern**

6   **Contents**

---

7	Annotated Contents of Appendix C-2 Tables.....	C2-iii
8	Acronyms and Terms used in Appendix C-2 .....	C2-vi
9	References for Appendix C-2.....	C2-vii
10	Project Documents.....	C2-vii
11	Codes and Standards.....	C2-vii
12	Other Documents.....	C2-vii

15   **Tables**

---

16	Table C2-1   Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs.....	C2-1
17	Table C2-2   Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil	
18	by Mammals and Birds .....	C2-62
19	Table C2-3   Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from	
20	Food by Mammals and Birds.....	C2-101
21	Table C2-4   Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from	
22	Water by Mammals and Birds .....	C2-140
23	Table C2-5   Food Chain Multipliers for Bioaccumulation of COPCs and ROPCs by	
24	Mammals and Birds.....	C2-179
25	Table C2-6   Dose Conversion Factors, Decay Energies, Absorption Factors, and	
26	Radiation Dose Factors for ROPCs.....	C2-192
27	Table C2-7   Dose Conversion Factors, Decay Energies, Absorption Factors, and	
28	Radiation Dose Factors for Non-ROPC Daughter Radionuclides in	
29	Sediment .....	C2-212

30

## 1 Annotated Contents of Appendix C-2 Tables

### 2 **Table C2-1, Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

3 This table contains values of  $\log K_{ow}$  and  $\log K_{oc}$  for organic COPCs; ecological bioconcentration factors  
4 for uptake from soil to plants; bioaccumulation factors for uptake from soil to terrestrial invertebrates;  
5 transfer factors from ingested material to mammals; and bioconcentration factors from water to aquatic  
6 biota, aquatic plants, aquatic invertebrates, and benthic invertebrates. The preferred source of data for  
7 each type of factor was EPA (1999). For plants and mammals, Baes and others (1984) was next in order  
8 of preference for inorganic COPCs and ROPCs. For organic COPCs for which no measured data were  
9 available, uptake factors were estimated by using equations derived by regression analysis of uptake of  
10 organic compounds under controlled conditions. Equations for uptake factors and for radiation dose  
11 factors, their numbers in the text, the locations of their descriptions in the text, and their sources follow:

12     *Terrestrial plants*- bioconcentration factor for uptake of organic COPCs from soil to terrestrial plant  
13 tissue (SPv):

$$14 \quad \log SPv = 1.588 - (0.578 \times \log K_{ow})$$

15     Equation 8-60, section 8.2.5.3 (Travis and Arms 1988). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.3 and in the  
16 notes to Table C2-1.

17     *Terrestrial invertebrates* – ~~Ecological transfer factors for uptake of organic COPCs from soil to terrestrial plant tissue (SPv)~~  
18 invertebrates (BAF-S):

$$19 \quad \log BAF-S = 0.819 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.146$$

20     Equation 8-63, section 8.2.5.3 (Southworth and others 1978). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.3 and in  
21 the notes to Table C2-1.

22     *Mammals and birds* - transfer factors from ingested material to animal tissue (Ba):

23     For mammals,  $\log Ba = \log K_{ow} - 7.6$

24     Equation 8-66, section 8.2.5.3 (Travis and Arms 1988). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.3 and in the  
25 notes to Table C2-1.

26     For birds,  $Ba = 0.8 \times Ba$  for mammals

27     *Aquatic plants* - bioconcentration factors for uptake of organic COPCs from water to plant tissue (t\_P):

$$28 \quad \log t_P = 0.819 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.146$$

29     Equation 8-72, section 8.2.5.4 (Southworth and others 1978). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.4 and in  
30 the notes to Table C2-1.

31     *Aquatic plants* - bioconcentration factor for uptake of organic COPCs from sediment to rooted aquatic  
32 plant tissue (SP):

$$33 \quad \log SP = 1.588 - (0.578 \times \log K_{ow})$$

34     Equation 8-73, section 8.2.5.4 (Travis and Arms 1988). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.4 and in the  
35 notes to Table C2-1.

36     *Aquatic invertebrates* - bioconcentration factors for uptake of organic COPCs from water to invertebrate  
37 tissue (BCF<sub>inv</sub>):

$$38 \quad \log BCF_{inv} = 0.819 \log K_{ow} - 1.146$$

39     Equation 8-74, section 8.2.5.4 (Southworth and others 1978). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.4 and in  
40 the notes to Table C2-1.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   *Fish* - bioconcentration factors for uptake of organic COPCs from water to invertebrate tissue (BCF<sub>fish</sub>):  
2    $\log BCF_{fish} = 0.91 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.975 \times \log (6.8 \times 10^{-7} \times K_{ow} + 1.0) - 0.786$   
3   Equation 8-75, section 8.2.5.4 (Bintein and others 1993). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.4 and in the  
4   notes to Table C2-1.

5  
6   *Benthic invertebrates* - bioaccumulation factors for uptake of organic COPCs from sediment to benthic  
7   invertebrates (BASF):  
8    $\log BASF = 0.819 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.146$   
9   Equation 8-76, section 8.2.5.4 (Southworth and others 1978). Terms are defined in section 8.2.5.4 and in  
10   the notes to Table C2-1.

11  
12   **Table C2-2, Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by  
13   Mammals and Birds**

14  
15   Bioaccumulation factors for uptake from ingested soil by mammals and birds (BAF-T<sub>s</sub>) was calculated  
16   as:  
17    $BAF-T_s = Ba \times IR_F \times SF \times BW$   
18   Equation 8-10, sections 8.2.3.1 and 8.2.5.3 (EPA 1999).  
19   Terms are defined in sections 8.2.3.1 and 8.2.5.3 and in the notes to Table C2-2.

20  
21   **Table C2-3, Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by  
22   Mammals and Birds**

23  
24   Bioaccumulation factors for uptake from ingested plant tissue by mammals and birds (BAF-T<sub>p</sub>) was  
25   calculated as:  
26    $BAF-T_p = Ba \times IR_F \times PF \times BW$   
27   Equation 8-11, sections 8.2.3.1 and 8.2.5.3 (EPA 1999).  
28   Terms are defined in Sections 8.2.3.1 and 8.2.5.3 and in the notes to Table C2-3.

29  
30   **Table C2-4, Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by  
31   Mammals and Birds**

32  
33   Bioaccumulation factors for uptake from ingested water by mammals and birds (BAF-T<sub>w</sub>) was calculated  
34   as:  
35    $BAF-T_w = Ba \times IR_w \times BW$   
36   Equation 8-42, sections 8.2.4.1 and 8.2.5.3 (EPA 1999).  
37   Terms are defined in sections 8.2.4.1 and 8.2.5.3 and in the notes to Table C2-4.

38  
39   **Table C2-5, Food Chain Multipliers for Bioaccumulation of Organic COPCs by Mammals and  
40   Birds**

41  
42   Food chain multipliers (FCMs) for bioaccumulation of organic COPCs to receptors at different trophic  
43   levels (section 8.2.5.3) were developed for aquatic biota by EPA (1995) and are applied in the Risk  
44   Assessment Work Plan for terrestrial biota as described by EPA (1999). They are used in  
45   sections 8.2.3.1, 8.2.3.3, 8.2.4.1, and 8.2.4.3.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

1   **Table C2-6, Dose Conversion Factors, Decay Energies, Absorption Factors, and Radiation Dose**  
2   **Factors for ROPCs**

4   Dose factors (DFs) are factors for ROPCs that convert activities of ROPCs in air, soil, and water to  
5   external radiation doses.

6   Dose factor for external radiation from soil ( $DF_{soil}$ ):

$$7 \quad DF_{soil} = F_{above} \times F_{ref} \times DCF \times CFb \times ECF + 1.05 \times F_{below} \times E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma} \times \Phi_{\gamma} \times CFA$$

8   Equation 8-24, section 8.2.3.4 (Sample and others 1997).

10   Dose factor for external radiation from air ( $DF_{air}$ ):

$$11 \quad DF_{air} = 3.2 \times 10^5 \times DCF$$

12   Values of DCF are given in Eckerman and Ryman (1993).

14   Dose factor for external radiation from immersion in water ( $DF_{water, imm}$ )

$$15 \quad DF_{water, imm} = C_{wetot} \times (1 - F_s - F_{in}) \times 0.001 \times CFA \times [(1 - \Phi_{\beta}) \times E_{\beta}n_{\beta} + (1 - \Phi_{\gamma}) \times E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma}]$$

16   ( quDRN 8-55, VFTRN 8.2.4.4 (BQyQk, rDk, Dnd 2 '1 eDl 1993).

18   Dose factor for external radiation from sediment ( $DF_{sediment}$ )

$$19 \quad DF_{sediment} = C_s \times (0.5 \times F_s + F_{in}) \times CFA \times [(1 - \Phi_{\beta}) \times E_{\beta}n_{\beta} + (1 - \Phi_{\gamma}) \times E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma}]$$

20   ( quDRN 8-56, VFTRN 8.2.4.4 (BQyQk, rDk, Dnd 2 '1 eDl 1993).

22   Dose factor for external radiation from proximity to water ( $DF_{water, prox}$ )

$$23 \quad DF_{water, prox} = C_{wetot} \times F_{near} \times 0.001 \times CFA \times [(1 - \Phi_{\gamma}) \times E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma}]$$

24   ( quDRN 8-58, VFTRN 8.2.4.4 (BQyQk, rDk, Dnd 2 '1 eDl 1993).

26   The DF for internal exposure is:

$$27 \quad DF_{int} = CFA \times (F \times E_{\alpha}n_{\alpha} \times \Phi_{\alpha} + E_{\beta}n_{\beta} \times \Phi_{\beta} + E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma} \times \Phi_{\gamma}).$$

28   Equation 8-28, sections 8.2.3.4 and 8.2.4.3 (Sample and others 1997). Terms are defined in  
29   sections 8.2.3.4 and 8.2.4.4 and in the notes to Table C2-6.

31   Radiation dose factors (DFs) are ROPC-specific because the decay energy is ROPC-specific and are  
32   receptor-specific because the absorption fraction is receptor-specific. The decay energies ( $E_{\alpha}n_{\alpha}$ ,  $E_{\beta}n_{\beta}$ ,  
33   and  $E_{\gamma}n_{\gamma}$ ) are the product of the energy of disintegration and the fraction of disintegrations that produce  
34   the specific type of radiation ( $\alpha$  or  $\beta$  particles) or the photon energy emitted during transition from a  
35   higher to a lower energy state ( $\gamma$  radiation) (Eckerman and Ryman 1993), and absorption factors ( $\Phi_{\alpha}$ ,  $\Phi_{\beta}$ ,  
36   and  $\Phi_{\gamma}$ ) are the receptor-specific fraction of the decay energy absorbed by tissue (Blaylock, Frank, and  
37   2 '1 eDl 1993; 6PS@ Dnd Rthery 1997).

39   **Table C2-7, Dose Conversion Factors, Decay Energies, Absorption Factors, and Radiation Dose**  
40   **Factors for Non-ROPC Daughter Radionuclides in Sediment**

42   Radiation dose factors for non-ROPC daughter radionuclides have the same definitions as the dose  
43   factors for ROPCs. Non-ROPC daughter radionuclides are radionuclides that are produced by radioactive  
44   decay of ROPCs. They are included in dose assessment for exposure to sediment because they may  
45   accumulate in sediment.

**1      Acronyms and Terms used in Appendix C-2**

- 2
- 3    BW        Body weight of receptor (kg).
- 4    COPC      Chemical of potential concern.
- 5    FCM       Food chain multiplier.
- 6    IR<sub>F</sub>      Receptor-specific daily ingestion rate of food (kg fresh weight of food/d).
- 7    IR<sub>W</sub>      Receptor-specific daily ingestion rate of water (L/d).
- 8    log K<sub>ow</sub>   logarithm of the octanol-water partitioning coefficient (L/kg).
- 9    log K<sub>oc</sub>   logarithm of the organic carbon-water partitioning coefficient (L/kg).
- 10   PF        Fraction of IR<sub>F</sub> that is plant tissue.
- 11   QF        Quality factor to adjust radiation dose for relative abilities of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ , and  $\gamma$  radiation to harm tissue.
- 12
- 13   ROPC      Radionuclide of potential concern.
- 14   SF        Fraction of IR<sub>F</sub> equal to the daily soil consumption rate.
- 15
- 16   Uptake factors are defined on pages C2-iii through C2-v and in the notes to the Appendix C2 tables.

## **References for Appendix C-2**

## **Project Documents**

None

## **Codes and Standards**

None

## **Other Documents**

- 10 Baes CF, III, Sharp RD, Sjoreen AL, and Shor RW. 1984. *A Review and Analysis of Parameters for*  
11 *Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides Through Agriculture*, ORNL-5786.  
12 Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA.

13 Bintein S, Devillers J, and Karcher W. 1993. "I ~~Rn~~ Radon Desorption Rates in Freshwater Biota from n-2 FW and DW at Various Crustal Pressures," 6A5 ppd 4 6A5 In *Environ. Res.*, 9 Volume 1, S 29-39.

14

15 BOQRFNBG, FUDN0 L, ppd 2 '1 eDOS5. 1993. *Methodology for Estimating Radiation Dose Rates to*  
16 *Freshwater Biota Exposed to Radionuclides in the Environment*, ESIERITM-78. Oak Ridge National  
17 Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA.

18 DOE. 1997. *Vadose Zone Characterization Project at the Hanford Tank Farms - AX Tank Farm Report*.  
19 d JO-97-14-TAR, d JO-e AN-12. August 1997. DOE Grand Junction Office, Grand Junction, Colorado,  
20 USA.

21 Eckerman KF and Ryman JC. 1993. *External Exposure to Radionuclides in Air, Water, and Soil*, Ema  
22 402-R-93-081, Federal Guidance Report No. 12. Office of Radiation and Indoor Air, US Environmental  
23 Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

24 EmA. 1995. *Great Lakes Water Quality Initiative Technical Support Document for Wildlife Criteria*,  
25 EmA-820-B-95-009. Office of Water, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

26 EmA. 1999. *Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion*  
27 Facilities, vol. III, EmA 530-D-99-001C. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response,  
28 US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

29 Sample BE, Aplin MS, Efroymson RA, Suter II d W, and Welsh CJE. 1997. *Methods and Tools for*  
30 *Estimation of the Exposure of Terrestrial Wildlife to Contaminants*, ORNLITM-13391. Environmental  
31 Sciences Division, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA.

32 Southworth d R, Beauchamp JJ, and Schmieder mK. 1978. "BI~~RDFF~~umulati~~W~~on 3 Rwh~~W~~ORI 3 R~~O~~FYFOF  
33 Aromatic hydrocarbons in *Daphnia pulex*," *Water Res.*, 9 Volume 12, S 973-977.

34 7~~W~~Is CC Dd Aijns AD. 1988. "BI~~RF~~rnpen~~W~~ORI 2 UD~~I~~ps In Beel, 0 ION Dd 9 ejew~~W~~an," *Environ.*  
35 *Sci. Technol.*, 8 volume 22, p 271-274.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
<i>Organic Compounds</i>							
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>							
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	4.30	2.40	1.26E-01	Equation 1	2.38E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.10	2.57	6.25E-01	Equation 1	2.47E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>							
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.30	2.63	1.81E+00	Equation 1	5.47E+00	Equation 2
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	3.77	3.09	2.56E-01	Equation 1	8.74E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.48	1.30	5.42E+00	Equation 1	1.16E+00	Equation 2
Benzene	71-43-2	2.14	1.79	2.25E+00	Equation 1	4.02E+00	Equation 2
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.10	1.01	8.95E+00	Equation 1	5.69E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.12	2.31	6.06E-01	Equation 1	2.58E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.20	2.29	5.47E-01	Equation 1	2.99E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.13	2.38	6.01E-01	Equation 1	2.62E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.17	2.49	5.70E-01	Equation 1	2.82E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Styrene	100-42-5	2.93	2.96	7.85E-01	Equation 1	1.79E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Toluene	108-88-3	2.67	2.15	1.11E+00	Equation 1	1.09E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>							
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	0.86	0.65	1.23E+01	Equation 1	3.62E-01	Equation 2
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.99	1.64	2.74E+00	Equation 1	3.05E+00	Equation 2
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	-0.27	-0.06	5.53E+01	EPA (1999)	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	0.61	0.63	1.72E+01	Equation 1	2.26E-01	Equation 2
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	0.87	0.83	1.22E+01	Equation 1	3.69E-01	Equation 2
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	5.02	4.07	4.86E-02	Equation 1	9.23E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2-Butanone	78-93-3	0.28	0.37	2.66E+01	Equation 1	1.21E-01	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/kg dry tissue)	Source
<i>Organic Compounds</i>							
<b>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>							
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	5.02E-04	Equation 3	2.38E+02	Equation 2	1.26E-01	Equation 1
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.16E-05	Equation 3	2.47E+01	Equation 2	6.25E-01	Equation 1
<b>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>							
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	5.01E-06	Equation 3	5.47E+00	Equation 2	1.81E+00	Equation 1
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	1.48E-04	Equation 3	8.74E+01	Equation 2	2.56E-01	Equation 1
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	7.54E-07	Equation 3	1.16E+00	Equation 2	5.42E+00	Equation 1
Benzene	71-43-2	3.44E-06	Equation 3	4.02E+00	Equation 2	2.25E+00	Equation 1
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	3.16E-07	Equation 3	5.69E-01	Equation 2	8.95E+00	Equation 1
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.34E-05	Equation 3	2.58E+01	Equation 2	6.06E-01	Equation 1
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.99E-05	Equation 3	2.99E+01	Equation 2	5.47E-01	Equation 1
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.39E-05	Equation 3	2.62E+01	Equation 2	6.01E-01	Equation 1
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.72E-05	Equation 3	2.82E+01	Equation 2	5.70E-01	Equation 1
Styrene	100-42-5	2.13E-05	Equation 3	1.79E+01	Equation 2	7.85E-01	Equation 1
Toluene	108-88-3	1.17E-05	Equation 3	1.09E+01	Equation 2	1.11E+00	Equation 1
<b>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>							
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	1.82E-07	Equation 3	3.62E-01	Equation 2	1.23E+01	Equation 1
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	2.45E-06	Equation 3	3.05E+00	Equation 2	2.74E+00	Equation 1
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	1.36E-08	Equation 3	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)	5.53E+01	EPA (1999)
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	1.02E-07	Equation 3	2.26E-01	Equation 2	1.72E+01	Equation 1
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	1.86E-07	Equation 3	3.69E-01	Equation 2	1.22E+01	Equation 1
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	2.63E-03	Equation 3	9.23E+02	Equation 2	4.86E-02	Equation 1
2-Butanone	78-93-3	4.80E-08	Equation 3	1.21E-01	Equation 2	2.66E+01	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
<i>Organic Compounds</i>					
<b>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>					
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	1.30E+03	Equation 4	2.38E+02	Equation 2
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	1.08E+02	Equation 4	2.47E+01	Equation 2
<b>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>					
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.03E+01	Equation 4	5.47E+00	Equation 2
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	4.38E+02	Equation 4	8.74E+01	Equation 2
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	3.62E+00	Equation 4	1.16E+00	Equation 2
Benzene	71-43-2	1.44E+01	Equation 4	4.02E+00	Equation 2
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.64E+00	Equation 4	5.69E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	1.14E+02	Equation 4	2.58E+01	Equation 2
m-Xylene	108-38-3	1.34E+02	Equation 4	2.99E+01	Equation 2
o-Xylene	95-47-6	1.15E+02	Equation 4	2.62E+01	Equation 2
p-Xylene	106-42-3	1.25E+02	Equation 4	2.82E+01	Equation 2
Styrene	100-42-5	7.57E+01	Equation 4	1.79E+01	Equation 2
Toluene	108-88-3	4.38E+01	Equation 4	1.09E+01	Equation 2
<b>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>					
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	9.92E-01	Equation 4	3.62E-01	Equation 2
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.06E+01	Equation 4	3.05E+00	Equation 2
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	9.34E-02	EPA (1999)	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	5.88E-01	Equation 4	2.26E-01	Equation 2
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	1.01E+00	Equation 4	3.69E-01	Equation 2
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	5.29E+03	Equation 4	9.23E+02	Equation 2
2-Butanone	78-93-3	2.95E-01	Equation 4	1.21E-01	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>b</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	0.55	0.58	1.86E+01	EPA (1999)	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	-0.10	1.32	4.42E+01	Equation 1	5.92E-02	Equation 2
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.98	1.70	2.78E+00	Equation 1	2.99E+00	Equation 2
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	1.38	2.13	6.17E+00	Equation 1	9.64E-01	Equation 2
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	-0.77	0.00	1.08E+02	Equation 1	1.67E-02	Equation 2
2-Methyl-1-propanol	75-65-0	0.35	1.57	2.43E+01	Equation 1	1.38E-01	Equation 2
2-Methyl-1-propenenitrile	126-98-7	0.54	0.57	1.89E+01	Equation 1	1.98E-01	Equation 2
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	-0.60	-0.32	8.61E+01	Equation 1	2.30E-02	Equation 2
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	0.76	0.74	1.41E+01	Equation 1	3.00E-01	Equation 2
2-Pantanone	107-87-9	0.91	1.87	1.15E+01	Equation 1	3.97E-01	Equation 2
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	-0.22	-0.02	5.20E+01	EPA (1999)	5.00E-02	EPA (1999)
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	0.17	0.28	3.09E+01	Equation 1	9.85E-02	Equation 2
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	0.05	0.19	3.62E+01	Equation 1	7.85E-02	Equation 2
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pantanone	96-22-0	0.99	1.08	1.04E+01	Equation 1	4.62E-01	Equation 2
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pantanone	108-10-1	1.19	1.08	7.94E+00	Equation 1	6.74E-01	Equation 2
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	NA	NA	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.72	1.59	3.93E+00	Equation 1	1.83E+00	Equation 2
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	-0.22	-0.02	5.19E+01	Equation 1	4.72E-02	Equation 2
Acetamide	60-35-5	-1.26	-1.55	2.07E+02	Equation 1	6.64E-03	Equation 2
Acetic acid	64-19-7	-0.17	0.00	4.86E+01	Equation 1	5.19E-02	Equation 2
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	0.73	0.36	1.47E+01	Equation 1	2.83E-01	Equation 2
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.73	1.50	3.87E+00	Equation 1	1.87E+00	Equation 2
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	-0.34	-0.11	6.09E+01	Equation 1	3.76E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	8.91E-08	EPA (1999)	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)	1.86E+01	EPA (1999)
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	2.00E-08	Equation 3	5.92E-02	Equation 2	4.42E+01	Equation 1
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	2.40E-06	Equation 3	2.99E+00	Equation 2	2.78E+00	Equation 1
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	6.03E-07	Equation 3	9.64E-01	Equation 2	6.17E+00	Equation 1
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	4.27E-09	Equation 3	1.67E-02	Equation 2	1.08E+02	Equation 1
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	5.62E-08	Equation 3	1.38E-01	Equation 2	2.43E+01	Equation 1
2-Methyl-2-propenonitrile	126-98-7	8.72E-08	Equation 3	1.98E-01	Equation 2	1.89E+01	Equation 1
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	6.31E-09	Equation 3	2.30E-02	Equation 2	8.61E+01	Equation 1
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	1.45E-07	Equation 3	3.00E-01	Equation 2	1.41E+01	Equation 1
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	2.04E-07	Equation 3	3.97E-01	Equation 2	1.15E+01	Equation 1
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	1.51E-08	Equation 3	5.00E-02	EPA (1999)	5.20E+01	EPA (1999)
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	3.72E-08	Equation 3	9.85E-02	Equation 2	3.09E+01	Equation 1
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	2.82E-08	Equation 3	7.85E-02	Equation 2	3.62E+01	Equation 1
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	2.45E-07	Equation 3	4.62E-01	Equation 2	1.04E+01	Equation 1
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	3.89E-07	Equation 3	6.74E-01	Equation 2	7.94E+00	Equation 1
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.32E-06	Equation 3	1.83E+00	Equation 2	3.93E+00	Equation 1
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	1.51E-08	Equation 3	4.72E-02	Equation 2	5.19E+01	Equation 1
Acetamide	60-35-5	1.38E-09	Equation 3	6.64E-03	Equation 2	2.07E+02	Equation 1
Acetic acid	64-19-7	1.70E-08	Equation 3	5.19E-02	Equation 2	4.86E+01	Equation 1
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	1.35E-07	Equation 3	2.83E-01	Equation 2	1.47E+01	Equation 1
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.35E-06	Equation 3	1.87E+00	Equation 2	3.87E+00	Equation 1
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	1.15E-08	Equation 3	3.76E-02	Equation 2	6.09E+01	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	5.18E-01	EPA (1999)	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	1.33E-01	Equation 4	5.92E-02	Equation 2
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.04E+01	Equation 4	2.99E+00	Equation 2
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	2.95E+00	Equation 4	9.64E-01	Equation 2
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	3.26E-02	Equation 4	1.67E-02	Equation 2
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	3.41E-01	Equation 4	1.38E-01	Equation 2
2-Methyl-2-propenenitrile	126-98-7	5.08E-01	Equation 4	1.98E-01	Equation 2
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	4.66E-02	Equation 4	2.30E-02	Equation 2
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	8.05E-01	Equation 4	3.00E-01	Equation 2
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	1.10E+00	Equation 4	3.97E-01	Equation 2
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	1.00E-01	EPA (1999)	5.00E-02	EPA (1999)
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	2.34E-01	Equation 4	9.85E-02	Equation 2
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.82E-01	Equation 4	7.85E-02	Equation 2
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	1.30E+00	Equation 4	4.62E-01	Equation 2
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	1.98E+00	Equation 4	6.74E-01	Equation 2
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	6.01E+00	Equation 4	1.83E+00	Equation 2
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	1.03E-01	Equation 4	4.72E-02	Equation 2
Acetamide	60-35-5	1.17E-02	Equation 4	6.64E-03	Equation 2
Acetic acid	64-19-7	1.15E-01	Equation 4	5.19E-02	Equation 2
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	7.56E-01	Equation 4	2.83E-01	Equation 2
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	6.14E+00	Equation 4	1.87E+00	Equation 2
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	8.03E-02	Equation 4	3.76E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Acrolein	107-02-8	-0.01	0.14	3.92E+01	Equation 1	7.03E-02	Equation 2
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.25	0.35	2.78E+01	EPA (1999)	1.10E-01	EPA (1999)
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	1.56	2.23	4.86E+00	Equation 1	1.35E+00	Equation 2
Butane	106-97-8	2.89	2.41	8.27E-01	Equation 1	1.66E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.00	1.71	2.70E+00	Equation 1	3.10E+00	Equation 2
Cyanogen	460-19-5	0.07	0.92	3.53E+01	Equation 1	8.15E-02	Equation 2
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	3.44	2.68	3.98E-01	Equation 1	4.69E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.81	0.78	1.32E+01	Equation 1	3.29E-01	Equation 2
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	2.86	2.38	8.61E-01	Equation 1	1.57E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	3.00	2.49	7.14E-01	Equation 1	2.05E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-0.31	-0.09	5.85E+01	Equation 1	3.98E-02	Equation 2
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.89	0.85	1.18E+01	Equation 1	3.83E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	1.59	1.39	4.67E+00	Equation 1	1.43E+00	Equation 2
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	0.34	0.42	2.46E+01	EPA (1999)	1.40E-01	EPA (1999)
Formamide	75-12-7	-1.51	-1.03	2.89E+02	Equation 1	4.14E-03	Equation 2
Formic acid	64-18-6	-0.54	-0.27	7.92E+01	Equation 1	2.59E-02	Equation 2
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	-0.26	-0.05	5.50E+01	Equation 1	4.34E-02	Equation 2
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	-0.12	0.00	4.54E+01	Equation 1	5.70E-02	Equation 2
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	0.46	0.51	2.10E+01	Equation 1	1.70E-01	Equation 2
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	-0.71	-0.40	9.96E+01	Equation 1	1.87E-02	Equation 2
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.79	1.80	1.35E+01	Equation 1	3.17E-01	Equation 2
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	0.94	0.88	1.11E+01	Equation 1	4.21E-01	Equation 2
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	0.94	0.88	1.11E+01	Equation 1	4.21E-01	Equation 2
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	4.10	3.35	1.65E-01	Equation 1	1.63E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Acrolein	107-02-8	2.46E-08	Equation 3	7.03E-02	Equation 2	3.92E+01	Equation 1
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	4.47E-08	Equation 3	1.10E-01	EPA (1999)	2.78E+01	EPA (1999)
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	9.12E-07	Equation 3	1.35E+00	Equation 2	4.86E+00	Equation 1
Butane	106-97-8	1.95E-05	Equation 3	1.66E+01	Equation 2	8.27E-01	Equation 1
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.51E-06	Equation 3	3.10E+00	Equation 2	2.70E+00	Equation 1
Cyanogen	460-19-5	2.95E-08	Equation 3	8.15E-02	Equation 2	3.53E+01	Equation 1
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	6.92E-05	Equation 3	4.69E+01	Equation 2	3.98E-01	Equation 1
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	1.62E-07	Equation 3	3.29E-01	Equation 2	1.32E+01	Equation 1
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	1.82E-05	Equation 3	1.57E+01	Equation 2	8.61E-01	Equation 1
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	2.51E-05	Equation 3	2.05E+01	Equation 2	7.14E-01	Equation 1
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1.23E-08	Equation 3	3.98E-02	Equation 2	5.85E+01	Equation 1
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	1.95E-07	Equation 3	3.83E-01	Equation 2	1.18E+01	Equation 1
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	9.77E-07	Equation 3	1.43E+00	Equation 2	4.67E+00	Equation 1
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	5.56E-08	Equation 3	1.40E-01	EPA (1999)	2.46E+01	EPA (1999)
Formamide	75-12-7	7.76E-10	Equation 3	4.14E-03	Equation 2	2.89E+02	Equation 1
Formic acid	64-18-6	7.28E-09	Equation 3	2.59E-02	Equation 2	7.92E+01	Equation 1
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	1.37E-08	Equation 3	4.34E-02	Equation 2	5.50E+01	Equation 1
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	1.91E-08	Equation 3	5.70E-02	Equation 2	4.54E+01	Equation 1
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	7.24E-08	Equation 3	1.70E-01	Equation 2	2.10E+01	Equation 1
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	4.90E-09	Equation 3	1.87E-02	Equation 2	9.96E+01	Equation 1
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	1.55E-07	Equation 3	3.17E-01	Equation 2	1.35E+01	Equation 1
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	2.19E-07	Equation 3	4.21E-01	Equation 2	1.11E+01	Equation 1
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	2.19E-07	Equation 3	4.21E-01	Equation 2	1.11E+01	Equation 1
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	3.16E-04	Equation 3	1.63E+02	Equation 2	1.65E-01	Equation 1
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
Acrolein	107-02-8	1.61E-01	Equation 4	7.03E-02	Equation 2
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	4.80E+01	EPA (1999)	1.10E-01	EPA (1999)
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	4.30E+00	Equation 4	1.35E+00	Equation 2
Butane	106-97-8	6.97E+01	Equation 4	1.66E+01	Equation 2
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	1.08E+01	Equation 4	3.10E+00	Equation 2
Cyanogen	460-19-5	1.90E-01	Equation 4	8.15E-02	Equation 2
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	2.20E+02	Equation 4	4.69E+01	Equation 2
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	8.94E-01	Equation 4	3.29E-01	Equation 2
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	6.55E+01	Equation 4	1.57E+01	Equation 2
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	8.78E+01	Equation 4	2.05E+01	Equation 2
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	8.55E-02	Equation 4	3.98E-02	Equation 2
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	1.06E+00	Equation 4	3.83E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	4.58E+00	Equation 4	1.43E+00	Equation 2
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	3.35E-01	EPA (1999)	1.40E-01	EPA (1999)
Formamide	75-12-7	6.92E-03	Equation 4	4.14E-03	Equation 2
Formic acid	64-18-6	5.31E-02	Equation 4	2.59E-02	Equation 2
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	9.41E-02	Equation 4	4.34E-02	Equation 2
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	1.27E-01	Equation 4	5.70E-02	Equation 2
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	4.29E-01	Equation 4	1.70E-01	Equation 2
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	3.70E-02	Equation 4	1.87E-02	Equation 2
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	8.57E-01	Equation 4	3.17E-01	Equation 2
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	1.17E+00	Equation 4	4.21E-01	Equation 2
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	1.17E+00	Equation 4	4.21E-01	Equation 2
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	8.66E+02	Equation 4	1.63E+02	Equation 2
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0.88	0.84	1.20E+01	Equation 1	3.76E-01	Equation 2
n-Heptane	142-82-5	4.66	3.79	7.84E-02	Equation 1	4.68E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
n-Hexane	110-54-3	4.11	3.36	1.63E-01	Equation 1	1.66E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Nitromethane	75-52-5	-0.35	-0.12	6.17E+01	Equation 1	3.69E-02	Equation 2
n-Nonane	111-84-2	5.65	4.56	2.10E-02	Equation 1	3.03E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
n-Octane	111-65-9	4.00	3.27	1.89E-01	Equation 1	1.35E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
n-Pentane	109-66-0	3.21	2.65	5.40E-01	Equation 1	3.04E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	0.59	0.61	1.77E+01	Equation 1	2.17E-01	Equation 2
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	0.25	0.35	2.78E+01	Equation 1	1.14E-01	Equation 2
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	-0.30	-0.08	5.77E+01	Equation 1	4.06E-02	Equation 2
p-Cymene	99-87-6	4.10	3.35	1.65E-01	Equation 1	1.63E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	-0.38	0.12	6.42E+01	Equation 1	3.49E-02	Equation 2
Propionic acid	79-09-4	0.33	0.41	2.50E+01	Equation 1	1.33E-01	Equation 2
Propionitrile	107-12-0	0.16	0.28	3.13E+01	Equation 1	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	-0.49	0.00	7.43E+01	Equation 1	2.84E-02	Equation 2
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.45	2.03	5.62E+00	Equation 1	1.10E+00	Equation 2
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	0.16	0.60	3.13E+01	Equation 1	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.70	0.70	1.53E+01	Equation 1	2.67E-01	Equation 2
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	3.41	2.54	4.14E-01	Equation 1	4.43E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.63	2.20	1.17E+00	Equation 1	1.02E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.42	5.13	1.54E+00	Equation 1	6.88E+00	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	1.91E-07	Equation 3	3.76E-01	Equation 2	1.20E+01	Equation 1
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1.15E-03	Equation 3	4.68E+02	Equation 2	7.84E-02	Equation 1
n-Hexane	110-54-3	3.24E-04	Equation 3	1.66E+02	Equation 2	1.63E-01	Equation 1
Nitromethane	75-52-5	1.12E-08	Equation 3	3.69E-02	Equation 2	6.17E+01	Equation 1
n-Nonane	111-84-2	1.12E-02	Equation 3	3.03E+03	Equation 2	2.10E-02	Equation 1
n-Octane	111-65-9	2.51E-04	Equation 3	1.35E+02	Equation 2	1.89E-01	Equation 1
n-Pentane	109-66-0	4.07E-05	Equation 3	3.04E+01	Equation 2	5.40E-01	Equation 1
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	9.77E-08	Equation 3	2.17E-01	Equation 2	1.77E+01	Equation 1
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	4.47E-08	Equation 3	1.14E-01	Equation 2	2.78E+01	Equation 1
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	1.26E-08	Equation 3	4.06E-02	Equation 2	5.77E+01	Equation 1
p-Cymene	99-87-6	3.16E-04	Equation 3	1.63E+02	Equation 2	1.65E-01	Equation 1
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	1.05E-08	Equation 3	3.49E-02	Equation 2	6.42E+01	Equation 1
Propionic acid	79-09-4	5.37E-08	Equation 3	1.33E-01	Equation 2	2.50E+01	Equation 1
Propionitrile	107-12-0	3.63E-08	Equation 3	9.66E-02	Equation 2	3.13E+01	Equation 1
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	8.13E-09	Equation 3	2.84E-02	Equation 2	7.43E+01	Equation 1
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	7.08E-07	Equation 3	1.10E+00	Equation 2	5.62E+00	Equation 1
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	3.63E-08	Equation 3	9.66E-02	Equation 2	3.13E+01	Equation 1
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	1.26E-07	Equation 3	2.67E-01	Equation 2	1.53E+01	Equation 1
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>							
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	6.46E-05	Equation 3	4.43E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	4.14E-01	Equation 1
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	1.07E-05	Equation 3	1.02E+01	Equation 2	1.17E+00	Equation 1
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	6.63E-06	Equation 3	6.88E+00	Equation 2	1.54E+00	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	1.03E+00	Equation 4	3.76E-01	Equation 2
n-Heptane	142-82-5	2.68E+03	Equation 4	4.68E+02	Equation 2
n-Hexane	110-54-3	8.84E+02	Equation 4	1.66E+02	Equation 2
Nitromethane	75-52-5	7.86E-02	Equation 4	3.69E-02	Equation 2
n-Nonane	111-84-2	1.34E+04	Equation 4	3.03E+03	Equation 2
n-Octane	111-65-9	7.05E+02	Equation 4	1.35E+02	Equation 2
n-Pentane	109-66-0	1.36E+02	Equation 4	3.04E+01	Equation 2
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	5.64E-01	Equation 4	2.17E-01	Equation 2
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	2.76E-01	Equation 4	1.14E-01	Equation 2
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	8.73E-02	Equation 4	4.06E-02	Equation 2
p-Cymene	99-87-6	8.66E+02	Equation 4	1.63E+02	Equation 2
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	7.38E-02	Equation 4	3.49E-02	Equation 2
Propionic acid	79-09-4	3.27E-01	Equation 4	1.33E-01	Equation 2
Propionitrile	107-12-0	2.29E-01	Equation 4	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	5.86E-02	Equation 4	2.84E-02	Equation 2
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	3.42E+00	Equation 4	1.10E+00	Equation 2
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	2.29E-01	Equation 4	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	7.08E-01	Equation 4	2.67E-01	Equation 2
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>					
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	2.07E+02	Equation 4	4.43E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	4.05E+01	Equation 4	1.02E+01	Equation 2
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.62E+01	Equation 4	6.88E+00	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	3.73	2.50	2.70E-01	Equation 1	8.11E+01	Equation 2
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	4.64	1.90	8.02E-02	Equation 1	4.54E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.55	2.42	1.31E+00	Equation 1	8.68E+00	Equation 2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2.10	1.88	2.38E+00	Equation 1	3.73E+00	Equation 2
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.43	1.97	1.52E+00	Equation 1	7.02E+00	Equation 2
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.79	1.72	3.56E+00	Equation 1	2.10E+00	Equation 2
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	2.12	1.81	2.30E+00	Equation 1	3.90E+00	Equation 2
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.16	2.41	5.77E-01	Equation 1	2.77E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.25	1.91	1.94E+00	Equation 1	4.98E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.34	1.98	1.72E+00	Equation 1	5.90E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	2.82	2.35	9.08E-01	Equation 1	1.46E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.46	1.29	5.53E+00	Equation 1	1.13E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	2.09	1.64	2.40E+00	Equation 1	3.68E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.25	1.67	1.94E+00	Equation 1	4.98E+00	Equation 2
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.75	1.43	3.78E+00	Equation 1	1.93E+00	Equation 2
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	2.60	2.17	1.21E+01	Equation 1	3.70E-01	Equation 2
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.15	1.05	8.43E+00	EPA (1999)	6.20E-01	EPA (1999)
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.68	0.44	4.14E+00	Equation 1	1.70E+00	Equation 2
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.90	1.63	3.09E+00	Equation 1	2.57E+00	Equation 2
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	1.93	1.64	2.97E+00	Equation 1	2.72E+00	Equation 2
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.41	1.25	5.93E+00	Equation 1	1.02E+00	Equation 2
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.03	1.73	2.61E+00	Equation 1	3.26E+00	Equation 2
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.57	1.38	9.37E+00	Equation 1	5.34E-01	Equation 2
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.35	2.10	1.70E+00	Equation 1	6.01E+00	Equation 2
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.11	0.95	8.79E+00	Equation 1	5.84E-01	Equation 2
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	2.72	2.18	1.04E+00	EPA (1999)	1.20E+01	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	1.35E-04	Equation 3	8.11E+01	Equation 2	2.70E-01	Equation 1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	1.11E-03	Equation 3	4.54E+02	Equation 2	8.02E-02	Equation 1
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	8.82E-06	Equation 3	8.68E+00	Equation 2	1.31E+00	Equation 1
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	3.14E-06	Equation 3	3.73E+00	Equation 2	2.38E+00	Equation 1
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	6.81E-06	Equation 3	7.02E+00	Equation 2	1.52E+00	Equation 1
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.56E-06	Equation 3	2.10E+00	Equation 2	3.56E+00	Equation 1
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	3.32E-06	Equation 3	3.90E+00	Equation 2	2.30E+00	Equation 1
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.63E-05	Equation 3	2.77E+01	Equation 2	5.77E-01	Equation 1
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	4.47E-06	Equation 3	4.98E+00	Equation 2	1.94E+00	Equation 1
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	5.50E-06	Equation 3	5.90E+00	Equation 2	1.72E+00	Equation 1
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	1.66E-05	Equation 3	1.46E+01	Equation 2	9.08E-01	Equation 1
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	7.28E-07	Equation 3	1.13E+00	Equation 2	5.53E+00	Equation 1
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	3.09E-06	Equation 3	3.68E+00	Equation 2	2.40E+00	Equation 1
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	4.47E-06	Equation 3	4.98E+00	Equation 2	1.94E+00	Equation 1
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.41E-06	Equation 3	1.93E+00	Equation 2	3.78E+00	Equation 1
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	1.87E-07	Equation 3	3.70E-01	Equation 2	1.21E+01	Equation 1
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	3.52E-07	Equation 3	6.20E-01	EPA (1999)	8.43E+00	EPA (1999)
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.20E-06	Equation 3	1.70E+00	Equation 2	4.14E+00	Equation 1
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	2.00E-06	Equation 3	2.57E+00	Equation 2	3.09E+00	Equation 1
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	2.14E-06	Equation 3	2.72E+00	Equation 2	2.97E+00	Equation 1
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	6.46E-07	Equation 3	1.02E+00	Equation 2	5.93E+00	Equation 1
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.66E-06	Equation 3	3.26E+00	Equation 2	2.61E+00	Equation 1
Bromoethene	593-60-2	2.93E-07	Equation 3	5.34E-01	Equation 2	9.37E+00	Equation 1
Bromoform	75-25-2	5.63E-06	Equation 3	6.01E+00	Equation 2	1.70E+00	Equation 1
Bromomethane	74-83-9	3.27E-07	Equation 3	5.84E-01	Equation 2	8.79E+00	Equation 1
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	1.31E-05	Equation 3	3.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.04E+00	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	4.03E+02	Equation 4	8.11E+01	Equation 2
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	2.60E+03	Equation 4	4.54E+02	Equation 2
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	3.39E+01	Equation 4	8.68E+00	Equation 2
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	1.32E+01	Equation 4	3.73E+00	Equation 2
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.68E+01	Equation 4	7.02E+00	Equation 2
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	7.00E+00	Equation 4	2.10E+00	Equation 2
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	1.39E+01	Equation 4	3.90E+00	Equation 2
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	1.23E+02	Equation 4	2.77E+01	Equation 2
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	1.83E+01	Equation 4	4.98E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.21E+01	Equation 4	5.90E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	6.02E+01	Equation 4	1.46E+01	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	3.51E+00	Equation 4	1.13E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	1.31E+01	Equation 4	3.68E+00	Equation 2
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	1.83E+01	Equation 4	4.98E+00	Equation 2
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	6.38E+00	Equation 4	1.93E+00	Equation 2
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	1.02E+00	Equation 4	3.70E-01	Equation 2
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.81E+00	EPA (1999)	6.20E-01	EPA (1999)
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	5.53E+00	Equation 4	1.70E+00	Equation 2
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	8.77E+00	Equation 4	2.57E+00	Equation 2
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	9.34E+00	Equation 4	2.72E+00	Equation 2
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	3.14E+00	Equation 4	1.02E+00	Equation 2
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	1.14E+01	Equation 4	3.26E+00	Equation 2
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.53E+00	Equation 4	5.34E-01	Equation 2
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.25E+01	Equation 4	6.01E+00	Equation 2
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.69E+00	Equation 4	5.84E-01	Equation 2
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	3.00E+01	EPA (1999)	1.20E+01	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	2.18	1.85	2.14E+00	Equation 1	4.33E+00	Equation 2
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.08	0.99	9.21E+00	Equation 1	5.47E-01	Equation 2
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.10	2.57	6.25E-01	Equation 1	2.47E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Chloroform	67-66-3	1.95	1.72	2.90E+00	EPA (1999)	2.82E+00	EPA (1999)
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.90	0.78	1.16E+01	Equation 1	3.92E-01	Equation 2
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	2.10	2.85	2.37E+00	Equation 1	3.75E+00	Equation 2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.98	1.70	2.77E+00	Equation 1	3.00E+00	Equation 2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	-0.29	-0.08	5.70E+01	Equation 1	4.14E-02	Equation 2
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	-0.38	0.65	6.42E+01	Equation 1	3.49E-02	Equation 2
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2.16	0.84	2.19E+00	Equation 1	4.19E+00	Equation 2
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	1.55	1.54	4.92E+00	Equation 1	1.33E+00	Equation 2
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	1.26	1.00	7.29E+00	Equation 1	7.62E-01	Equation 2
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.69	1.47	4.08E+00	Equation 1	1.73E+00	Equation 2
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.62	1.41	4.48E+00	Equation 1	1.52E+00	Equation 2
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	3.05	2.53	6.68E-01	Equation 1	2.25E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.98	1.58	2.77E+00	Equation 1	3.00E+00	Equation 2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.06	1.76	2.50E+00	Equation 1	3.48E+00	Equation 2
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	1.33	1.19	6.60E+00	Equation 1	8.78E-01	Equation 2
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2.53	2.13	1.33E+00	Equation 1	8.46E+00	Equation 2
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.86	1.60	3.26E+00	Equation 1	2.38E+00	Equation 2
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>							
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	8.20	7.99	2.90E-04	EPA (1999)	8.10E-02	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	3.77E-06	Equation 3	4.33E+00	Equation 2	2.14E+00	Equation 1
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	3.01E-07	Equation 3	5.47E-01	Equation 2	9.21E+00	Equation 1
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.16E-05	Equation 3	2.47E+01	Equation 2	6.25E-01	Equation 1
Chloroform	67-66-3	2.24E-06	Equation 3	2.82E+00	EPA (1999)	2.90E+00	EPA (1999)
Chloromethane	74-87-3	2.01E-07	Equation 3	3.92E-01	Equation 2	1.16E+01	Equation 1
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	3.16E-06	Equation 3	3.75E+00	Equation 2	2.37E+00	Equation 1
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	2.41E-06	Equation 3	3.00E+00	Equation 2	2.77E+00	Equation 1
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	1.29E-08	Equation 3	4.14E-02	Equation 2	5.70E+01	Equation 1
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	1.05E-08	Equation 3	3.49E-02	Equation 2	6.42E+01	Equation 1
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	3.62E-06	Equation 3	4.19E+00	Equation 2	2.19E+00	Equation 1
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	8.91E-07	Equation 3	1.33E+00	Equation 2	4.92E+00	Equation 1
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	4.52E-07	Equation 3	7.62E-01	Equation 2	7.29E+00	Equation 1
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.23E-06	Equation 3	1.73E+00	Equation 2	4.08E+00	Equation 1
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.05E-06	Equation 3	1.52E+00	Equation 2	4.48E+00	Equation 1
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	2.82E-05	Equation 3	2.25E+01	Equation 2	6.68E-01	Equation 1
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	2.41E-06	Equation 3	3.00E+00	Equation 2	2.77E+00	Equation 1
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.88E-06	Equation 3	3.48E+00	Equation 2	2.50E+00	Equation 1
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	5.37E-07	Equation 3	8.78E-01	Equation 2	6.60E+00	Equation 1
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	8.54E-06	Equation 3	8.46E+00	Equation 2	1.33E+00	Equation 1
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.82E-06	Equation 3	2.38E+00	Equation 2	3.26E+00	Equation 1
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>							
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	2.77E-03	TCDD x BEF	1.68E+02	EPA (1999)	2.90E-04	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	1.56E+01	Equation 4	4.33E+00	Equation 2
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.57E+00	Equation 4	5.47E-01	Equation 2
Chloroethane	75-00-3	1.08E+02	Equation 4	2.47E+01	Equation 2
Chloroform	67-66-3	3.59E+00	EPA (1999)	2.82E+00	EPA (1999)
Chloromethane	74-87-3	1.09E+00	Equation 4	3.92E-01	Equation 2
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	1.33E+01	Equation 4	3.75E+00	Equation 2
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.04E+01	Equation 4	3.00E+00	Equation 2
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	8.91E-02	Equation 4	4.14E-02	Equation 2
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	7.38E-02	Equation 4	3.49E-02	Equation 2
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	1.51E+01	Equation 4	4.19E+00	Equation 2
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	4.21E+00	Equation 4	1.33E+00	Equation 2
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	2.27E+00	Equation 4	7.62E-01	Equation 2
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	5.65E+00	Equation 4	1.73E+00	Equation 2
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	4.88E+00	Equation 4	1.52E+00	Equation 2
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	9.75E+01	Equation 4	2.25E+01	Equation 2
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.04E+01	Equation 4	3.00E+00	Equation 2
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	1.23E+01	Equation 4	3.48E+00	Equation 2
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	2.66E+00	Equation 4	8.78E-01	Equation 2
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	3.29E+01	Equation 4	8.46E+00	Equation 2
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	8.06E+00	Equation 4	2.38E+00	Equation 2
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>					
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	2.16E+02	EPA (1999)	9.94E+01	EPA (1999)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	7.92	7.71	6.20E-05	EPA (1999)	1.70E-02	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	7.92	7.71	2.20E-03	EPA (1999)	6.20E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	7.79	7.58	1.70E-03	EPA (1999)	4.90E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	7.25	7.04	4.30E-04	EPA (1999)	1.21E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	7.25	7.04	6.70E-04	EPA (1999)	1.90E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	7.25	7.04	1.10E-03	EPA (1999)	3.00E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.25	7.04	7.80E-04	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	7.25	7.04	3.50E-03	EPA (1999)	1.00E+00	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	6.64	6.43	5.20E-03	EPA (1999)	1.46E+00	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	6.79	6.58	1.10E-03	EPA (1999)	3.20E-01	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	7.25	7.04	3.80E-03	EPA (1999)	1.07E+00	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	6.92	6.71	9.00E-03	EPA (1999)	2.54E+00	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	6.64	6.43	5.60E-03	EPA (1999)	1.59E+00	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	6.53	6.32	4.50E-03	EPA (1999)	1.27E+00	EPA (1999)
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	4.33	4.12	1.22E-01	Equation 1	2.51E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	7.59	7.38	6.70E-05	EPA (1999)	1.90E-02	EPA (1999)
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.78	8.57	9.00E-05	EPA (1999)	2.50E-02	EPA (1999)
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>							
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	7.08	6.85	3.13E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	7.12	6.92	2.97E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	5.98E-04	TCDD x BEF	3.63E+01	EPA (1999)	6.20E-05	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	2.12E-02	TCDD x BEF	1.29E+03	EPA (1999)	2.20E-03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	1.68E-02	TCDD x BEF	1.02E+03	EPA (1999)	1.70E-03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	4.13E-03	TCDD x BEF	2.51E+02	EPA (1999)	4.30E-04	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	6.52E-03	TCDD x BEF	3.96E+02	EPA (1999)	6.70E-04	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	1.03E-02	TCDD x BEF	6.27E+02	EPA (1999)	1.10E-03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.61E-03	TCDD x BEF	4.62E+02	EPA (1999)	7.80E-04	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	3.42E-02	TCDD x BEF	2.08E+03	EPA (1999)	3.50E-03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	5.00E-02	TCDD x BEF	3.04E+03	EPA (1999)	5.20E-03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	1.20E-02	TCDD x BEF	7.26E+02	EPA (1999)	1.10E-03	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	3.64E-02	TCDD x BEF	2.21E+03	EPA (1999)	3.80E-03	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	8.70E-02	TCDD x BEF	5.28E+03	EPA (1999)	9.00E-03	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	5.43E-02	EPA (1999)	3.30E+03	EPA (1999)	5.60E-03	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	4.34E-02	TCDD x BEF	2.64E+03	EPA (1999)	4.50E-03	EPA (1999)
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	5.37E-04	Equation 3	2.51E+02	Equation 2	1.22E-01	Equation 1
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	6.52E-04	TCDD x BEF	3.96E+01	EPA (1999)	6.70E-05	EPA (1999)
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.70E-04	TCDD x BEF	5.28E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-05	EPA (1999)
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>							
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	3.02E-01	Equation 3	4.49E+04	Equation 2	3.13E-03	Equation 1
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	3.31E-01	Equation 3	4.84E+04	Equation 2	2.97E-03	Equation 1
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	4.66E+01	EPA (1999)	2.16E+02	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	1.65E+03	EPA (1999)	7.64E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	1.31E+03	EPA (1999)	6.08E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	3.22E+02	EPA (1999)	1.49E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	5.08E+02	EPA (1999)	2.35E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	8.05E+02	EPA (1999)	3.72E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	5.93E+02	EPA (1999)	2.74E+03	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	2.67E+03	EPA (1999)	1.23E+04	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	3.90E+03	EPA (1999)	1.80E+04	EPA (1999)
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	9.32E+02	EPA (1999)	4.31E+03	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	2.84E+03	EPA (1999)	1.31E+04	EPA (1999)
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	6.78E+03	EPA (1999)	3.14E+04	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	4.24E+03	EPA (1999)	1.96E+04	EPA (1999)
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	3.39E+03	EPA (1999)	2.64E+03	EPA (1999)
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	1.39E+03	Equation 4	2.51E+02	Equation 2
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	5.08E+01	EPA (1999)	2.35E+01	EPA (1999)
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	6.78E+01	EPA (1999)	3.14E+02	EPA (1999)
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>					
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	5.70E+03	Equation 4	4.49E+04	Equation 2
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	5.26E+03	Equation 4	4.84E+04	Equation 2
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	7.12	7.00	2.97E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	7.41	6.60	2.02E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>c</sup>	1336-36-3	6.29	4.65	8.96E-03	Equation 1	1.13E+00	EPA (1999)
<b>Phthalates</b>							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	5.20	5.05	3.80E-02	EPA (1999)	1.31E+03	EPA (1999)
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	4.41	4.14	1.09E-01	Equation 1	2.94E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	4.72	3.20	7.24E-02	Equation 1	5.25E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	4.44	1.91	1.06E-01	Equation 1	3.07E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.63	1.49	4.40E+00	Equation 1	1.56E+00	Equation 2
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	9.33	8.96	1.57E-04	EPA (1999)	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	4.07	3.85	1.72E-01	Equation 1	1.53E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	3.86	3.65	2.27E-01	Equation 1	1.04E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3.96	3.69	1.98E-01	Equation 1	1.26E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	4.07	3.83	1.72E-01	Equation 1	1.54E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Anthracene	120-12-7	4.47	4.37	1.01E-01	Equation 1	3.27E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Fluorene	86-73-7	4.17	3.89	1.51E-01	Equation 1	1.86E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.37	3.08	4.35E-01	Equation 1	4.13E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	3.31E-01	Equation 3	4.84E+04	Equation 2	2.97E-03	Equation 1
3,3',4,4',5,5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	6.43E-01	Equation 3	8.34E+04	Equation 2	2.02E-03	Equation 1
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>c</sup>	1336-36-3	4.90E-02	Equation 3	1.13E+00	EPA (1999)	8.96E-03	Equation 1
<b>Phthalates</b>							
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	4.02E-03	Equation 3	9.93E+03	EPA (1999)	3.80E-02	EPA (1999)
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	6.51E-04	Equation 3	2.94E+02	Equation 2	1.09E-01	Equation 1
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	1.32E-03	Equation 3	5.25E+02	Equation 2	7.24E-02	Equation 1
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	6.86E-04	Equation 3	3.07E+02	Equation 2	1.06E-01	Equation 1
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.08E-06	Equation 3	1.56E+00	Equation 2	4.40E+00	Equation 1
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	5.37E+01	Equation 3	2.85E+04	EPA (1999)	1.57E-04	EPA (1999)
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	2.94E-04	Equation 3	1.53E+02	Equation 2	1.72E-01	Equation 1
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	1.82E-04	Equation 3	1.04E+02	Equation 2	2.27E-01	Equation 1
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	2.32E-04	Equation 3	1.26E+02	Equation 2	1.98E-01	Equation 1
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	2.95E-04	Equation 3	1.54E+02	Equation 2	1.72E-01	Equation 1
Anthracene	120-12-7	7.41E-04	Equation 3	3.27E+02	Equation 2	1.01E-01	Equation 1
Fluorene	86-73-7	3.72E-04	Equation 3	1.86E+02	Equation 2	1.51E-01	Equation 1
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	5.93E-05	Equation 3	4.13E+01	Equation 2	4.35E-01	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	5.26E+03	Equation 4	4.84E+04	Equation 2
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	2.87E+03	Equation 4	8.34E+04	Equation 2
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>c</sup>	1336-36-3	1.64E+04	Equation 4	1.13E+00	EPA (1999)
<b>Phthalates</b>					
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	7.00E+01	EPA (1999)	1.31E+03	EPA (1999)
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	1.64E+03	Equation 4	2.94E+02	Equation 2
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	3.01E+03	Equation 4	5.25E+02	Equation 2
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	1.72E+03	Equation 4	3.07E+02	Equation 2
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	5.02E+00	Equation 4	1.56E+00	Equation 2
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	9.40E+03	EPA (1999)	3.13E+06	EPA (1999)
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>					
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	8.11E+02	Equation 4	1.53E+02	Equation 2
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	5.28E+02	Equation 4	1.04E+02	Equation 2
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	6.55E+02	Equation 4	1.26E+02	Equation 2
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	8.14E+02	Equation 4	1.54E+02	Equation 2
Anthracene	120-12-7	1.84E+03	Equation 4	3.27E+02	Equation 2
Fluorene	86-73-7	1.00E+03	Equation 4	1.86E+02	Equation 2
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	1.91E+02	Equation 4	4.13E+01	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	4.55	4.32	9.08E-02	Equation 1	3.81E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.00	4.83	4.99E-02	Equation 1	8.89E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>							
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	7.11	6.18	3.01E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	5.68	5.41	2.02E-02	EPA (1999)	3.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	6.13	5.99	1.11E-02	EPA (1999)	7.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	6.20	5.92	1.01E-02	EPA (1999)	7.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	7.40	7.20	2.05E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	7.10	6.26	3.05E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.44	6.15	7.34E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	6.19	5.92	1.01E-02	EPA (1999)	8.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Chrysene	218-01-9	5.74	5.47	1.87E-02	EPA (1999)	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	6.55	6.25	6.40E-03	EPA (1999)	7.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,c]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	7.29	6.98	2.37E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.08	4.69	4.47E-02	Equation 1	1.04E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	7.59	7.27	1.59E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	6.91	6.61	3.90E-03	EPA (1999)	8.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.42	6.13	7.54E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	8.92E-04	Equation 3	3.81E+02	Equation 2	9.08E-02	Equation 1
Pyrene	129-00-0	2.51E-03	Equation 3	8.89E+02	Equation 2	4.99E-02	Equation 1
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>							
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	3.24E-01	Equation 3	4.75E+04	Equation 2	3.01E-03	Equation 1
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1.20E-02	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	2.02E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	2.74E-02	EPA (1999)	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	1.11E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	4.00E-02	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	1.01E-02	EPA (1999)
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	6.31E-01	Equation 3	8.21E+04	Equation 2	2.05E-03	Equation 1
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	3.16E-01	Equation 3	4.67E+04	Equation 2	3.05E-03	Equation 1
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.92E-02	Equation 3	1.34E+04	Equation 2	7.34E-03	Equation 1
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	3.98E-02	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	1.01E-02	EPA (1999)
Chrysene	218-01-9	1.38E-02	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	1.87E-02	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	8.86E-02	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	6.40E-03	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	4.90E-01	Equation 3	6.68E+04	Equation 2	2.37E-03	Equation 1
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	3.04E-03	Equation 3	1.04E+03	Equation 2	4.47E-02	Equation 1
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	9.77E-01	Equation 3	1.18E+05	Equation 2	1.59E-03	Equation 1
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	2.07E-01	Equation 3	5.26E+03	EPA (1999)	3.90E-03	EPA (1999)
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.61E-02	Equation 3	1.29E+04	Equation 2	7.54E-03	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2.16E+03	Equation 4	3.81E+02	Equation 2
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.10E+03	Equation 4	8.89E+02	Equation 2
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>					
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	5.37E+03	Equation 4	4.75E+04	Equation 2
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.45E+00	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.59E+00	EPA (1999)
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.61E+00	EPA (1999)
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	2.92E+03	Equation 4	8.21E+04	Equation 2
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	5.48E+03	Equation 4	4.67E+04	Equation 2
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	1.48E+04	Equation 4	1.34E+04	Equation 2
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.61E+00	EPA (1999)
Chrysene	218-01-9	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.38E+00	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.61E+00	EPA (1999)
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	3.70E+03	Equation 4	6.68E+04	Equation 2
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.91E+03	Equation 4	1.04E+03	Equation 2
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	1.90E+03	Equation 4	1.18E+05	Equation 2
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	5.00E+02	EPA (1999)	1.61E+00	EPA (1999)
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	1.50E+04	Equation 4	1.29E+04	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	4.05	3.31	1.78E-01	Equation 1	1.47E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	3.99	3.22	1.92E-01	Equation 1	1.32E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	3.65	3.00	3.01E-01	Equation 1	6.97E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3.45	2.58	3.95E-01	Equation 1	4.74E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	3.42	3.22	4.09E-01	Equation 1	4.52E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3.53	2.90	3.53E-01	Equation 1	5.56E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	1.49	1.31	5.32E+00	EPA (1999)	1.19E+00	EPA (1999)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3.41	2.79	4.13E-01	Equation 1	4.45E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	1.50	2.34	5.26E+00	Equation 1	1.21E+00	Equation 2
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	3.87	3.05	2.25E-01	Equation 1	1.06E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	3.71	2.35	2.77E-01	Equation 1	7.83E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	3.04	2.14	6.80E-01	Equation 1	2.20E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	2.36	2.10	1.68E+00	Equation 1	6.12E+00	Equation 2
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1.52	-2.00	5.13E+00	Equation 1	1.25E+00	Equation 2
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.00	1.71	2.72E+00	EPA (1999)	3.08E+00	EPA (1999)
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.89	1.62	3.15E+00	EPA (1999)	2.50E+00	EPA (1999)
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	2.16	2.59	2.18E+00	Equation 1	4.21E+00	Equation 2
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	3.42	2.65	3.50E-01	Equation 1	5.63E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.79	1.55	3.57E+00	Equation 1	2.09E+00	Equation 2
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	2.12	2.78	2.30E+00	Equation 1	3.89E+00	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	2.79E-04	Equation 3	1.47E+02	Equation 2	1.78E-01	Equation 1
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	2.44E-04	Equation 3	1.32E+02	Equation 2	1.92E-01	Equation 1
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	1.12E-04	Equation 3	6.97E+01	Equation 2	3.01E-01	Equation 1
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	7.01E-05	Equation 3	4.74E+01	Equation 2	3.95E-01	Equation 1
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	6.61E-05	Equation 3	4.52E+01	Equation 2	4.09E-01	Equation 1
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	8.52E-05	Equation 3	5.56E+01	Equation 2	3.53E-01	Equation 1
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	7.79E-07	Equation 3	2.51E+03	EPA (1999)	5.32E+00	EPA (1999)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	6.48E-05	Equation 3	4.45E+01	Equation 2	4.13E-01	Equation 1
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	7.94E-07	Equation 3	1.21E+00	Equation 2	5.26E+00	Equation 1
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	1.86E-04	Equation 3	1.06E+02	Equation 2	2.25E-01	Equation 1
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	1.29E-04	Equation 3	7.83E+01	Equation 2	2.77E-01	Equation 1
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	2.74E-05	Equation 3	2.20E+01	Equation 2	6.80E-01	Equation 1
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	5.75E-06	Equation 3	6.12E+00	Equation 2	1.68E+00	Equation 1
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	8.29E-07	Equation 3	1.25E+00	Equation 2	5.13E+00	Equation 1
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.49E-06	Equation 3	2.51E+03	EPA (1999)	2.72E+00	EPA (1999)
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.93E-06	Equation 3	2.51E+03	EPA (1999)	3.15E+00	EPA (1999)
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	3.64E-06	Equation 3	4.21E+00	Equation 2	2.18E+00	Equation 1
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	8.64E-05	Equation 3	5.63E+01	Equation 2	3.50E-01	Equation 1
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.55E-06	Equation 3	2.09E+00	Equation 2	3.57E+00	Equation 1
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	3.31E-06	Equation 3	3.89E+00	Equation 2	2.30E+00	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>					
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	7.74E+02	Equation 4	1.47E+02	Equation 2
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	6.88E+02	Equation 4	1.32E+02	Equation 2
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	3.41E+02	Equation 4	6.97E+01	Equation 2
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	2.23E+02	Equation 4	4.74E+01	Equation 2
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	2.11E+02	Equation 4	4.52E+01	Equation 2
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	2.66E+02	Equation 4	5.56E+01	Equation 2
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	7.40E+01	EPA (1999)	1.19E+00	EPA (1999)
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	2.08E+02	Equation 4	4.45E+01	Equation 2
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	3.79E+00	Equation 4	1.21E+00	Equation 2
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	5.39E+02	Equation 4	1.06E+02	Equation 2
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	3.88E+02	Equation 4	7.83E+01	Equation 2
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	9.49E+01	Equation 4	2.20E+01	Equation 2
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	2.30E+01	Equation 4	6.12E+00	Equation 2
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	3.94E+00	Equation 4	1.25E+00	Equation 2
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.10E+01	EPA (1999)	5.80E+01	EPA (1999)
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	2.10E+01	EPA (1999)	2.50E+00	EPA (1999)
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	1.52E+01	Equation 4	4.21E+00	Equation 2
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	2.69E+02	Equation 4	5.63E+01	Equation 2
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	6.97E+00	Equation 4	2.09E+00	Equation 2
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	1.39E+01	Equation 4	3.89E+00	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	3.33	2.75	4.61E-01	Equation 1	3.81E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	1.91	1.64	3.05E+00	Equation 1	2.62E+00	Equation 2
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	3.48	2.91	3.86E-01	Equation 1	4.90E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Aniline	62-53-3	0.98	0.92	1.05E+01	Equation 1	4.54E-01	Equation 2
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.92	3.07	7.95E-01	Equation 1	1.76E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.30	1.95	1.81E+00	Equation 1	5.47E+00	Equation 2
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.99	2.65	7.24E-01	Equation 1	2.01E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.79	2.35	9.45E-01	Equation 1	1.38E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Cumene	98-82-8	3.61	2.97	3.16E-01	Equation 1	6.50E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
m-Cresol	108-39-4	1.96	1.68	2.86E+00	Equation 1	2.87E+00	Equation 2
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.28	3.40	1.30E-01	Equation 1	2.29E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.83	2.08	3.38E+00	EPA (1999)	2.26E+00	EPA (1999)
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.69	2.86	2.85E-01	Equation 1	7.52E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.02	1.73	2.63E+00	Equation 1	3.23E+00	Equation 2
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.69	2.35	4.08E+00	Equation 1	1.73E+00	Equation 2
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.85	1.59	3.30E+00	Equation 1	2.34E+00	Equation 2
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	1.34	1.20	6.50E+00	Equation 1	8.95E-01	Equation 2
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.87	1.61	3.22E+00	Equation 1	2.43E+00	Equation 2
p-Cresol	106-44-5	1.94	1.66	2.93E+00	Equation 1	2.77E+00	Equation 2
Phenol	108-95-2	1.48	1.34	5.42E+00	Equation 1	1.16E+00	Equation 2
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	2.39	2.02	1.61E+00	Equation 1	6.48E+00	Equation 2
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	1.40	1.24	6.01E+00	Equation 1	1.00E+00	Equation 2
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	4.11	3.36	1.63E-01	Equation 1	1.66E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	0.16	2.09	3.13E+01	Equation 1	9.66E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/kg dry tissue)	Source
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	5.37E-05	Equation 3	3.81E+01	Equation 2	4.61E-01	Equation 1
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	2.04E-06	Equation 3	2.62E+00	Equation 2	3.05E+00	Equation 1
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	7.30E-05	Equation 3	4.90E+01	Equation 2	3.86E-01	Equation 1
Aniline	62-53-3	2.40E-07	Equation 3	4.54E-01	Equation 2	1.05E+01	Equation 1
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.09E-05	Equation 3	1.76E+01	Equation 2	7.95E-01	Equation 1
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	5.01E-06	Equation 3	5.47E+00	Equation 2	1.81E+00	Equation 1
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.45E-05	Equation 3	2.01E+01	Equation 2	7.24E-01	Equation 1
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1.55E-05	Equation 3	1.38E+01	Equation 2	9.45E-01	Equation 1
Cumene	98-82-8	1.03E-04	Equation 3	6.50E+01	Equation 2	3.16E-01	Equation 1
m-Cresol	108-39-4	2.29E-06	Equation 3	2.87E+00	Equation 2	2.86E+00	Equation 1
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.79E-04	Equation 3	2.29E+02	Equation 2	1.30E-01	Equation 1
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.71E-06	Equation 3	2.40E+01	EPA (1999)	3.38E+00	EPA (1999)
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	1.23E-04	Equation 3	7.52E+01	Equation 2	2.85E-01	Equation 1
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.64E-06	Equation 3	3.23E+00	Equation 2	2.63E+00	Equation 1
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.23E-06	Equation 3	1.73E+00	Equation 2	4.08E+00	Equation 1
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.78E-06	Equation 3	2.34E+00	Equation 2	3.30E+00	Equation 1
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	5.50E-07	Equation 3	8.95E-01	Equation 2	6.50E+00	Equation 1
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.86E-06	Equation 3	2.43E+00	Equation 2	3.22E+00	Equation 1
p-Cresol	106-44-5	2.19E-06	Equation 3	2.77E+00	Equation 2	2.93E+00	Equation 1
Phenol	108-95-2	7.54E-07	Equation 3	1.16E+00	Equation 2	5.42E+00	Equation 1
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	6.17E-06	Equation 3	6.48E+00	Equation 2	1.61E+00	Equation 1
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	6.31E-07	Equation 3	1.00E+00	Equation 2	6.01E+00	Equation 1
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	3.24E-04	Equation 3	1.66E+02	Equation 2	1.63E-01	Equation 1
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	3.63E-08	Equation 3	9.66E-02	Equation 2	3.13E+01	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	1.75E+02	Equation 4	3.81E+01	Equation 2
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	8.96E+00	Equation 4	2.62E+00	Equation 2
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	2.31E+02	Equation 4	4.90E+01	Equation 2
Aniline	62-53-3	1.28E+00	Equation 4	4.54E-01	Equation 2
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	7.43E+01	Equation 4	1.76E+01	Equation 2
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.03E+01	Equation 4	5.47E+00	Equation 2
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	8.60E+01	Equation 4	2.01E+01	Equation 2
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	5.65E+01	Equation 4	1.38E+01	Equation 2
Cumene	98-82-8	3.16E+02	Equation 4	6.50E+01	Equation 2
m-Cresol	108-39-4	9.92E+00	Equation 4	2.87E+00	Equation 2
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	1.25E+03	Equation 4	2.29E+02	Equation 2
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	2.10E+01	EPA (1999)	2.27E+00	EPA (1999)
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.71E+02	Equation 4	7.52E+01	Equation 2
o-Cresol	95-48-7	1.13E+01	Equation 4	3.23E+00	Equation 2
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	5.65E+00	Equation 4	1.73E+00	Equation 2
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	7.90E+00	Equation 4	2.34E+00	Equation 2
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	2.72E+00	Equation 4	8.95E-01	Equation 2
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	8.22E+00	Equation 4	2.43E+00	Equation 2
p-Cresol	106-44-5	9.53E+00	Equation 4	2.77E+00	Equation 2
Phenol	108-95-2	3.62E+00	Equation 4	1.16E+00	Equation 2
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	2.45E+01	Equation 4	6.48E+00	Equation 2
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	3.08E+00	Equation 4	1.00E+00	Equation 2
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	8.84E+02	Equation 4	1.66E+02	Equation 2
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	2.29E-01	Equation 4	9.66E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	3.42	2.85	4.09E-01	Equation 1	4.52E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	3.90	3.40	2.16E-01	Equation 1	1.12E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	-1.19	1.30	1.89E+02	Equation 1	7.58E-03	Equation 2
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	-1.37	-0.92	2.39E+02	Equation 1	5.42E-03	Equation 2
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.94	2.44	7.74E-01	Equation 1	1.83E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	-0.52	-0.26	7.77E+01	Equation 1	2.66E-02	Equation 2
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	1.93	1.95	2.97E+00	Equation 1	2.72E+00	Equation 2
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	0.43	0.49	2.19E+01	Equation 1	1.61E-01	Equation 2
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	1.59	3.69	4.67E+00	Equation 1	1.43E+00	Equation 2
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.64	1.43	4.36E+00	Equation 1	1.58E+00	Equation 2
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.87	-0.26	3.21E+00	Equation 1	2.43E+00	Equation 2
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.30	0.44	6.86E+00	Equation 1	8.29E-01	Equation 2
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	1.30	1.88	6.85E+00	Equation 1	8.31E-01	Equation 2
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	2.43	2.16	1.53E+00	Equation 1	6.99E+00	Equation 2
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	1.23	1.11	7.53E+00	Equation 1	7.27E-01	Equation 2
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	2.58	1.78	1.25E+00	Equation 1	9.27E+00	Equation 2
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	0.58	0.64	1.79E+01	Equation 1	2.13E-01	Equation 2
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	0.16	1.38	3.13E+01	Equation 1	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Dimethylamine	121-69-7	2.31	1.89	1.79E+00	Equation 1	5.57E+00	Equation 2
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1.38	1.23	6.17E+00	Equation 1	9.65E-01	Equation 2
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.21	3.43	1.43E-01	Equation 1	2.00E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	0.25	0.35	2.77E+01	Equation 1	1.15E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	-0.15	0.03	4.73E+01	Equation 1	5.38E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	6.61E-05	Equation 3	4.52E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	4.09E-01	Equation 1
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	2.00E-04	Equation 3	1.12E+02	Equation 2	2.16E-01	Equation 1
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	1.62E-09	Equation 3	7.58E-03	Equation 2	1.89E+02	Equation 1
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	1.08E-09	Equation 3	5.42E-03	Equation 2	2.39E+02	Equation 1
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.19E-05	Equation 3	1.83E+01	Equation 2	7.74E-01	Equation 1
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	7.53E-09	Equation 3	2.66E-02	Equation 2	7.77E+01	Equation 1
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	2.14E-06	Equation 3	2.72E+00	Equation 2	2.97E+00	Equation 1
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	6.76E-08	Equation 3	1.61E-01	Equation 2	2.19E+01	Equation 1
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	9.77E-07	Equation 3	1.43E+00	Equation 2	4.67E+00	Equation 1
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.10E-06	Equation 3	1.58E+00	Equation 2	4.36E+00	Equation 1
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.86E-06	Equation 3	2.43E+00	Equation 2	3.21E+00	Equation 1
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	5.01E-07	Equation 3	8.29E-01	Equation 2	6.86E+00	Equation 1
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	5.02E-07	Equation 3	8.31E-01	Equation 2	6.85E+00	Equation 1
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	6.76E-06	Equation 3	6.99E+00	Equation 2	1.53E+00	Equation 1
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	4.27E-07	Equation 3	7.27E-01	Equation 2	7.53E+00	Equation 1
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	9.55E-06	Equation 3	9.27E+00	Equation 2	1.25E+00	Equation 1
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	9.55E-08	Equation 3	2.13E-01	Equation 2	1.79E+01	Equation 1
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	3.63E-08	Equation 3	9.66E-02	Equation 2	3.13E+01	Equation 1
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	5.13E-06	Equation 3	5.57E+00	Equation 2	1.79E+00	Equation 1
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	6.03E-07	Equation 3	9.65E-01	Equation 2	6.17E+00	Equation 1
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.07E-04	Equation 3	2.00E+02	Equation 2	1.43E-01	Equation 1
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	4.47E-08	Equation 3	1.15E-01	Equation 2	2.77E+01	Equation 1
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	1.78E-08	Equation 3	5.38E-02	Equation 2	4.73E+01	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	2.11E+02	Equation 4	4.52E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>					
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	5.73E+02	Equation 4	1.12E+02	Equation 2
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	1.35E-02	Equation 4	7.58E-03	Equation 2
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	9.31E-03	Equation 4	5.42E-03	Equation 2
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	7.74E+01	Equation 4	1.83E+01	Equation 2
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	5.47E-02	Equation 4	2.66E-02	Equation 2
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	9.34E+00	Equation 4	2.72E+00	Equation 2
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	4.03E-01	Equation 4	1.61E-01	Equation 2
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	4.58E+00	Equation 4	1.43E+00	Equation 2
Acetophenone	98-86-2	5.09E+00	Equation 4	1.58E+00	Equation 2
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	8.23E+00	Equation 4	2.43E+00	Equation 2
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	2.49E+00	Equation 4	8.29E-01	Equation 2
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	2.50E+00	Equation 4	8.31E-01	Equation 2
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	2.66E+01	Equation 4	6.99E+00	Equation 2
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	2.15E+00	Equation 4	7.27E-01	Equation 2
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	3.64E+01	Equation 4	9.27E+00	Equation 2
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	5.52E-01	Equation 4	2.13E-01	Equation 2
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	2.29E-01	Equation 4	9.66E-02	Equation 2
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	2.07E+01	Equation 4	5.57E+00	Equation 2
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	2.95E+00	Equation 4	9.65E-01	Equation 2
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	1.09E+03	Equation 4	2.00E+02	Equation 2
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	2.77E-01	Equation 4	1.15E-01	Equation 2
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	1.20E-01	Equation 4	5.38E-02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	0.05	0.19	3.63E+01	Equation 1	7.84E-02	Equation 2
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.75	1.52	3.77E+00	Equation 1	1.94E+00	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	-1.36	0.00	2.37E+02	Equation 1	5.50E-03	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	0.83	0.00	1.28E+01	Equation 1	3.42E-01	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	0.59	0.32	1.77E+01	Equation 1	2.17E-01	Equation 2
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	-0.66	0.81	9.32E+01	Equation 1	2.06E-02	Equation 2
Furfural	98-01-1	0.96	0.90	1.08E+01	Equation 1	4.37E-01	Equation 2
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	-0.84	1.01	1.18E+02	Equation 1	1.47E-02	Equation 2
Malononitrile	109-77-3	-0.60	1.18	8.61E+01	Equation 1	2.30E-02	Equation 2
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	3.48	2.91	3.77E-01	Equation 1	5.06E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	-1.05	-0.67	1.57E+02	Equation 1	9.86E-03	Equation 2
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	3.50	2.54	3.67E-01	Equation 1	5.25E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	2.41	2.03	1.57E+00	Equation 1	6.73E+00	Equation 2
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.98	0.92	1.05E+01	Equation 1	4.54E-01	Equation 2
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	-0.57	1.58	8.27E+01	Equation 1	2.44E-02	Equation 2
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	1.18	1.07	8.05E+00	Equation 1	6.61E-01	Equation 2
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	-0.60	-0.68	8.63E+01	Equation 1	2.30E-02	Equation 2
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.00	1.85	2.70E+00	Equation 1	3.10E+00	Equation 2
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.67	0.67	1.59E+01	Equation 1	2.53E-01	Equation 2
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.03	3.26	2.60E+00	Equation 1	3.29E+00	Equation 2
Quinone	106-51-4	0.20	0.31	2.97E+01	Equation 1	1.04E-01	Equation 2
Safrole	94-59-7	2.66	2.23	1.12E+00	Equation 1	1.08E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	0.45	0.50	2.14E+01	Equation 1	1.66E-01	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	2.81E-08	Equation 3	7.84E-02	Equation 2	3.63E+01	Equation 1
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.41E-06	Equation 3	1.94E+00	Equation 2	3.77E+00	Equation 1
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	1.10E-09	Equation 3	5.50E-03	Equation 2	2.37E+02	Equation 1
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	1.70E-07	Equation 3	3.42E-01	Equation 2	1.28E+01	Equation 1
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	9.77E-08	Equation 3	2.17E-01	Equation 2	1.77E+01	Equation 1
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	5.50E-09	Equation 3	2.06E-02	Equation 2	9.32E+01	Equation 1
Furfural	98-01-1	2.29E-07	Equation 3	4.37E-01	Equation 2	1.08E+01	Equation 1
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	3.63E-09	Equation 3	1.47E-02	Equation 2	1.18E+02	Equation 1
Malononitrile	109-77-3	6.31E-09	Equation 3	2.30E-02	Equation 2	8.61E+01	Equation 1
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	7.59E-05	Equation 3	5.06E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	3.77E-01	Equation 1
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	2.24E-09	Equation 3	9.86E-03	Equation 2	1.57E+02	Equation 1
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	7.94E-05	Equation 3	5.25E+01	Equation 2	3.67E-01	Equation 1
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	6.46E-06	Equation 3	6.73E+00	Equation 2	1.57E+00	Equation 1
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	2.40E-07	Equation 3	4.54E-01	Equation 2	1.05E+01	Equation 1
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	6.76E-09	Equation 3	2.44E-02	Equation 2	8.27E+01	Equation 1
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	3.80E-07	Equation 3	6.61E-01	Equation 2	8.05E+00	Equation 1
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	6.28E-09	Equation 3	2.30E-02	Equation 2	8.63E+01	Equation 1
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.51E-06	Equation 3	3.10E+00	Equation 2	2.70E+00	Equation 1
Pyridine	110-86-1	1.18E-07	Equation 3	2.53E-01	Equation 2	1.59E+01	Equation 1
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.69E-06	Equation 3	3.29E+00	Equation 2	2.60E+00	Equation 1
Quinone	106-51-4	3.98E-08	Equation 3	1.04E-01	Equation 2	2.97E+01	Equation 1
Safrole	94-59-7	1.15E-05	Equation 3	1.08E+01	Equation 2	1.12E+00	Equation 1
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	7.03E-08	Equation 3	1.66E-01	Equation 2	2.14E+01	Equation 1

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	1.81E-01	Equation 4	7.84E-02	Equation 2
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	6.40E+00	Equation 4	1.94E+00	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	9.47E-03	Equation 4	5.50E-03	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	9.32E-01	Equation 4	3.42E-01	Equation 2
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	5.64E-01	Equation 4	2.17E-01	Equation 2
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	4.11E-02	Equation 4	2.06E-02	Equation 2
Furfural	98-01-1	1.22E+00	Equation 4	4.37E-01	Equation 2
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	2.82E-02	Equation 4	1.47E-02	Equation 2
Malononitrile	109-77-3	4.66E-02	Equation 4	2.30E-02	Equation 2
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	2.39E+02	Equation 4	5.06E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	1.81E-02	Equation 4	9.86E-03	Equation 2
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	2.50E+02	Equation 4	5.25E+01	Equation 2
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	2.55E+01	Equation 4	6.73E+00	Equation 2
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	1.28E+00	Equation 4	4.54E-01	Equation 2
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	4.96E-02	Equation 4	2.44E-02	Equation 2
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	1.94E+00	Equation 4	6.61E-01	Equation 2
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	4.64E-02	Equation 4	2.30E-02	Equation 2
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	1.08E+01	Equation 4	3.10E+00	Equation 2
Pyridine	110-86-1	6.67E-01	Equation 4	2.53E-01	Equation 2
Quinoline	91-22-5	1.15E+01	Equation 4	3.29E+00	Equation 2
Quinone	106-51-4	2.49E-01	Equation 4	1.04E-01	Equation 2
Safrole	94-59-7	4.31E+01	Equation 4	1.08E+01	Equation 2
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	4.18E-01	Equation 4	1.66E-01	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	4.64	3.77	8.06E-02	Equation 1	4.51E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	1.18	1.07	8.06E+00	Equation 1	6.60E-01	Equation 2
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	4.17	3.40	1.51E-01	Equation 1	1.86E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	4.54	3.69	9.20E-02	Equation 1	3.73E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	3.56	3.55	3.39E-01	Equation 1	5.88E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	3.58	2.94	3.30E-01	Equation 1	6.11E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.81	1.56	3.48E+00	Equation 1	2.17E+00	Equation 2
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	5.04	4.08	4.72E-02	Equation 1	9.59E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Ammonium perfluoroctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	3.82	3.29	2.40E-01	Equation 1	9.61E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	NA	NA	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.35	2.30	1.70E+00	Equation 1	6.01E+00	Equation 2
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	4.38	3.57	1.14E-01	Equation 1	2.76E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	4.58	3.72	8.72E-02	Equation 1	4.03E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	5.50	4.90	2.55E-02	EPA (1999)	2.30E+03	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	4.73	3.84	7.14E-02	EPA (1999)	5.35E+02	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	4.91	3.98	5.65E-02	EPA (1999)	7.45E+02	EPA (1999)
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	3.98	3.26	1.93E-01	Equation 1	1.31E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	7.54	6.03	1.70E-03	EPA (1999)	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.20	3.77	5.48E-01	Equation 1	2.98E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Mirex	2385-85-5	6.89	6.00	4.03E-03	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	5.53	4.46	2.46E-02	Equation 1	2.42E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>							
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	1.10E-03	Equation 3	4.51E+02	Equation 2	8.06E-02	Equation 1
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	3.79E-07	Equation 3	6.60E-01	Equation 2	8.06E+00	Equation 1
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	3.72E-04	Equation 3	1.86E+02	Equation 2	1.51E-01	Equation 1
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	8.71E-04	Equation 3	3.73E+02	Equation 2	9.20E-02	Equation 1
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	9.12E-05	Equation 3	5.88E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	3.39E-01	Equation 1
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	9.44E-05	Equation 3	6.11E+01	Equation 2	3.30E-01	Equation 1
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.62E-06	Equation 3	2.17E+00	Equation 2	3.48E+00	Equation 1
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	2.76E-03	Equation 3	9.59E+02	Equation 2	4.72E-02	Equation 1
Ammonium perfluorooctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	1.66E-04	Equation 3	9.61E+01	Equation 2	2.40E-01	Equation 1
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	5.62E-06	Equation 3	6.01E+00	Equation 2	1.70E+00	Equation 1
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	6.03E-04	Equation 3	2.76E+02	Equation 2	1.14E-01	Equation 1
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	9.55E-04	Equation 3	4.03E+02	Equation 2	8.72E-02	Equation 1
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	7.99E-03	Equation 3	1.11E+04	EPA (1999)	2.55E-02	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	1.35E-03	Equation 3	1.60E+02	EPA (1999)	7.14E-02	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	2.03E-03	EPA (1999)	6.10E+02	EPA (1999)	5.65E-02	EPA (1999)
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	2.43E-04	Equation 3	1.31E+02	Equation 2	1.93E-01	Equation 1
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	8.72E-01	Equation 3	1.50E+03	EPA (1999)	1.70E-03	EPA (1999)
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.98E-05	Equation 3	2.98E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	5.48E-01	Equation 1
Mirex	2385-85-5	1.95E-01	Equation 3	3.14E+04	Equation 2	4.03E-03	Equation 1
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	8.51E-03	Equation 3	2.42E+03	Equation 2	2.46E-02	Equation 1

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>					
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	2.58E+03	Equation 4	4.51E+02	Equation 2
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	1.94E+00	Equation 4	6.60E-01	Equation 2
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	1.00E+03	Equation 4	1.86E+02	Equation 2
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	2.12E+03	Equation 4	3.73E+02	Equation 2
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	2.83E+02	Equation 4	5.88E+01	Equation 2b
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	2.92E+02	Equation 4	6.11E+01	Equation 2
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	7.26E+00	Equation 4	2.17E+00	Equation 2
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	5.48E+03	Equation 4	9.61E+02	Equation 2
Ammonium perfluoroctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	4.86E+02	Equation 4	9.61E+01	Equation 2
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.25E+01	Equation 4	6.01E+00	Equation 2
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	1.53E+03	Equation 4	2.76E+02	Equation 2
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	2.29E+03	Equation 4	4.03E+02	Equation 2
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	2.53E+02	EPA (1999)	2.30E+03	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	7.83E+02	EPA (1999)	4.40E-01	EPA (1999)
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1.65E+02	EPA (1999)	7.46E+02	EPA (1999)
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	6.83E+02	Equation 4	1.31E+02	Equation 2
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	2.78E+02	EPA (1999)	1.07E+05	EPA (1999)
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	1.33E+02	Equation 4	2.98E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Mirex	2385-85-5	8.09E+03	Equation 4	3.14E+04	Equation 2
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	1.17E+04	Equation 4	2.42E+03	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	5.09	4.51	4.40E-02	EPA (1999)	1.05E+03	EPA (1999)
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	4.64	3.77	8.00E-02	EPA (1999)	4.51E+02	EPA (1999)
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	5.08	2.70	4.49E-02	EPA (1999)	1.03E+03	EPA (1999)
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.03	1.73	2.60E+00	Equation 1	3.29E+00	Equation 2
Pronamide	23950-58-5	3.51	2.89	3.62E-01	Equation 1	5.36E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Strychnine	57-24-9	1.93	1.66	2.97E+00	Equation 1	2.72E+00	Equation 2
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	4.00	3.27	1.89E-01	Equation 1	1.35E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.34	3.78	3.17E-02	Equation 1	1.69E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>							
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	3.36	1.72	4.43E-01	Equation 1	4.03E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	2.81	1.30	9.20E-01	Equation 1	1.43E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	6.12	4.66	1.12E-02	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	6.26	4.94	9.37E-03	EPA (1999)	1.26E+00	EPA (1999)
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	6.07	5.83	1.20E-02	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
Aldrin	309-00-2	6.18	4.69	1.04E-02	Equation 1	4.88E+03	Mass-limited
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	3.80	3.25	2.47E-01	Equation 1	9.24E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
beta-BHC	319-85-7	3.83	3.33	2.36E-01	Equation 1	9.85E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Chlordane	57-74-9	5.94	4.71	1.43E-02	Equation 1	5.21E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	4.14	2.82	1.57E-01	Equation 1	1.76E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Dieldrin	60-57-1	5.27	4.41	3.49E-02	Equation 1	1.48E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Endothall	145-73-3	-0.87	-0.53	1.23E+02	Equation 1	1.39E-02	Equation 2
Endrin	72-20-8	4.89	4.03	5.76E-02	Equation 1	7.25E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	3.08E-03	Equation 3	4.00E+03	EPA (1999)	4.40E-02	EPA (1999)
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	1.10E-03	Equation 3	4.74E+03	EPA (1999)	8.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	3.01E-03	EPA (1999)	1.71E+03	EPA (1999)	4.49E-02	EPA (1999)
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.69E-06	Equation 3	3.29E+00	Equation 2	2.60E+00	Equation 1
Pronamide	23950-58-5	8.14E-05	Equation 3	5.36E+01	Equation 2	3.62E-01	Equation 1
Strychnine	57-24-9	2.14E-06	Equation 3	2.72E+00	Equation 2	2.97E+00	Equation 1
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	2.51E-04	Equation 3	1.35E+02	Equation 2	1.89E-01	Equation 1
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.50E-03	Equation 3	1.69E+03	Equation 2	3.17E-02	Equation 1
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>							
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	5.75E-05	Equation 3	4.03E+01	Equation 2	4.43E-01	Equation 1
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	1.62E-05	Equation 3	1.43E+01	Equation 2	9.20E-01	Equation 1
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	3.32E-02	Equation 3	7.35E+03	Equation 2	1.12E-02	Equation 1
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	4.54E-02	Equation 3	1.13E+04	EPA (1999)	9.37E-03	EPA (1999)
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	2.95E-02	Equation 3	6.69E+03	Equation 2	1.20E-02	Equation 1
Aldrin	309-00-2	3.79E-02	Equation 3	8.21E+03	Equation 2	1.04E-02	Equation 1
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	1.58E-04	Equation 3	9.24E+01	Equation 2	2.47E-01	Equation 1
beta-BHC	319-85-7	1.71E-04	Equation 3	9.85E+01	Equation 2	2.36E-01	Equation 1
Chlordane	57-74-9	2.18E-02	Equation 3	5.21E+03	Equation 2	1.43E-02	Equation 1
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	3.47E-04	Equation 3	1.76E+02	Equation 2	1.57E-01	Equation 1
Dieldrin	60-57-1	4.67E-03	Equation 3	1.48E+03	Equation 2	3.49E-02	Equation 1
Endothall	145-73-3	3.39E-09	Equation 3	1.39E-02	Equation 2	1.23E+02	Equation 1
Endrin	72-20-8	1.96E-03	Equation 3	7.25E+02	Equation 2	5.76E-02	Equation 1

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	1.27E+04	EPA (1999)	3.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	2.14E+02	EPA (1999)	4.51E+02	EPA (1999)
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	1.09E+02	EPA (1999)	1.03E+03	EPA (1999)
Picric acid	88-89-1	1.15E+01	Equation 4	3.29E+00	Equation 2
Pronamide	23950-58-5	2.55E+02	Equation 4	5.36E+01	Equation 2
Strychnine	57-24-9	9.34E+00	Equation 4	2.72E+00	Equation 2
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	7.05E+02	Equation 4	1.35E+02	Equation 2
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	9.00E+03	Equation 4	1.69E+03	Equation 2
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>					
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	1.86E+02	Equation 4	4.03E+01	Equation 2
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	5.90E+01	Equation 4	1.43E+01	Equation 2
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	1.72E+04	Equation 4	7.35E+03	Equation 2
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	2.55E+04	EPA (1999)	9.50E-01	EPA (1999)
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	1.71E+04	Equation 4	6.69E+03	Equation 2
Aldrin	309-00-2	1.70E+04	Equation 4	8.21E+03	Equation 2
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	4.65E+02	Equation 4	9.24E+01	Equation 2
beta-BHC	319-85-7	4.99E+02	Equation 4	9.85E+01	Equation 2
Chlordane	57-74-9	1.66E+04	Equation 4	5.21E+03	Equation 2
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	9.41E+02	Equation 4	1.76E+02	Equation 2
Dieldrin	60-57-1	8.07E+03	Equation 4	1.48E+03	Equation 2
Endothall	145-73-3	2.64E-02	Equation 4	1.39E-02	Equation 2
Endrin	72-20-8	4.18E+03	Equation 4	7.25E+02	Equation 2

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.72	3.03	2.74E-01	Equation 1	7.96E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.02	3.98	4.89E-02	EPA (1999)	1.40E+00	EPA (1999)
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	4.53	4.90	9.37E-02	Equation 1	3.64E+02	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	3.80	1.91	2.46E-01	Equation 1	9.25E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	5.50	5.00	2.56E-02	Equation 1	2.28E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<i>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</i>							
<b>Metals</b>							
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NA	NA	4.00E-03	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Antimony	7440-36-0	NA	NA	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	NA	3.60E-02	EPA (1999)	1.10E-01	EPA (1999)
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	NA	1.50E-01	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Beryllium	7440-41-7	NA	NA	1.00E-02	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Bismuth	7440-69-9	NA	NA	3.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Boron	7440-42-8	NA	NA	4.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	NA	3.64E-01	EPA (1999)	9.60E-01	EPA (1999)
Calcium	7440-70-2	NA	NA	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Chromium <sup>e</sup>	18540-29-9	NA	NA	7.50E-03	EPA (1999)	1.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NA	NA	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Copper	7440-50-8	NA	NA	4.00E-01	EPA (1999)	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Iron	7439-89-6	NA	NA	4.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Lead	7439-92-1	NA	NA	4.50E-02	EPA (1999)	3.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Lithium	7439-93-2	NA	NA	2.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Magnesium	7439-95-4	NA	NA	1.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	1.32E-04	Equation 3	7.96E+01	Equation 2	2.74E-01	Equation 1
Heptachlor	76-44-8	2.60E-03	Equation 3	2.10E+04	EPA (1999)	4.89E-02	EPA (1999)
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	8.44E-04	Equation 3	3.64E+02	Equation 2	9.37E-02	Equation 1
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	1.58E-04	Equation 3	9.25E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>	2.46E-01	Equation 1
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	7.94E-03	Equation 3	2.28E+03	Equation 2	2.56E-02	Equation 1
<i>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</i>							
<b>Metals</b>							
Aluminum	7429-90-5	1.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	8.33E+02	EPA (1999)	4.00E-03	EPA (1999)
Antimony	7440-36-0	1.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	1.48E+03	EPA (1999)	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Arsenic	7440-38-2	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	2.93E+02	EPA (1999)	3.60E-02	EPA (1999)
Barium	7440-39-3	1.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	2.60E+02	EPA (1999)	1.50E-01	EPA (1999)
Beryllium	7440-41-7	1.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	1.41E+02	EPA (1999)	1.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Bismuth	7440-69-9	4.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Boron	7440-42-8	8.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Cadmium	7440-43-9	3.40E-03	Baes and others (1984)	7.82E+02	EPA (1999)	3.64E-01	EPA (1999)
Calcium	7440-70-2	7.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Chromium <sup>c</sup>	18540-29-9	5.51E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.41E+03	EPA (1999)	7.50E-03	EPA (1999)
Cobalt	7440-48-4	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Copper	7440-50-8	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	5.41E+02	EPA (1999)	4.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Iron	7439-89-6	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Lead	7439-92-1	3.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	1.71E+03	EPA (1999)	4.50E-02	EPA (1999)
Lithium	7439-93-2	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Magnesium	7439-95-4	5.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/ kg tissue)	Source
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.95E+02	Equation 4	7.96E+01	Equation 2
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.52E+03	EPA (1999)	1.67E+00	EPA (1999)
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	2.06E+03	Equation 4	3.64E+02	Equation 2
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	4.66E+02	Equation 4	9.25E+01	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	1.13E+04	Equation 4	2.28E+03	Equation 2 <sup>b</sup>
<i>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</i>					
<i>Metals</i>					
Aluminum	7429-90-5	2.70E+00	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Antimony	7440-36-0	4.00E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.14E+02	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Barium	7440-39-3	6.33E+02	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Beryllium	7440-41-7	6.20E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Bismuth	7440-69-9	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Boron	7440-42-8	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cadmium	7440-43-9	9.07E+02	EPA (1999)	3.40E+00	EPA (1999)
Calcium	7440-70-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Chromium <sup>e</sup>	18540-29-9	1.90E+01	EPA (1999)	3.90E-01	EPA (1999)
Cobalt	7440-48-4	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Copper	7440-50-8	7.10E+02	EPA (1999)	3.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Iron	7439-89-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Lead	7439-92-1	9.00E-02	EPA (1999)	6.30E-01	EPA (1999)
Lithium	7439-93-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Manganese	7439-96-5	NA	NA	2.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	NA	NA	3.75E-02	EPA (1999)	4.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	NA	NA	1.37E-01	EPA (1999)	8.50E+00	EPA (1999)
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	NA	NA	2.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	NA	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)	2.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Potassium	7440-09-7	NA	NA	1.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Rhodium	7440-16-6	NA	NA	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	NA	1.60E-02	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Silicon	7440-21-3	NA	NA	3.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	NA	4.00E-01	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Sodium	7440-23-5	NA	NA	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Strontium	7440-24-6	NA	NA	2.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tantalum	7440-25-7	NA	NA	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thallium	7440-28-0	NA	NA	4.00E-03	EPA (1999)	2.20E-01	EPA (1999)
Tin	7440-31-5	NA	NA	3.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tungsten	7440-33-7	NA	NA	4.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium	7440-61-1	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NA	NA	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Yttrium	7440-65-5	NA	NA	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Zinc	7440-66-6	NA	NA	1.20E-12	EPA (1999)	5.60E-01	EPA (1999)
Zirconium	7440-67-7	NA	NA	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Manganese	7439-96-5	4.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	5.21E-03	EPA (1999)	2.48E+04	EPA (1999)	3.75E-02	EPA (1999)
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	7.81E-04	EPA (1999)	8.00E+04	EPA (1999)	1.37E-01	EPA (1999)
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	6.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>c</sup>	2.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Nickel	7440-02-0	6.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	6.10E+01	EPA (1999)	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)
Potassium	7440-09-7	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Rhodium	7440-16-6	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Selenium	7782-49-2	1.90E-03	Baes and others (1984)	1.85E+03	EPA (1999)	1.60E-02	EPA (1999)
Silicon	7440-21-3	4.00E-05	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Silver	7440-22-4	3.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	1.07E+04	EPA (1999)	4.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Sodium	7440-23-5	5.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Strontium	7440-24-6	3.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Tantalum	7440-25-7	6.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Thallium	7440-28-0	4.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	1.50E+04	EPA (1999)	4.00E-03	EPA (1999)
Tin	7440-31-5	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Tungsten	7440-33-7	4.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium	7440-61-1	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Vanadium	7440-62-2	2.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Yttrium	7440-65-5	3.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Zinc	7440-66-6	1.00E-01	Baes and others (1984)	2.18E+03	EPA (1999)	1.20E-12	EPA (1999)
Zirconium	7440-67-7	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Manganese	7439-96-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	3.53E+03	EPA (1999)	6.80E-02	EPA (1999)
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	1.12E+04	EPA (1999)	4.80E-01	EPA (1999)
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nickel	7440-02-0	7.80E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Potassium	7440-09-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Rhodium	7440-16-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Selenium	7782-49-2	1.29E+02	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Silicon	7440-21-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Silver	7440-22-4	8.77E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Sodium	7440-23-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Strontium	7440-24-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tantalum	7440-25-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thallium	7440-28-0	1.00E+04	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Tin	7440-31-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tungsten	7440-33-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium	7440-61-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Vanadium	7440-62-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Yttrium	7440-65-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Zinc	7440-66-6	2.06E+03	EPA (1999)	5.70E-01	EPA (1999)
Zirconium	7440-67-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>							
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Bromide	24959-67-9	NA	NA	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Chloride	16887-00-6	NA	NA	7.00E+01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cyanide	57-12-5	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.12E+00	EPA (1999)
Fluoride	16984-48-8	NA	NA	6.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	NA	NA	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrate	14797-55-8	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrite	14797-65-0	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Phosphate	14265-44-2	NA	NA	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	NA	NA	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Sulfate	14808-79-8	NA	NA	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	NA	NA	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>							
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Ozone	10028-15-6	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	NA	NA	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
<b>Radionuclides</b>							
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	NA	NA	3.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>							
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Bromide	24959-67-9	2.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Chloride	16887-00-6	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	7.00E+01	Baes and others (1984)
Cyanide	57-12-5	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.20E+01	EPA (1999)	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Fluoride	16984-48-8	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	6.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	7.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Nitrate	14797-55-8	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrite	14797-65-0	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Phosphate	14265-44-2	5.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	5.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Sulfate	14808-79-8	1.00E-01	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	1.00E-01	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>							
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Ozone	10028-15-6	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	1.95E-02	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.72E+00	Average <sup>d</sup>
<b>Radionuclides</b>							
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	2.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>					
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Bromide	24959-67-9	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Chloride	16887-00-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cyanide	57-12-5	6.33E+02	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Fluoride	16984-48-8	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrate	14797-55-8	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrite	14797-65-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Phosphate	14265-44-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Sulfate	14808-79-8	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>					
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Ozone	10028-15-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
<b>Radionuclides</b>					
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Americium-241	14596-10-2	NA	NA	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Americium-243	14993-75-0	NA	NA	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	NA	NA	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	NA	NA	1.50E-01	EPA (1999)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	NA	NA	3.64E-01	EPA (1999)	9.60E-01	EPA (1999)
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	Baes and others (1984)	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	NA	NA	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	NA	NA	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	NA	NA	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-242	15510-73-3	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-243	15757-87-6	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-244	13981-15-2	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-152	14683-23-9	NA	NA	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-154	15585-10-1	NA	NA	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-155	14391-16-3	NA	NA	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	NA	NA	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	NA	NA	1.00E-01	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	NA	NA	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)	2.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	NA	NA	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)	2.00E-02	EPA (1999)
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>f</sup>	NA	NA	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	NA	NA	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	NA	NA	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	NA	NA	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Americium-241	14596-10-2	3.50E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Americium-243	14993-75-0	3.50E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	1.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	1.48E+03	EPA (1999)	2.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	1.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	2.60E+02	EPA (1999)	1.50E-01	EPA (1999)
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	1.20E-04	Baes and others (1984)	7.82E+02	EPA (1999)	3.64E-01	EPA (1999)
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	Baes and others (1984)
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Curium-242	15510-73-3	3.50E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Curium-243	15757-87-6	3.50E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Curium-244	13981-15-2	3.50E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Europium-152	14683-23-9	5.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Europium-154	15585-10-1	5.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Europium-155	14391-16-3	5.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	7.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-01	Baes and others (1984)
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	6.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	6.10E+01	EPA (1999)	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	6.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	6.10E+01	EPA (1999)	3.20E-02	EPA (1999)
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>f</sup>	2.50E-01	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	5.00E-07	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	5.00E-07	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	5.00E-07	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Americium-241	14596-10-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Americium-243	14993-75-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	4.00E+01	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	1.23E+03	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	9.07E+02	EPA (1999)	3.40E+00	EPA (1999)
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-242	15510-73-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-243	15757-87-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Curium-244	13981-15-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-152	14683-23-9	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-154	15585-10-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Europium-155	14391-16-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	7.80E+01	EPA (1999)	8.93E-01	EPA (1999)
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	7.80E+01	EPA (1999)	8.93E-01	EPA (1999)
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>m</sup>	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Log K <sub>oc</sub> <sup>a</sup>	SPv (kg dry soil/kg dry tissue)	Source	BAF-S (kg dry soil/kg tissue)	Source
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	NA	NA	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	NA	NA	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	NA	NA	2.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Radium-226	13982-63-3	NA	NA	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Radium-228	15262-20-1	NA	NA	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	NA	NA	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	NA	NA	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	NA	NA	2.50E-02	EPA (1999)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	NA	NA	2.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	NA	NA	9.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	NA	NA	8.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	NA	NA	8.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tin-126	15832-50-5	NA	NA	3.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	NA	NA	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	NA	NA	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	NA	NA	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	3.21E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Mammal Ba ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Source	WP (L/kg tissue)	Source	SP (kg dry sediment/ kg dry tissue)	Source
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	5.00E-07	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	5.00E-07	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	4.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	1.00E-05	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Radium-226	13982-63-3	2.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Radium-228	15262-20-1	2.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	7.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	5.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)	1.85E+03	EPA (1999)	2.50E-02	EPA (1999)
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	3.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	9.50E+00	Baes and others (1984)
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	6.00E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	6.00E-06	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-04	Baes and others (1984)
Tin-126	15832-50-5	8.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	3.00E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	2.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	3.00E-04	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	1.50E-02	Baes and others (1984)
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	5.50E-03	Baes and others (1984)	4.06E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	2.00E-03	Baes and others (1984)

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	BCF <sub>fish</sub> (L/kg tissue)	Source	BASF (kg dry sediment/kg tissue)	Source
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Radium-226	13982-63-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Radium-228	15262-20-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	1.29E+02	EPA (1999)	9.00E-01	EPA (1999)
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tin-126	15832-50-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	1.23E+03	Average <sup>d</sup>	8.93E-01	Average <sup>d</sup>

**Table C2-1 Ecological Transfer Factors for COPCs and ROPCs**

**Notes/Sources**

NA = Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> From Appendix B, Table B-1.

<sup>b</sup> BAF-S values for which equilibrium partitioning approach will be used.

<sup>c</sup> Values for Aroclor-1254 were used for polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures.

<sup>d</sup> Arithmetic average of reported values for inorganics (EPA 1999).

<sup>e</sup> Values for Cr(VI) were used for calculations.

<sup>f</sup> Chemical Abstracts Service Registry number for niobium metal.

Equation 1:  $\log BCF = 1.588 - (0.578 \times \log K_{ow})$  (Travis and Arms 1988) as referenced in EPA (1999).

Equation 2:  $\log BCF = 0.819 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.146$  (Southworth, Beauchamp, and Schmieder 1978) as referenced in EPA (1999).

Equation 3:  $\log Ba = \log K_{ow} - 7.6$  (Travis and Arms 1988) as referenced in EPA (1999).

Equation 4:  $\log BCF = 0.91 \times \log K_{ow} - 1.975 \times \log(6.8E-07 \times K_{ow} + 1.0) - 0.786$  (Bintein and others 1993) as referenced in EPA (1999).

EPA (US Environmental Protection Agency). 1999. *Screening-Level Ecological Risk Assessment Protocol for Hazardous Waste Combustion Facilities, Vol. III.*

EPA 530-D-99-001C. Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response, US Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, DC, USA.

Baes CF, III, Sharp RD, Sjoren AL, and Shor RW. 1984. *A Review and Analysis of Parameters for Assessing Transport of Environmentally Released Radionuclides through Agriculture*. ORNL-5786. Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, USA.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadow-lark <sup>d</sup>				
<i>Organic Compounds</i>												
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	4.30	5.02E-04	4.02E-04	2.32E-05	2.18E-07	8.81E-07	3.10E-07				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	1.46E-06	1.37E-08	5.55E-08	1.95E-08				
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	2.32E-07	2.17E-09	8.79E-09	3.09E-09				
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	3.77	1.48E-04	1.18E-04	6.84E-06	6.41E-08	2.60E-07	9.13E-08				
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	3.48E-08	3.27E-10	1.32E-09	4.65E-10				
Benzene	71-43-2	2.14	3.44E-06	2.75E-06	1.59E-07	1.49E-09	6.04E-09	2.12E-09				
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.10	3.16E-07	2.53E-07	1.46E-08	1.37E-10	5.55E-10	1.95E-10				
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.12	3.34E-05	2.67E-05	1.54E-06	1.45E-08	5.86E-08	2.06E-08				
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.20	3.99E-05	3.20E-05	1.85E-06	1.73E-08	7.01E-08	2.46E-08				
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.13	3.39E-05	2.71E-05	1.57E-06	1.47E-08	5.95E-08	2.09E-08				
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.17	3.72E-05	2.97E-05	1.72E-06	1.61E-08	6.52E-08	2.29E-08				
Styrene	100-42-5	2.93	2.13E-05	1.71E-05	9.86E-07	9.25E-09	3.74E-08	1.32E-08				
Toluene	108-88-3	2.67	1.17E-05	9.34E-06	5.40E-07	5.06E-09	2.05E-08	7.21E-09				
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	0.86	1.82E-07	1.46E-07	8.41E-09	7.89E-11	3.19E-10	1.12E-10				
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.99	2.45E-06	1.96E-06	1.13E-07	1.06E-09	4.31E-09	1.51E-09				
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	-0.27	1.36E-08	1.09E-08	6.27E-10	5.88E-12	2.38E-11	8.37E-12				
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	0.61	1.02E-07	8.19E-08	4.73E-09	4.44E-11	1.80E-10	6.31E-11				
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	0.87	1.86E-07	1.49E-07	8.61E-09	8.07E-11	3.27E-10	1.15E-10				
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	5.02	2.63E-03	2.10E-03	1.22E-04	1.14E-06	4.62E-06	1.62E-06				
2-Butanone	78-93-3	0.28	4.80E-08	3.84E-08	2.22E-09	2.08E-11	8.42E-11	2.96E-11				
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	0.55	8.91E-08	7.13E-08	4.12E-09	3.86E-11	1.56E-10	5.50E-11				
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	-0.10	2.00E-08	1.60E-08	9.22E-10	8.65E-12	3.50E-11	1.23E-11				
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.98	2.40E-06	1.92E-06	1.11E-07	1.04E-09	4.21E-09	1.48E-09				

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])								
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>	
<i>Organic Compounds</i>										
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	2.65E-07	2.47E-07	0.00E+00	7.65E-07	4.63E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	1.67E-08	1.56E-08	0.00E+00	4.82E-08	2.92E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.65E-09	2.47E-09	0.00E+00	7.64E-09	4.62E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	7.81E-08	7.28E-08	0.00E+00	2.25E-07	1.36E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	3.98E-10	3.71E-10	0.00E+00	1.15E-09	6.95E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Benzene	71-43-2	1.82E-09	1.69E-09	0.00E+00	5.24E-09	3.17E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.67E-10	1.56E-10	0.00E+00	4.82E-10	2.92E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	1.76E-08	1.64E-08	0.00E+00	5.09E-08	3.08E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
m-Xylene	108-38-3	2.11E-08	1.96E-08	0.00E+00	6.09E-08	3.68E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
o-Xylene	95-47-6	1.79E-08	1.67E-08	0.00E+00	5.17E-08	3.13E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
p-Xylene	106-42-3	1.96E-08	1.83E-08	0.00E+00	5.66E-08	3.43E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Styrene	100-42-5	1.13E-08	1.05E-08	0.00E+00	3.25E-08	1.97E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
Toluene	108-88-3	6.17E-09	5.75E-09	0.00E+00	1.78E-08	1.08E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	9.61E-11	8.95E-11	0.00E+00	2.77E-10	1.68E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.30E-09	1.21E-09	0.00E+00	3.74E-09	2.26E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	7.16E-12	6.67E-12	0.00E+00	2.07E-11	1.25E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	5.40E-11	5.03E-11	0.00E+00	1.56E-10	9.44E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	9.83E-11	9.16E-11	0.00E+00	2.84E-10	1.72E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	1.39E-06	1.29E-06	0.00E+00	4.01E-06	2.43E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
2-Butanone	78-93-3	2.53E-11	2.36E-11	0.00E+00	7.31E-11	4.42E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	4.70E-11	4.38E-11	0.00E+00	1.36E-10	8.22E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	1.05E-11	9.82E-12	0.00E+00	3.04E-11	1.84E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.27E-09	1.18E-09	0.00E+00	3.66E-09	2.21E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	2.79E-08	2.61E-10	1.06E-09	3.72E-10
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	-0.77	4.27E-09	3.41E-09	1.97E-10	1.85E-12	7.49E-12	2.63E-12
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	0.35	5.62E-08	4.50E-08	2.60E-09	2.44E-11	9.87E-11	3.47E-11
2-Methyl-2-propenenitrile	126-98-7	0.54	8.72E-08	6.97E-08	4.03E-09	3.78E-11	1.53E-10	5.38E-11
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	2.92E-10	2.74E-12	1.11E-11	3.89E-12
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	0.76	1.45E-07	1.16E-07	6.68E-09	6.27E-11	2.54E-10	8.92E-11
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	0.91	2.04E-07	1.63E-07	9.44E-09	8.85E-11	3.58E-10	1.26E-10
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	6.98E-10	6.54E-12	2.65E-11	9.31E-12
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	0.17	3.72E-08	2.97E-08	1.72E-09	1.61E-11	6.52E-11	2.29E-11
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	0.05	2.82E-08	2.25E-08	1.30E-09	1.22E-11	4.95E-11	1.74E-11
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanon	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	0.99	2.45E-07	1.96E-07	1.13E-08	1.06E-10	4.31E-10	1.51E-10
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	1.19	3.89E-07	3.11E-07	1.80E-08	1.69E-10	6.83E-10	2.40E-10
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.72	1.32E-06	1.05E-06	6.09E-08	5.72E-10	2.31E-09	8.13E-10
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	6.99E-10	6.56E-12	2.65E-11	9.33E-12
Acetamide	60-35-5	-1.26	1.38E-09	1.10E-09	6.38E-11	5.98E-13	2.42E-12	8.52E-13
Acetic acid	64-19-7	-0.17	1.70E-08	1.36E-08	7.85E-10	7.36E-12	2.98E-11	1.05E-11
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	0.73	1.35E-07	1.08E-07	6.24E-09	5.85E-11	2.37E-10	8.32E-11
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.73	1.35E-06	1.08E-06	6.24E-08	5.85E-10	2.37E-09	8.32E-10
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	-0.34	1.15E-08	9.18E-09	5.31E-10	4.98E-12	2.01E-11	7.08E-12
Acrolein	107-02-8	-0.01	2.46E-08	1.97E-08	1.14E-09	1.07E-11	4.32E-11	1.52E-11
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	2.07E-09	1.94E-11	7.84E-11	2.76E-11
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	1.56	9.12E-07	7.30E-07	4.22E-08	3.95E-10	1.60E-09	5.63E-10

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	3.18E-10	2.96E-10	0.00E+00	9.18E-10	5.56E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	2.25E-12	2.10E-12	0.00E+00	6.50E-12	3.93E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	2.97E-11	2.77E-11	0.00E+00	8.57E-11	5.19E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methyl-2-propenonitrile	126-98-7	4.60E-11	4.29E-11	0.00E+00	1.33E-10	8.04E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	3.33E-12	3.10E-12	0.00E+00	9.61E-12	5.82E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	7.63E-11	7.11E-11	0.00E+00	2.20E-10	1.33E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	1.08E-10	1.00E-10	0.00E+00	3.11E-10	1.88E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	7.97E-12	7.43E-12	0.00E+00	2.30E-11	1.39E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	1.96E-11	1.83E-11	0.00E+00	5.66E-11	3.43E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	1.49E-11	1.39E-11	0.00E+00	4.29E-11	2.60E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	1.30E-10	1.21E-10	0.00E+00	3.74E-10	2.26E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	2.06E-10	1.92E-10	0.00E+00	5.93E-10	3.59E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	6.96E-10	6.49E-10	0.00E+00	2.01E-09	1.22E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	7.98E-12	7.44E-12	0.00E+00	2.30E-11	1.39E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetamide	60-35-5	7.29E-13	6.79E-13	0.00E+00	2.10E-12	1.27E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetic acid	64-19-7	8.96E-12	8.36E-12	0.00E+00	2.59E-11	1.57E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	7.12E-11	6.64E-11	0.00E+00	2.06E-10	1.24E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	7.12E-10	6.64E-10	0.00E+00	2.06E-09	1.24E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	6.06E-12	5.65E-12	0.00E+00	1.75E-11	1.06E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acrolein	107-02-8	1.30E-11	1.21E-11	0.00E+00	3.75E-11	2.27E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	2.36E-11	2.20E-11	0.00E+00	6.81E-11	4.12E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	4.81E-10	4.49E-10	0.00E+00	1.39E-09	8.41E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Butane	106-97-8	2.89	1.95E-05	1.56E-05	9.01E-07	8.45E-09	3.42E-08	1.20E-08
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	1.16E-07	1.09E-09	4.41E-09	1.55E-09
Cyanogen	460-19-5	0.07	2.95E-08	2.36E-08	1.36E-09	1.28E-11	5.18E-11	1.82E-11
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	3.44	6.92E-05	5.53E-05	3.20E-06	3.00E-08	1.21E-07	4.27E-08
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.81	1.62E-07	1.30E-07	7.50E-09	7.03E-11	2.85E-10	1.00E-10
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	2.86	1.82E-05	1.46E-05	8.41E-07	7.89E-09	3.19E-08	1.12E-08
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	3.00	2.51E-05	2.01E-05	1.16E-06	1.09E-08	4.41E-08	1.55E-08
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-0.31	1.23E-08	9.84E-09	5.69E-10	5.33E-12	2.16E-11	7.59E-12
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.89	1.95E-07	1.56E-07	9.01E-09	8.45E-11	3.42E-10	1.20E-10
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	4.52E-08	4.24E-10	1.71E-09	6.03E-10
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	0.34	5.56E-08	4.45E-08	2.57E-09	2.41E-11	9.76E-11	3.43E-11
Formamide	75-12-7	-1.51	7.76E-10	6.21E-10	3.59E-11	3.37E-13	1.36E-12	4.79E-13
Formic acid	64-18-6	-0.54	7.28E-09	5.83E-09	3.37E-10	3.16E-12	1.28E-11	4.49E-12
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	-0.26	1.37E-08	1.09E-08	6.32E-10	5.93E-12	2.40E-11	8.44E-12
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	-0.12	1.91E-08	1.52E-08	8.81E-10	8.26E-12	3.34E-11	1.18E-11
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	0.46	7.24E-08	5.79E-08	3.35E-09	3.14E-11	1.27E-10	4.47E-11
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	-0.71	4.90E-09	3.92E-09	2.26E-10	2.12E-12	8.60E-12	3.02E-12
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.79	1.55E-07	1.24E-07	7.16E-09	6.71E-11	2.72E-10	9.56E-11
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	1.01E-08	9.48E-11	3.84E-10	1.35E-10
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	1.01E-08	9.48E-11	3.84E-10	1.35E-10
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	1.46E-05	1.37E-07	5.55E-07	1.95E-07
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0.88	1.91E-07	1.52E-07	8.81E-09	8.26E-11	3.34E-10	1.18E-10
n-Heptane	142-82-5	4.66	1.15E-03	9.19E-04	5.31E-05	4.98E-07	2.01E-06	7.08E-07
n-Hexane	110-54-3	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	1.50E-05	1.40E-07	5.68E-07	2.00E-07
Nitromethane	75-52-5	-0.35	1.12E-08	8.98E-09	5.19E-10	4.86E-12	1.97E-11	6.92E-12

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>v</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Butane	106-97-8	1.03E-08	9.59E-09	0.00E+00	2.97E-08	1.80E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	1.33E-09	1.24E-09	0.00E+00	3.83E-09	2.32E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyanogen	460-19-5	1.56E-11	1.45E-11	0.00E+00	4.50E-11	2.72E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	3.65E-08	3.40E-08	0.00E+00	1.05E-07	6.38E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	8.56E-11	7.98E-11	0.00E+00	2.47E-10	1.50E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	9.61E-09	8.95E-09	0.00E+00	2.77E-08	1.68E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	1.33E-08	1.24E-08	0.00E+00	3.83E-08	2.32E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	6.49E-12	6.05E-12	0.00E+00	1.87E-11	1.13E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	1.03E-10	9.59E-11	0.00E+00	2.97E-10	1.80E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	5.16E-10	4.81E-10	0.00E+00	1.49E-09	9.01E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	2.93E-11	2.74E-11	0.00E+00	8.47E-11	5.13E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Formamide	75-12-7	4.10E-13	3.82E-13	0.00E+00	1.18E-12	7.16E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Formic acid	64-18-6	3.85E-12	3.58E-12	0.00E+00	1.11E-11	6.72E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	7.22E-12	6.73E-12	0.00E+00	2.08E-11	1.26E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	1.01E-11	9.37E-12	0.00E+00	2.90E-11	1.76E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	3.82E-11	3.56E-11	0.00E+00	1.10E-10	6.68E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	2.59E-12	2.41E-12	0.00E+00	7.46E-12	4.52E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	8.18E-11	7.62E-11	0.00E+00	2.36E-10	1.43E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	1.15E-10	1.08E-10	0.00E+00	3.33E-10	2.02E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	1.15E-10	1.08E-10	0.00E+00	3.33E-10	2.02E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	1.67E-07	1.56E-07	0.00E+00	4.82E-07	2.92E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	1.01E-10	9.37E-11	0.00E+00	2.90E-10	1.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Heptane	142-82-5	6.06E-07	5.65E-07	0.00E+00	1.75E-06	1.06E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Hexane	110-54-3	1.71E-07	1.59E-07	0.00E+00	4.93E-07	2.98E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitromethane	75-52-5	5.92E-12	5.52E-12	0.00E+00	1.71E-11	1.03E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
n-Nonane	111-84-2	5.65	1.12E-02	8.98E-03	5.19E-04	4.86E-06	1.97E-05	6.92E-06
n-Octane	111-65-9	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	1.16E-05	1.09E-07	4.41E-07	1.55E-07
n-Pentane	109-66-0	3.21	4.07E-05	3.26E-05	1.88E-06	1.77E-08	7.15E-08	2.51E-08
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	4.52E-09	4.24E-11	1.71E-10	6.03E-11
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.57E-08	2.07E-09	1.94E-11	7.84E-11	2.76E-11
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	-0.30	1.26E-08	1.01E-08	5.82E-10	5.46E-12	2.21E-11	7.76E-12
p-Cymene	99-87-6	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	1.46E-05	1.37E-07	5.55E-07	1.95E-07
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	4.84E-10	4.54E-12	1.84E-11	6.46E-12
Propionic acid	79-09-4	0.33	5.37E-08	4.30E-08	2.48E-09	2.33E-11	9.42E-11	3.31E-11
Propionitrile	107-12-0	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.68E-09	1.57E-11	6.37E-11	2.24E-11
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	-0.49	8.13E-09	6.50E-09	3.76E-10	3.52E-12	1.43E-11	5.01E-12
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.45	7.08E-07	5.66E-07	3.27E-08	3.07E-10	1.24E-09	4.37E-10
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.68E-09	1.57E-11	6.37E-11	2.24E-11
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.70	1.26E-07	1.00E-07	5.81E-09	5.44E-11	2.20E-10	7.75E-11
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	3.41	6.46E-05	5.17E-05	2.99E-06	2.80E-08	1.13E-07	3.98E-08
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.63	1.07E-05	8.58E-06	4.96E-07	4.65E-09	1.88E-08	6.62E-09
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.42	6.63E-06	5.31E-06	3.07E-07	2.87E-09	1.16E-08	4.09E-09
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	3.73	1.35E-04	1.08E-04	6.24E-06	5.85E-08	2.37E-07	8.32E-08
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	4.64	1.11E-03	8.84E-04	5.11E-05	4.79E-07	1.94E-06	6.82E-07
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.55	8.82E-06	7.05E-06	4.08E-07	3.82E-09	1.55E-08	5.44E-09
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2.10	3.14E-06	2.51E-06	1.45E-07	1.36E-09	5.51E-09	1.94E-09
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.43	6.81E-06	5.45E-06	3.15E-07	2.95E-09	1.19E-08	4.20E-09
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.79	1.56E-06	1.25E-06	7.20E-08	6.75E-10	2.73E-09	9.61E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
n-Nonane	111-84-2	5.92E-06	5.52E-06	0.00E+00	1.71E-05	1.03E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Octane	111-65-9	1.33E-07	1.24E-07	0.00E+00	3.83E-07	2.32E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Pentane	109-66-0	2.15E-08	2.00E-08	0.00E+00	6.21E-08	3.76E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	5.16E-11	4.81E-11	0.00E+00	1.49E-10	9.01E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	2.36E-11	2.20E-11	0.00E+00	6.81E-11	4.12E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	6.64E-12	6.19E-12	0.00E+00	1.92E-11	1.16E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Cymene	99-87-6	1.67E-07	1.56E-07	0.00E+00	4.82E-07	2.92E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	5.53E-12	5.15E-12	0.00E+00	1.60E-11	9.66E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Propionic acid	79-09-4	2.83E-11	2.64E-11	0.00E+00	8.18E-11	4.95E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Propionitrile	107-12-0	1.92E-11	1.79E-11	0.00E+00	5.53E-11	3.35E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	4.29E-12	4.00E-12	0.00E+00	1.24E-11	7.50E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	3.74E-10	3.48E-10	0.00E+00	1.08E-09	6.53E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	1.92E-11	1.79E-11	0.00E+00	5.53E-11	3.35E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	6.63E-11	6.18E-11	0.00E+00	1.91E-10	1.16E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>									
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	3.41E-08	3.18E-08	0.00E+00	9.84E-08	5.95E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	5.66E-09	5.28E-09	0.00E+00	1.63E-08	9.89E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	3.50E-09	3.26E-09	0.00E+00	1.01E-08	6.12E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	7.12E-08	6.64E-08	0.00E+00	2.06E-07	1.24E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	5.83E-07	5.44E-07	0.00E+00	1.68E-06	1.02E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	4.65E-09	4.34E-09	0.00E+00	1.34E-08	8.13E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	1.66E-09	1.54E-09	0.00E+00	4.78E-09	2.90E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	3.59E-09	3.35E-09	0.00E+00	1.04E-08	6.28E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	8.22E-10	7.66E-10	0.00E+00	2.37E-09	1.44E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	2.12	3.32E-06	2.65E-06	1.53E-07	1.44E-09	5.82E-09	2.05E-09
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.16	3.63E-05	2.90E-05	1.68E-06	1.57E-08	6.37E-08	2.24E-08
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	2.07E-07	1.94E-09	7.85E-09	2.76E-09
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.34	5.50E-06	4.40E-06	2.54E-07	2.38E-09	9.65E-09	3.39E-09
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	2.82	1.66E-05	1.33E-05	7.67E-07	7.19E-09	2.91E-08	1.02E-08
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.46	7.28E-07	5.83E-07	3.37E-08	3.16E-10	1.28E-09	4.49E-10
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	2.09	3.09E-06	2.47E-06	1.43E-07	1.34E-09	5.42E-09	1.91E-09
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	2.07E-07	1.94E-09	7.85E-09	2.76E-09
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	6.50E-08	6.10E-10	2.47E-09	8.68E-10
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	0.87	1.87E-07	1.50E-07	8.66E-09	8.12E-11	3.29E-10	1.16E-10
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.15	3.52E-07	2.81E-07	1.63E-08	1.52E-10	6.17E-10	2.17E-10
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.68	1.20E-06	9.62E-07	5.56E-08	5.21E-10	2.11E-09	7.42E-10
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.90	2.00E-06	1.60E-06	9.22E-08	8.65E-10	3.50E-09	1.23E-09
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	9.88E-08	9.27E-10	3.75E-09	1.32E-09
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.41	6.46E-07	5.17E-07	2.99E-08	2.80E-10	1.13E-09	3.98E-10
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.03	2.66E-06	2.13E-06	1.23E-07	1.15E-09	4.67E-09	1.64E-09
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.07	2.93E-07	2.34E-07	1.35E-08	1.27E-10	5.14E-10	1.81E-10
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.35	5.63E-06	4.50E-06	2.60E-07	2.44E-09	9.87E-09	3.47E-09
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.11	3.27E-07	2.61E-07	1.51E-08	1.42E-10	5.73E-10	2.01E-10
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	2.72	1.31E-05	1.05E-05	6.05E-07	5.67E-09	2.30E-08	8.07E-09
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	2.18	3.77E-06	3.01E-06	1.74E-07	1.63E-09	6.61E-09	2.32E-09
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.08	3.01E-07	2.41E-07	1.39E-08	1.31E-10	5.29E-10	1.86E-10
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	1.46E-06	1.37E-08	5.55E-08	1.95E-08
Chloroform	67-66-3	1.95	2.24E-06	1.79E-06	1.04E-07	9.71E-10	3.93E-09	1.38E-09
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.90	2.01E-07	1.61E-07	9.29E-09	8.71E-11	3.53E-10	1.24E-10
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	2.10	3.16E-06	2.53E-06	1.46E-07	1.37E-09	5.55E-09	1.95E-09
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	1.11E-07	1.05E-09	4.23E-09	1.49E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	1.75E-09	1.63E-09	0.00E+00	5.05E-09	3.06E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	1.92E-08	1.79E-08	0.00E+00	5.53E-08	3.35E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.36E-09	2.20E-09	0.00E+00	6.81E-09	4.12E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.90E-09	2.71E-09	0.00E+00	8.38E-09	5.07E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	8.76E-09	8.17E-09	0.00E+00	2.53E-08	1.53E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	3.85E-10	3.58E-10	0.00E+00	1.11E-09	6.72E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	1.63E-09	1.52E-09	0.00E+00	4.71E-09	2.85E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.36E-09	2.20E-09	0.00E+00	6.81E-09	4.12E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	7.43E-10	6.92E-10	0.00E+00	2.14E-09	1.30E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	9.89E-11	9.22E-11	0.00E+00	2.85E-10	1.73E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.86E-10	1.73E-10	0.00E+00	5.36E-10	3.24E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	6.35E-10	5.92E-10	0.00E+00	1.83E-09	1.11E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.05E-09	9.82E-10	0.00E+00	3.04E-09	1.84E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	1.13E-09	1.05E-09	0.00E+00	3.26E-09	1.97E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	3.41E-10	3.18E-10	0.00E+00	9.84E-10	5.95E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	1.41E-09	1.31E-09	0.00E+00	4.06E-09	2.46E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.55E-10	1.44E-10	0.00E+00	4.46E-10	2.70E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.97E-09	2.77E-09	0.00E+00	8.57E-09	5.19E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.72E-10	1.61E-10	0.00E+00	4.98E-10	3.01E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	6.91E-09	6.44E-09	0.00E+00	1.99E-08	1.21E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	1.99E-09	1.85E-09	0.00E+00	5.74E-09	3.47E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.59E-10	1.48E-10	0.00E+00	4.59E-10	2.78E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chloroethane	75-00-3	1.67E-08	1.56E-08	0.00E+00	4.82E-08	2.92E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chloroform	67-66-3	1.18E-09	1.10E-09	0.00E+00	3.41E-09	2.07E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chloromethane	74-87-3	1.06E-10	9.89E-11	0.00E+00	3.06E-10	1.85E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	1.67E-09	1.56E-09	0.00E+00	4.82E-09	2.92E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.27E-09	1.19E-09	0.00E+00	3.67E-09	2.22E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	-0.29	1.29E-08	1.03E-08	5.96E-10	5.59E-12	2.26E-11	7.95E-12
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	4.84E-10	4.54E-12	1.84E-11	6.46E-12
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2.16	3.62E-06	2.89E-06	1.67E-07	1.57E-09	6.35E-09	2.23E-09
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	1.55	8.91E-07	7.13E-07	4.12E-08	3.86E-10	1.56E-09	5.50E-10
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	1.26	4.52E-07	3.62E-07	2.09E-08	1.96E-10	7.93E-10	2.79E-10
Disfluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	5.69E-08	5.33E-10	2.16E-09	7.59E-10
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.62	1.05E-06	8.38E-07	4.84E-08	4.54E-10	1.84E-09	6.46E-10
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	3.05	2.82E-05	2.25E-05	1.30E-06	1.22E-08	4.95E-08	1.74E-08
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	1.11E-07	1.05E-09	4.23E-09	1.49E-09
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.06	2.88E-06	2.31E-06	1.33E-07	1.25E-09	5.06E-09	1.78E-09
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	1.33	5.37E-07	4.30E-07	2.48E-08	2.33E-10	9.42E-10	3.31E-10
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2.53	8.54E-06	6.83E-06	3.95E-07	3.70E-09	1.50E-08	5.27E-09
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.86	1.82E-06	1.46E-06	8.41E-08	7.89E-10	3.19E-09	1.12E-09
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>								
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	8.20	2.77E-03	2.22E-03	1.28E-04	1.20E-06	4.87E-06	1.71E-06
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	7.92	5.98E-04	4.78E-04	2.76E-05	2.59E-07	1.05E-06	3.69E-07
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	7.92	2.12E-02	1.69E-02	9.79E-04	9.18E-06	3.71E-05	1.31E-05
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	7.79	1.68E-02	1.35E-02	7.78E-04	7.29E-06	2.95E-05	1.04E-05
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	7.25	4.13E-03	3.30E-03	1.91E-04	1.79E-06	7.24E-06	2.55E-06
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	7.25	6.52E-03	5.22E-03	3.01E-04	2.83E-06	1.14E-05	4.02E-06
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	7.25	1.03E-02	8.26E-03	4.77E-04	4.47E-06	1.81E-05	6.37E-06
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.25	7.61E-03	6.08E-03	3.52E-04	3.30E-06	1.33E-05	4.69E-06
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	7.25	3.42E-02	2.74E-02	1.58E-03	1.48E-05	6.01E-05	2.11E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	6.80E-12	6.34E-12	0.00E+00	1.96E-11	1.19E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	5.53E-12	5.15E-12	0.00E+00	1.60E-11	9.66E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	1.91E-09	1.78E-09	0.00E+00	5.51E-09	3.34E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	4.70E-10	4.38E-10	0.00E+00	1.36E-09	8.22E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	2.39E-10	2.22E-10	0.00E+00	6.89E-10	4.17E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	6.49E-10	6.05E-10	0.00E+00	1.87E-09	1.13E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	5.53E-10	5.15E-10	0.00E+00	1.60E-09	9.66E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	1.49E-08	1.39E-08	0.00E+00	4.29E-08	2.60E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.27E-09	1.19E-09	0.00E+00	3.67E-09	2.22E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	1.52E-09	1.42E-09	0.00E+00	4.39E-09	2.66E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	2.83E-10	2.64E-10	0.00E+00	8.18E-10	4.95E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	4.51E-09	4.20E-09	0.00E+00	1.30E-08	7.88E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	9.61E-10	8.95E-10	0.00E+00	2.77E-09	1.68E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	1.46E-06	1.36E-06	0.00E+00	4.23E-06	2.56E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	3.15E-07	2.94E-07	0.00E+00	9.11E-07	5.51E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	1.12E-05	1.04E-05	0.00E+00	3.23E-05	1.95E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	8.88E-06	8.28E-06	0.00E+00	2.56E-05	1.55E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	2.18E-06	2.03E-06	0.00E+00	6.29E-06	3.81E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	3.44E-06	3.21E-06	0.00E+00	9.93E-06	6.01E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	5.45E-06	5.08E-06	0.00E+00	1.57E-05	9.52E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	4.01E-06	3.74E-06	0.00E+00	1.16E-05	7.01E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	1.81E-05	1.68E-05	0.00E+00	5.22E-05	3.16E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	6.64	5.00E-02	4.00E-02	2.31E-03	2.17E-05	8.76E-05	3.08E-05
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	6.79	1.20E-02	9.56E-03	5.52E-04	5.18E-06	2.10E-05	7.37E-06
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	7.25	3.64E-02	2.91E-02	1.68E-03	1.58E-05	6.39E-05	2.25E-05
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	6.92	8.70E-02	6.96E-02	4.02E-03	3.77E-05	1.53E-04	5.36E-05
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	6.64	5.43E-02	4.35E-02	2.51E-03	2.35E-05	9.53E-05	3.35E-05
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	6.53	4.34E-02	3.47E-02	2.01E-03	1.88E-05	7.62E-05	2.68E-05
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	4.33	5.37E-04	4.30E-04	2.48E-05	2.33E-07	9.42E-07	3.31E-07
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	7.59	6.52E-04	5.22E-04	3.01E-05	2.83E-07	1.14E-06	4.02E-07
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.78	8.70E-04	6.96E-04	4.02E-05	3.77E-07	1.53E-06	5.36E-07
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>								
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	7.08	3.02E-01	2.42E-01	1.40E-02	1.31E-04	5.30E-04	1.86E-04
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	1.53E-02	1.44E-04	5.81E-04	2.04E-04
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	1.53E-02	1.44E-04	5.81E-04	2.04E-04
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	7.41	6.43E-01	5.14E-01	2.97E-02	2.79E-04	1.13E-03	3.97E-04
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	6.29	4.90E-02	3.92E-02	2.26E-03	2.12E-05	8.59E-05	3.02E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	2.64E-05	2.46E-05	0.00E+00	7.61E-05	4.61E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	6.31E-06	5.88E-06	0.00E+00	1.82E-05	1.10E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo furan	60851-34-5	1.92E-05	1.79E-05	0.00E+00	5.55E-05	3.36E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	4.59E-05	4.28E-05	0.00E+00	1.33E-04	8.02E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	2.87E-05	2.67E-05	0.00E+00	8.28E-05	5.01E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo furan	51207-31-9	2.29E-05	2.14E-05	0.00E+00	6.61E-05	4.00E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	2.83E-07	2.64E-07	0.00E+00	8.18E-07	4.95E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	3.44E-07	3.21E-07	0.00E+00	9.93E-07	6.01E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	4.59E-07	4.28E-07	0.00E+00	1.33E-06	8.02E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>									
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	1.59E-04	1.49E-04	0.00E+00	4.60E-04	2.79E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	1.75E-04	1.63E-04	0.00E+00	5.05E-04	3.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	1.75E-04	1.63E-04	0.00E+00	5.05E-04	3.05E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	3.39E-04	3.16E-04	0.00E+00	9.79E-04	5.93E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	2.59E-05	2.41E-05	0.00E+00	7.46E-05	4.52E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
<b>Phthalates</b>								
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	5.20	4.02E-03	3.22E-03	1.86E-04	1.74E-06	7.05E-06	2.48E-06
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	4.41	6.51E-04	5.20E-04	3.01E-05	2.82E-07	1.14E-06	4.01E-07
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	4.72	1.32E-03	1.05E-03	6.10E-05	5.72E-07	2.31E-06	8.14E-07
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	4.44	6.86E-04	5.49E-04	3.17E-05	2.97E-07	1.20E-06	4.23E-07
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.63	1.08E-06	8.64E-07	4.99E-08	4.68E-10	1.90E-09	6.66E-10
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	9.33	5.37E+01	4.29E+01	2.48E+00	2.33E-02	9.42E-02	3.31E-02
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	4.07	2.94E-04	2.35E-04	1.36E-05	1.27E-07	5.16E-07	1.81E-07
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	3.86	1.82E-04	1.46E-04	8.41E-06	7.89E-08	3.19E-07	1.12E-07
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3.96	2.32E-04	1.85E-04	1.07E-05	1.00E-07	4.06E-07	1.43E-07
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	4.07	2.95E-04	2.36E-04	1.36E-05	1.28E-07	5.18E-07	1.82E-07
Anthracene	120-12-7	4.47	7.41E-04	5.93E-04	3.43E-05	3.21E-07	1.30E-06	4.57E-07
Fluorene	86-73-7	4.17	3.72E-04	2.98E-04	1.72E-05	1.61E-07	6.53E-07	2.30E-07
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.37	5.93E-05	4.74E-05	2.74E-06	2.57E-08	1.04E-07	3.66E-08
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	4.55	8.92E-04	7.13E-04	4.12E-05	3.87E-07	1.56E-06	5.50E-07
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.00	2.51E-03	2.01E-03	1.16E-04	1.09E-06	4.41E-06	1.55E-06
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	7.11	3.24E-01	2.59E-01	1.50E-02	1.40E-04	5.68E-04	2.00E-04
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	5.68	1.20E-02	9.62E-03	5.56E-04	5.21E-06	2.11E-05	7.42E-06
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	6.13	2.74E-02	2.20E-02	1.27E-03	1.19E-05	4.82E-05	1.69E-05
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	6.20	4.00E-02	3.20E-02	1.85E-03	1.74E-05	7.02E-05	2.47E-05
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	7.40	6.31E-01	5.05E-01	2.92E-02	2.74E-04	1.11E-03	3.89E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
<b>Phthalates</b>									
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	2.12E-06	1.98E-06	0.00E+00	6.13E-06	3.71E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	3.43E-07	3.20E-07	0.00E+00	9.91E-07	6.00E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	6.96E-07	6.49E-07	0.00E+00	2.01E-06	1.22E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	3.62E-07	3.37E-07	0.00E+00	1.04E-06	6.32E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	5.70E-10	5.31E-10	0.00E+00	1.65E-09	9.96E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Diethyl phthalate	117-84-0	2.83E-02	2.64E-02	0.00E+00	8.18E-02	4.95E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	1.55E-07	1.45E-07	0.00E+00	4.48E-07	2.71E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	9.61E-08	8.95E-08	0.00E+00	2.77E-07	1.68E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	1.22E-07	1.14E-07	0.00E+00	3.53E-07	2.14E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	1.56E-07	1.45E-07	0.00E+00	4.50E-07	2.72E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Anthracene	120-12-7	3.91E-07	3.65E-07	0.00E+00	1.13E-06	6.83E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fluorene	86-73-7	1.96E-07	1.83E-07	0.00E+00	5.67E-07	3.43E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.13E-08	2.92E-08	0.00E+00	9.03E-08	5.47E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	4.71E-07	4.39E-07	0.00E+00	1.36E-06	8.22E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pyrene	129-00-0	1.33E-06	1.24E-06	0.00E+00	3.83E-06	2.32E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	1.71E-04	1.59E-04	0.00E+00	4.93E-04	2.98E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	6.35E-06	5.92E-06	0.00E+00	1.83E-05	1.11E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	1.45E-05	1.35E-05	0.00E+00	4.18E-05	2.53E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	2.11E-05	1.97E-05	0.00E+00	6.10E-05	3.69E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	3.33E-04	3.10E-04	0.00E+00	9.61E-04	5.82E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	7.10	3.16E-01	2.53E-01	1.46E-02	1.37E-04	5.55E-04	1.95E-04
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.44	6.92E-02	5.53E-02	3.20E-03	3.00E-05	1.21E-04	4.27E-05
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	6.19	3.98E-02	3.18E-02	1.84E-03	1.73E-05	6.99E-05	2.46E-05
Chrysene	218-01-9	5.74	1.38E-02	1.11E-02	6.39E-04	5.99E-06	2.43E-05	8.53E-06
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	6.55	8.86E-02	7.09E-02	4.10E-03	3.84E-05	1.55E-04	5.47E-05
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	7.29	4.90E-01	3.92E-01	2.26E-02	2.12E-04	8.59E-04	3.02E-04
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.08	3.04E-03	2.43E-03	1.41E-04	1.32E-06	5.33E-06	1.88E-06
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	7.59	9.77E-01	7.82E-01	4.52E-02	4.24E-04	1.71E-03	6.03E-04
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	6.91	2.07E-01	1.66E-01	9.57E-03	8.97E-05	3.63E-04	1.28E-04
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.42	6.61E-02	5.29E-02	3.06E-03	2.87E-05	1.16E-04	4.08E-05
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mele)</b>								
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	4.05	2.79E-04	2.23E-04	1.29E-05	1.21E-07	4.89E-07	1.72E-07
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	3.99	2.44E-04	1.96E-04	1.13E-05	1.06E-07	4.29E-07	1.51E-07
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	3.65	1.12E-04	8.98E-05	5.19E-06	4.86E-08	1.97E-07	6.92E-08
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3.45	7.01E-05	5.61E-05	3.24E-06	3.04E-08	1.23E-07	4.32E-08
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	3.05E-06	2.86E-08	1.16E-07	4.08E-08
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3.53	8.52E-05	6.81E-05	3.94E-06	3.69E-08	1.49E-07	5.25E-08
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	1.49	7.79E-07	6.23E-07	3.60E-08	3.38E-10	1.37E-09	4.81E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	1.67E-04	1.56E-04	0.00E+00	4.82E-04	2.92E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	3.65E-05	3.40E-05	0.00E+00	1.05E-04	6.38E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	2.10E-05	1.96E-05	0.00E+00	6.07E-05	3.67E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chrysene	218-01-9	7.30E-06	6.80E-06	0.00E+00	2.11E-05	1.27E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	4.68E-05	4.36E-05	0.00E+00	1.35E-04	8.17E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	2.59E-04	2.41E-04	0.00E+00	7.46E-04	4.52E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	1.60E-06	1.50E-06	0.00E+00	4.63E-06	2.80E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	5.16E-04	4.81E-04	0.00E+00	1.49E-03	9.01E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	1.09E-04	1.02E-04	0.00E+00	3.15E-04	1.91E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	3.49E-05	3.25E-05	0.00E+00	1.01E-04	6.10E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	1.47E-07	1.37E-07	0.00E+00	4.25E-07	2.57E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	1.29E-07	1.20E-07	0.00E+00	3.72E-07	2.25E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	5.92E-08	5.52E-08	0.00E+00	1.71E-07	1.03E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3.70E-08	3.45E-08	0.00E+00	1.07E-07	6.46E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	3.49E-08	3.25E-08	0.00E+00	1.01E-07	6.09E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	4.49E-08	4.19E-08	0.00E+00	1.30E-07	7.85E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	4.11E-10	3.83E-10	0.00E+00	1.19E-09	7.18E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3.41	6.48E-05	5.18E-05	3.00E-06	2.81E-08	1.14E-07	4.00E-08
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	1.50	7.94E-07	6.35E-07	3.67E-08	3.44E-10	1.39E-09	4.90E-10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	3.87	1.86E-04	1.49E-04	8.61E-06	8.07E-08	3.27E-07	1.15E-07
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	3.71	1.29E-04	1.03E-04	5.98E-06	5.61E-08	2.27E-07	7.98E-08
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	3.04	2.74E-05	2.19E-05	1.27E-06	1.19E-08	4.80E-08	1.69E-08
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	2.36	5.75E-06	4.60E-06	2.66E-07	2.49E-09	1.01E-08	3.55E-09
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1.52	8.29E-07	6.63E-07	3.83E-08	3.59E-10	1.45E-09	5.11E-10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.00	2.49E-06	1.99E-06	1.15E-07	1.08E-09	4.37E-09	1.54E-09
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.89	1.93E-06	1.55E-06	8.93E-08	8.38E-10	3.39E-09	1.19E-09
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	2.16	3.64E-06	2.91E-06	1.68E-07	1.58E-09	6.39E-09	2.25E-09
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	3.54	8.64E-05	6.91E-05	3.99E-06	3.74E-08	1.52E-07	5.33E-08
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.79	1.55E-06	1.24E-06	7.17E-08	6.72E-10	2.72E-09	9.56E-10
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	2.12	3.31E-06	2.65E-06	1.53E-07	1.44E-09	5.81E-09	2.04E-09
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	3.33	5.37E-05	4.30E-05	2.48E-06	2.33E-08	9.42E-08	3.31E-08
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	1.91	2.04E-06	1.63E-06	9.44E-08	8.85E-10	3.58E-09	1.26E-09
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	3.46	7.30E-05	5.84E-05	3.38E-06	3.17E-08	1.28E-07	4.51E-08
Aniline	62-53-3	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	1.11E-08	1.04E-10	4.21E-10	1.48E-10
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.92	2.09E-05	1.67E-05	9.66E-07	9.06E-09	3.67E-08	1.29E-08
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	2.32E-07	2.17E-09	8.79E-09	3.09E-09
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.99	2.45E-05	1.96E-05	1.13E-06	1.06E-08	4.31E-08	1.51E-08
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.79	1.55E-05	1.24E-05	7.15E-07	6.71E-09	2.72E-08	9.55E-09
Cumene	98-82-8	3.61	1.03E-04	8.24E-05	4.76E-06	4.46E-08	1.81E-07	6.35E-08
m-Cresol	108-39-4	1.96	2.29E-06	1.83E-06	1.06E-07	9.91E-10	4.01E-09	1.41E-09
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.28	4.79E-04	3.83E-04	2.21E-05	2.08E-07	8.40E-07	2.95E-07
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.83	1.71E-06	1.37E-06	7.91E-08	7.42E-10	3.00E-09	1.06E-09
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.69	1.23E-04	9.84E-05	5.69E-06	5.33E-08	2.16E-07	7.59E-08
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.02	2.64E-06	2.11E-06	1.22E-07	1.14E-09	4.63E-09	1.63E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T, ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil]))							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3.42E-08	3.19E-08	0.00E+00	9.87E-08	5.98E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	4.19E-10	3.91E-10	0.00E+00	1.21E-09	7.33E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	9.82E-08	9.16E-08	0.00E+00	2.84E-07	1.72E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	6.83E-08	6.36E-08	0.00E+00	1.97E-07	1.19E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	1.45E-08	1.35E-08	0.00E+00	4.17E-08	2.53E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	3.04E-09	2.83E-09	0.00E+00	8.76E-09	5.30E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	4.38E-10	4.08E-10	0.00E+00	1.26E-09	7.64E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	1.31E-09	1.23E-09	0.00E+00	3.80E-09	2.30E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.02E-09	9.51E-10	0.00E+00	2.94E-09	1.78E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	1.92E-09	1.79E-09	0.00E+00	5.55E-09	3.36E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	4.56E-08	4.25E-08	0.00E+00	1.32E-07	7.96E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	8.18E-10	7.63E-10	0.00E+00	2.36E-09	1.43E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	1.75E-09	1.63E-09	0.00E+00	5.05E-09	3.05E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	2.83E-08	2.64E-08	0.00E+00	8.18E-08	4.95E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	1.08E-09	1.00E-09	0.00E+00	3.11E-09	1.88E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	3.86E-08	3.59E-08	0.00E+00	1.11E-07	6.74E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Aniline	62-53-3	1.27E-10	1.18E-10	0.00E+00	3.66E-10	2.21E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	1.10E-08	1.03E-08	0.00E+00	3.18E-08	1.93E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.64E-09	2.46E-09	0.00E+00	7.63E-09	4.62E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	1.30E-08	1.21E-08	0.00E+00	3.74E-08	2.26E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	8.17E-09	7.61E-09	0.00E+00	2.36E-08	1.43E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cumene	98-82-8	5.44E-08	5.07E-08	0.00E+00	1.57E-07	9.50E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
m-Cresol	108-39-4	1.21E-09	1.12E-09	0.00E+00	3.48E-09	2.11E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	2.53E-07	2.35E-07	0.00E+00	7.29E-07	4.41E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	9.03E-10	8.42E-10	0.00E+00	2.61E-09	1.58E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	6.49E-08	6.05E-08	0.00E+00	1.87E-07	1.13E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
o-Cresol	95-48-7	1.39E-09	1.30E-09	0.00E+00	4.02E-09	2.43E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	5.69E-08	5.33E-10	2.16E-09	7.59E-10
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.85	1.78E-06	1.42E-06	8.22E-08	7.71E-10	3.12E-09	1.10E-09
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	1.34	5.50E-07	4.40E-07	2.54E-08	2.38E-10	9.65E-10	3.39E-10
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	8.59E-08	8.06E-10	3.26E-09	1.15E-09
p-Cresol	106-44-5	1.94	2.19E-06	1.75E-06	1.01E-07	9.47E-10	3.83E-09	1.35E-09
Phenol	108-95-2	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	3.48E-08	3.27E-10	1.32E-09	4.65E-10
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	2.39	6.17E-06	4.93E-06	2.85E-07	2.67E-09	1.08E-08	3.80E-09
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	1.40	6.31E-07	5.05E-07	2.92E-08	2.74E-10	1.11E-09	3.89E-10
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	1.50E-05	1.40E-07	5.68E-07	2.00E-07
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.68E-09	1.57E-11	6.37E-11	2.24E-11
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	3.05E-06	2.86E-08	1.16E-07	4.08E-08
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	3.90	2.00E-04	1.60E-04	9.22E-06	8.65E-08	3.50E-07	1.23E-07
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	-1.19	1.62E-09	1.30E-09	7.50E-11	7.03E-13	2.85E-12	1.00E-12
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	-1.37	1.08E-09	8.61E-10	4.98E-11	4.67E-13	1.89E-12	6.64E-13
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.94	2.19E-05	1.75E-05	1.01E-06	9.49E-09	3.84E-08	1.35E-08
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	-0.52	7.53E-09	6.03E-09	3.48E-10	3.27E-12	1.32E-11	4.65E-12
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	9.88E-08	9.27E-10	3.75E-09	1.32E-09
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	0.43	6.76E-08	5.41E-08	3.13E-09	2.93E-11	1.19E-10	4.17E-11
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	4.52E-08	4.24E-10	1.71E-09	6.03E-10
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.64	1.10E-06	8.78E-07	5.08E-08	4.76E-10	1.93E-09	6.77E-10
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	8.61E-08	8.07E-10	3.27E-09	1.15E-09
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.30	5.01E-07	4.01E-07	2.32E-08	2.17E-10	8.79E-10	3.09E-10
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	1.30	5.02E-07	4.02E-07	2.32E-08	2.18E-10	8.82E-10	3.10E-10
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	2.43	6.76E-06	5.41E-06	3.13E-07	2.93E-09	1.19E-08	4.17E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>1</sub> ) (mg/kg tissue)/(mg/kg soil)							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
c-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	6.49E-10	6.05E-10	0.00E+00	1.87E-09	1.13E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
c-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	9.39E-10	8.75E-10	0.00E+00	2.71E-09	1.64E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
c-Toluidine	95-53-4	2.90E-10	2.71E-10	0.00E+00	8.38E-10	5.07E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	9.81E-10	9.15E-10	0.00E+00	2.83E-09	1.71E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Cresol	106-44-5	1.15E-09	1.08E-09	0.00E+00	3.33E-09	2.02E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phenol	108-95-2	3.98E-10	3.71E-10	0.00E+00	1.15E-09	6.95E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	3.25E-09	3.03E-09	0.00E+00	9.40E-09	5.69E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	3.33E-10	3.10E-10	0.00E+00	9.61E-10	5.82E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	1.71E-07	1.59E-07	0.00E+00	4.93E-07	2.98E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	1.92E-11	1.79E-11	0.00E+00	5.53E-11	3.35E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	3.49E-08	3.25E-08	0.00E+00	1.01E-07	6.09E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	1.05E-07	9.82E-08	0.00E+00	3.04E-07	1.84E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	8.56E-13	7.98E-13	0.00E+00	2.47E-12	1.50E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	5.68E-13	5.30E-13	0.00E+00	1.64E-12	9.93E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	1.15E-08	1.08E-08	0.00E+00	3.33E-08	2.02E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	3.98E-12	3.71E-12	0.00E+00	1.15E-11	6.95E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	1.13E-09	1.05E-09	0.00E+00	3.26E-09	1.97E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	3.57E-11	3.33E-11	0.00E+00	1.03E-10	6.24E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	5.16E-10	4.81E-10	0.00E+00	1.49E-09	9.01E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Acetophenone	98-86-2	5.79E-10	5.40E-10	0.00E+00	1.67E-09	1.01E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	9.83E-10	9.16E-10	0.00E+00	2.84E-09	1.72E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	2.65E-10	2.47E-10	0.00E+00	7.64E-10	4.62E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	2.65E-10	2.47E-10	0.00E+00	7.65E-10	4.63E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	3.57E-09	3.33E-09	0.00E+00	1.03E-08	6.24E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	1.23	4.27E-07	3.41E-07	1.97E-08	1.85E-10	7.49E-10	2.63E-10
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	2.58	9.55E-06	7.64E-06	4.42E-07	4.14E-09	1.68E-08	5.89E-09
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	0.58	9.55E-08	7.64E-08	4.42E-09	4.14E-11	1.68E-10	5.89E-11
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.68E-09	1.57E-11	6.37E-11	2.24E-11
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	2.31	5.13E-06	4.10E-06	2.37E-07	2.22E-09	9.00E-09	3.16E-09
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	2.79E-08	2.61E-10	1.06E-09	3.72E-10
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.21	4.07E-04	3.26E-04	1.88E-05	1.77E-07	7.15E-07	2.51E-07
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	2.07E-09	1.94E-11	7.85E-11	2.76E-11
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	-0.15	1.78E-08	1.42E-08	8.22E-10	7.71E-12	3.12E-11	1.10E-11
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	0.05	2.81E-08	2.25E-08	1.30E-09	1.22E-11	4.94E-11	1.74E-11
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	6.53E-08	6.12E-10	2.48E-09	8.71E-10
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	-1.36	1.10E-09	8.77E-10	5.07E-11	4.75E-13	1.92E-12	6.76E-13
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	0.83	1.70E-07	1.36E-07	7.85E-09	7.36E-11	2.98E-10	1.05E-10
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	4.52E-09	4.24E-11	1.71E-10	6.03E-11
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	-0.66	5.50E-09	4.40E-09	2.54E-10	2.38E-12	9.64E-12	3.39E-12
Furfural	98-01-1	0.96	2.29E-07	1.83E-07	1.06E-08	9.93E-11	4.02E-10	1.41E-10
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	-0.84	3.63E-09	2.90E-09	1.68E-10	1.57E-12	6.37E-12	2.24E-12
Malononitrile	109-77-3	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	2.92E-10	2.74E-12	1.11E-11	3.89E-12
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	3.48	7.59E-05	6.07E-05	3.51E-06	3.29E-08	1.33E-07	4.68E-08
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	-1.05	2.24E-09	1.79E-09	1.04E-10	9.71E-13	3.93E-12	1.38E-12
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	3.50	7.94E-05	6.35E-05	3.67E-06	3.44E-08	1.39E-07	4.90E-08
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	2.41	6.46E-06	5.16E-06	2.98E-07	2.80E-09	1.13E-08	3.98E-09
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	1.11E-08	1.04E-10	4.21E-10	1.48E-10
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	-0.57	6.76E-09	5.41E-09	3.13E-10	2.93E-12	1.19E-11	4.17E-12
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	1.18	3.80E-07	3.04E-07	1.76E-08	1.65E-10	6.67E-10	2.35E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>a</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	2.25E-10	2.10E-10	0.00E+00	6.50E-10	3.93E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	5.04E-09	4.70E-09	0.00E+00	1.46E-08	8.81E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	5.04E-11	4.70E-11	0.00E+00	1.46E-10	8.81E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	1.92E-11	1.79E-11	0.00E+00	5.53E-11	3.35E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	2.71E-09	2.52E-09	0.00E+00	7.81E-09	4.73E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	3.18E-10	2.97E-10	0.00E+00	9.19E-10	5.56E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	2.15E-07	2.00E-07	0.00E+00	6.21E-07	3.76E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	2.36E-11	2.20E-11	0.00E+00	6.81E-11	4.12E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	9.39E-12	8.75E-12	0.00E+00	2.71E-11	1.64E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	1.49E-11	1.38E-11	0.00E+00	4.29E-11	2.59E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	7.45E-10	6.95E-10	0.00E+00	2.15E-09	1.30E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	5.79E-13	5.39E-13	0.00E+00	1.67E-12	1.01E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	8.96E-11	8.36E-11	0.00E+00	2.59E-10	1.57E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	5.16E-11	4.81E-11	0.00E+00	1.49E-10	9.01E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	2.90E-12	2.70E-12	0.00E+00	8.37E-12	5.07E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Furfural	98-01-1	1.21E-10	1.13E-10	0.00E+00	3.49E-10	2.11E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	1.92E-12	1.79E-12	0.00E+00	5.53E-12	3.35E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Malononitrile	109-77-3	3.33E-12	3.10E-12	0.00E+00	9.61E-12	5.82E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	4.00E-08	3.73E-08	0.00E+00	1.16E-07	7.00E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	1.18E-12	1.10E-12	0.00E+00	3.41E-12	2.07E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	4.19E-08	3.91E-08	0.00E+00	1.21E-07	7.33E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	3.41E-09	3.18E-09	0.00E+00	9.84E-09	5.95E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	1.27E-10	1.18E-10	0.00E+00	3.66E-10	2.21E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	3.57E-12	3.33E-12	0.00E+00	1.03E-11	6.24E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	2.01E-10	1.87E-10	0.00E+00	5.79E-10	3.51E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	-0.60	6.28E-09	5.02E-09	2.90E-10	2.72E-12	1.10E-11	3.87E-12
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	1.16E-07	1.09E-09	4.41E-09	1.55E-09
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.67	1.18E-07	9.40E-08	5.44E-09	5.10E-11	2.06E-10	7.25E-11
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	1.24E-07	1.17E-09	4.72E-09	1.66E-09
Quinone	106-51-4	0.20	3.98E-08	3.18E-08	1.84E-09	1.73E-11	6.99E-11	2.46E-11
Safrole	94-59-7	2.66	1.15E-05	9.18E-06	5.31E-07	4.98E-09	2.01E-08	7.08E-09
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	0.45	7.03E-08	5.63E-08	3.25E-09	3.05E-11	1.23E-10	4.34E-11
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	4.64	1.10E-03	8.76E-04	5.06E-05	4.75E-07	1.92E-06	6.76E-07
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	1.18	3.79E-07	3.03E-07	1.75E-08	1.64E-10	6.66E-10	2.34E-10
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	4.17	3.72E-04	2.97E-04	1.72E-05	1.61E-07	6.52E-07	2.29E-07
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	4.54	8.71E-04	6.97E-04	4.03E-05	3.78E-07	1.53E-06	5.37E-07
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	3.56	9.12E-05	7.30E-05	4.22E-06	3.95E-08	1.60E-07	5.63E-08
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	3.58	9.44E-05	7.56E-05	4.37E-06	4.09E-08	1.66E-07	5.83E-08
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.81	1.62E-06	1.30E-06	7.50E-08	7.03E-10	2.85E-09	1.00E-09
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	5.04	2.76E-03	2.21E-03	1.28E-04	1.20E-06	4.84E-06	1.70E-06
Ammonium perfluorooctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	3.82	1.66E-04	1.33E-04	7.67E-06	7.19E-08	2.91E-07	1.02E-07
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.35	5.62E-06	4.50E-06	2.60E-07	2.44E-09	9.87E-09	3.47E-09
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	4.38	6.03E-04	4.82E-04	2.79E-05	2.61E-07	1.06E-06	3.72E-07
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	4.58	9.55E-04	7.64E-04	4.42E-05	4.14E-07	1.68E-06	5.89E-07
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	5.50	7.99E-03	6.39E-03	3.69E-04	3.46E-06	1.40E-05	4.93E-06
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	4.73	1.35E-03	1.08E-03	6.25E-05	5.86E-07	2.37E-06	8.34E-07
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	4.91	2.03E-03	1.62E-03	9.39E-05	8.80E-07	3.56E-06	1.25E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>0</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	3.31E-12	3.09E-12	0.00E+00	9.57E-12	5.79E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	1.33E-09	1.24E-09	0.00E+00	3.83E-09	2.32E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pyridine	110-86-1	6.21E-11	5.78E-11	0.00E+00	1.79E-10	1.08E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Quinoline	91-22-5	1.42E-09	1.32E-09	0.00E+00	4.10E-09	2.48E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Quinone	106-51-4	2.10E-11	1.96E-11	0.00E+00	6.07E-11	3.67E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Safrole	94-59-7	6.06E-09	5.65E-09	0.00E+00	1.75E-08	1.06E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	3.71E-11	3.46E-11	0.00E+00	1.07E-10	6.49E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	5.78E-07	5.39E-07	0.00E+00	1.67E-06	1.01E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	2.00E-10	1.87E-10	0.00E+00	5.78E-10	3.50E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	1.96E-07	1.83E-07	0.00E+00	5.66E-07	3.43E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	4.60E-07	4.29E-07	0.00E+00	1.33E-06	8.03E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	4.81E-08	4.49E-08	0.00E+00	1.39E-07	8.41E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	4.99E-08	4.65E-08	0.00E+00	1.44E-07	8.71E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	8.57E-10	7.98E-10	0.00E+00	2.47E-09	1.50E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	1.46E-06	1.36E-06	0.00E+00	4.21E-06	2.55E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ammonium perfluoroctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	8.76E-08	8.17E-08	0.00E+00	2.53E-07	1.53E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.97E-09	2.77E-09	0.00E+00	8.57E-09	5.19E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	3.18E-07	2.97E-07	0.00E+00	9.19E-07	5.56E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	5.04E-07	4.70E-07	0.00E+00	1.46E-06	8.81E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	4.22E-06	3.93E-06	0.00E+00	1.22E-05	7.37E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	7.14E-07	6.65E-07	0.00E+00	2.06E-06	1.25E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1.07E-06	9.99E-07	0.00E+00	3.09E-06	1.87E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	3.98	2.43E-04	1.94E-04	1.12E-05	1.05E-07	4.26E-07	1.50E-07
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	7.54	8.72E-01	6.98E-01	4.03E-02	3.78E-04	1.53E-03	5.38E-04
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.20	3.98E-05	3.18E-05	1.84E-06	1.73E-08	6.99E-08	2.46E-08
Mirex	2385-85-5	6.89	1.95E-01	1.56E-01	9.01E-03	8.45E-05	3.42E-04	1.20E-04
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	5.53	8.51E-03	6.81E-03	3.94E-04	3.69E-06	1.49E-05	5.25E-06
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	5.09	3.08E-03	2.46E-03	1.42E-04	1.34E-06	5.40E-06	1.90E-06
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	4.64	1.10E-03	8.81E-04	5.09E-05	4.77E-07	1.93E-06	6.79E-07
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	5.08	3.01E-03	2.41E-03	1.39E-04	1.31E-06	5.29E-06	1.86E-06
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	1.24E-07	1.17E-09	4.72E-09	1.66E-09
Pronamide	23950-58-5	3.51	8.14E-05	6.51E-05	3.76E-06	3.53E-08	1.43E-07	5.02E-08
Strychnine	57-24-9	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	9.88E-08	9.27E-10	3.75E-09	1.32E-09
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	1.16E-05	1.09E-07	4.41E-07	1.55E-07
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.34	5.50E-03	4.40E-03	2.54E-04	2.38E-06	9.64E-06	3.39E-06
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>								
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	3.36	5.75E-05	4.60E-05	2.66E-06	2.49E-08	1.01E-07	3.55E-08
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	2.81	1.62E-05	1.30E-05	7.50E-07	7.03E-09	2.85E-08	1.00E-08
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	6.12	3.32E-02	2.66E-02	1.53E-03	1.44E-05	5.82E-05	2.05E-05
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	6.26	4.54E-02	3.63E-02	2.10E-03	1.97E-05	7.96E-05	2.80E-05
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	6.07	2.95E-02	2.36E-02	1.36E-03	1.28E-05	5.18E-05	1.82E-05
Aldrin	309-00-2	6.18	3.79E-02	3.03E-02	1.75E-03	1.64E-05	6.66E-05	2.34E-05
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	7.32E-06	6.86E-08	2.78E-07	9.76E-08
beta-BHC	319-85-7	3.83	1.71E-04	1.37E-04	7.91E-06	7.42E-08	3.00E-07	1.06E-07
Chlordane	57-74-9	5.94	2.18E-02	1.74E-02	1.01E-03	9.43E-06	3.82E-05	1.34E-05
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	4.14	3.47E-04	2.77E-04	1.60E-05	1.50E-07	6.08E-07	2.14E-07
Dieldrin	60-57-1	5.27	4.67E-03	3.74E-03	2.16E-04	2.03E-06	8.20E-06	2.88E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>t</sub> ) ((mg/kg tissue)/(mg/kg soil))							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	1.28E-07	1.19E-07	0.00E+00	3.70E-07	2.24E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	4.60E-04	4.29E-04	0.00E+00	1.33E-03	8.04E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	2.10E-08	1.96E-08	0.00E+00	6.07E-08	3.67E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Mirex	2385-85-5	1.03E-04	9.59E-05	0.00E+00	2.97E-04	1.80E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	4.49E-06	4.19E-06	0.00E+00	1.30E-05	7.85E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	1.63E-06	1.52E-06	0.00E+00	4.69E-06	2.84E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	5.81E-07	5.42E-07	0.00E+00	1.68E-06	1.02E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	1.59E-06	1.48E-06	0.00E+00	4.59E-06	2.78E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Picric acid	88-89-1	1.42E-09	1.32E-09	0.00E+00	4.10E-09	2.48E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pronamide	23950-58-5	4.30E-08	4.00E-08	0.00E+00	1.24E-07	7.51E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Strychnine	57-24-9	1.13E-09	1.05E-09	0.00E+00	3.26E-09	1.97E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	1.33E-07	1.24E-07	0.00E+00	3.83E-07	2.32E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	2.90E-06	2.70E-06	0.00E+00	8.37E-06	5.07E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>									
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	3.04E-08	2.83E-08	0.00E+00	8.77E-08	5.31E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	8.56E-09	7.98E-09	0.00E+00	2.47E-08	1.50E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	1.75E-05	1.63E-05	0.00E+00	5.06E-05	3.06E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	2.39E-05	2.23E-05	0.00E+00	6.91E-05	4.18E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	1.56E-05	1.45E-05	0.00E+00	4.49E-05	2.72E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Aldrin	309-00-2	2.00E-05	1.87E-05	0.00E+00	5.78E-05	3.50E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	8.35E-08	7.79E-08	0.00E+00	2.41E-07	1.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
beta-BHC	319-85-7	9.03E-08	8.42E-08	0.00E+00	2.61E-07	1.58E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chlordane	57-74-9	1.15E-05	1.07E-05	0.00E+00	3.31E-05	2.01E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	1.83E-07	1.71E-07	0.00E+00	5.28E-07	3.20E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Dieldrin	60-57-1	2.47E-06	2.30E-06	0.00E+00	7.12E-06	4.31E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Endothall	145-73-3	-0.87	3.39E-09	2.71E-09	1.57E-10	1.47E-12	5.95E-12	2.09E-12
Endrin	72-20-8	4.89	1.96E-03	1.57E-03	9.05E-05	8.48E-07	3.43E-06	1.21E-06
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.72	1.32E-04	1.05E-04	6.09E-06	5.72E-08	2.31E-07	8.13E-08
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.02	2.60E-03	2.08E-03	1.20E-04	1.13E-06	4.57E-06	1.61E-06
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	4.53	8.44E-04	6.75E-04	3.90E-05	3.66E-07	1.48E-06	5.21E-07
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	7.33E-06	6.87E-08	2.78E-07	9.78E-08
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	5.50	7.94E-03	6.35E-03	3.67E-04	3.44E-06	1.39E-05	4.90E-06
<i>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</i>								
<b>Metals</b>								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NA	1.50E-03	1.50E-03	6.94E-05	8.13E-07	2.63E-06	1.16E-06
Antimony	7440-36-0	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	4.62E-05	5.42E-07	1.75E-06	7.71E-07
Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	9.25E-05	1.08E-06	3.51E-06	1.54E-06
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	6.94E-06	8.13E-08	2.63E-07	1.16E-07
Beryllium	7440-41-7	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	4.62E-05	5.42E-07	1.75E-06	7.71E-07
Bismuth	7440-69-9	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.85E-05	2.17E-07	7.02E-07	3.08E-07
Boron	7440-42-8	NA	8.00E-04	8.00E-04	3.70E-05	4.34E-07	1.40E-06	6.17E-07
Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	3.40E-03	3.40E-03	1.57E-04	1.84E-06	5.97E-06	2.62E-06
Calcium	7440-70-2	NA	7.00E-04	7.00E-04	3.24E-05	3.79E-07	1.23E-06	5.40E-07
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	NA	5.51E-03	5.51E-03	2.55E-04	2.99E-06	9.67E-06	4.25E-06
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05
Copper	7440-50-8	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	4.62E-04	5.42E-06	1.75E-05	7.71E-06
Iron	7439-89-6	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05
Lead	7439-92-1	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.39E-05	1.63E-07	5.26E-07	2.31E-07
Lithium	7439-93-2	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	4.62E-04	5.42E-06	1.75E-05	7.71E-06
Magnesium	7439-95-4	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	2.31E-04	2.71E-06	8.77E-06	3.86E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Endothall	145-73-3	1.79E-12	1.67E-12	0.00E+00	5.16E-12	3.12E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Endrin	72-20-8	1.03E-06	9.63E-07	0.00E+00	2.98E-06	1.80E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	6.96E-08	6.49E-08	0.00E+00	2.01E-07	1.22E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Heptachlor	76-44-8	1.37E-06	1.28E-06	0.00E+00	3.97E-06	2.40E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	4.46E-07	4.15E-07	0.00E+00	1.29E-06	7.78E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	8.37E-08	7.80E-08	0.00E+00	2.41E-07	1.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	4.19E-06	3.91E-06	0.00E+00	1.21E-05	7.33E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<i>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</i>									
<b>Metals</b>									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	7.92E-07	9.23E-07	0.00E+00	2.86E-06	1.73E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Antimony	7440-36-0	5.28E-07	6.15E-07	0.00E+00	1.90E-06	1.15E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.06E-06	1.23E-06	0.00E+00	3.81E-06	2.31E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Barium	7440-39-3	7.92E-08	9.23E-08	0.00E+00	2.86E-07	1.73E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Beryllium	7440-41-7	5.28E-07	6.15E-07	0.00E+00	1.90E-06	1.15E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bismuth	7440-69-9	2.11E-07	2.46E-07	0.00E+00	7.62E-07	4.61E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Boron	7440-42-8	4.22E-07	4.92E-07	0.00E+00	1.52E-06	9.22E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cadmium	7440-43-9	1.79E-06	2.09E-06	0.00E+00	6.48E-06	3.92E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Calcium	7440-70-2	3.69E-07	4.31E-07	0.00E+00	1.33E-06	8.07E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	2.91E-06	3.39E-06	0.00E+00	1.05E-05	6.35E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cobalt	7440-48-4	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Copper	7440-50-8	5.28E-06	6.15E-06	0.00E+00	1.90E-05	1.15E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Iron	7439-89-6	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Lead	7439-92-1	1.58E-07	1.85E-07	0.00E+00	5.71E-07	3.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Lithium	7439-93-2	5.28E-06	6.15E-06	0.00E+00	1.90E-05	1.15E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Magnesium	7439-95-4	2.64E-06	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	9.52E-06	5.76E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>x</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Manganese	7439-96-5	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.85E-05	2.17E-07	7.02E-07	3.08E-07
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	No data	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	NA	5.21E-03	5.21E-03	2.41E-04	2.82E-06	9.14E-06	4.01E-06
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	NA	7.81E-04	7.81E-04	3.61E-05	4.23E-07	1.37E-06	6.02E-07
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	2.77E-04	3.25E-06	1.05E-05	4.63E-06
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	2.77E-04	3.25E-06	1.05E-05	4.63E-06
Potassium	7440-09-7	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05
Rhodium	7440-16-6	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	9.25E-05	1.08E-06	3.51E-06	1.54E-06
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	1.90E-03	1.90E-03	8.78E-05	1.03E-06	3.33E-06	1.47E-06
Silicon	7440-21-3	NA	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	1.85E-06	2.17E-08	7.02E-08	3.08E-08
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	3.00E-03	3.00E-03	1.39E-04	1.63E-06	5.26E-06	2.31E-06
Sodium	7440-23-5	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	2.54E-03	2.98E-05	9.65E-05	4.24E-05
Strontium	7440-24-6	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.39E-05	1.63E-07	5.26E-07	2.31E-07
Tantalum	7440-25-7	NA	6.00E-04	6.00E-04	2.77E-05	3.25E-07	1.05E-06	4.63E-07
Thallium	7440-28-0	NA	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	1.85E-03	2.17E-05	7.02E-05	3.08E-05
Tin	7440-31-5	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	3.70E-03	4.34E-05	1.40E-04	6.17E-05
Tungsten	7440-33-7	NA	4.50E-02	4.50E-02	2.08E-03	2.44E-05	7.90E-05	3.47E-05
Uranium	7440-61-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NA	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	1.16E-04	1.35E-06	4.39E-06	1.93E-06
Yttrium	7440-65-5	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.39E-05	1.63E-07	5.26E-07	2.31E-07
Zinc	7440-66-6	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	4.62E-03	5.42E-05	1.75E-04	7.71E-05
Zirconium	7440-67-7	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	2.54E-04	2.98E-06	9.65E-06	4.24E-06
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>								
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05
Bromide	24959-67-9	NA	2.50E-02	2.50E-02	1.16E-03	1.35E-05	4.39E-05	1.93E-05
Chloride	16887-00-6	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	3.70E-03	4.34E-05	1.40E-04	6.17E-05
Cyanide	57-12-5	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Manganese	7439-96-5	2.11E-07	2.46E-07	0.00E+00	7.62E-07	4.61E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	2.75E-06	3.20E-06	0.00E+00	9.92E-06	6.00E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	4.12E-07	4.80E-07	0.00E+00	1.49E-06	9.00E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	3.17E-06	3.69E-06	0.00E+00	1.14E-05	6.92E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nickel	7440-02-0	3.17E-06	3.69E-06	0.00E+00	1.14E-05	6.92E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Potassium	7440-09-7	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rhodium	7440-16-6	1.06E-06	1.23E-06	0.00E+00	3.81E-06	2.31E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Selenium	7782-49-2	1.00E-06	1.17E-06	0.00E+00	3.62E-06	2.19E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Silicon	7440-21-3	2.11E-08	2.46E-08	0.00E+00	7.62E-08	4.61E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Silver	7440-22-4	1.58E-06	1.85E-06	0.00E+00	5.71E-06	3.46E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sodium	7440-23-5	2.90E-05	3.38E-05	0.00E+00	1.05E-04	6.34E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Strontium	7440-24-6	1.58E-07	1.85E-07	0.00E+00	5.71E-07	3.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tantalum	7440-25-7	3.17E-07	3.69E-07	0.00E+00	1.14E-06	6.92E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Thallium	7440-28-0	2.11E-05	2.46E-05	0.00E+00	7.62E-05	4.61E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tin	7440-31-5	4.22E-05	4.92E-05	0.00E+00	1.52E-04	9.22E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tungsten	7440-33-7	2.38E-05	2.77E-05	0.00E+00	8.57E-05	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium	7440-61-1	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Vanadium	7440-62-2	1.32E-06	1.54E-06	0.00E+00	4.76E-06	2.88E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Yttrium	7440-65-5	1.58E-07	1.85E-07	0.00E+00	5.71E-07	3.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Zinc	7440-66-6	5.28E-05	6.15E-05	0.00E+00	1.90E-04	1.15E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Zirconium	7440-67-7	2.90E-06	3.38E-06	0.00E+00	1.05E-05	6.34E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>									
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Bromide	24959-67-9	1.32E-05	1.54E-05	0.00E+00	4.76E-05	2.88E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Chloride	16887-00-6	4.22E-05	4.92E-05	0.00E+00	1.52E-04	9.22E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cyanide	57-12-5	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Fluoride	16984-48-8	NA	1.50E-01	1.50E-01	6.94E-03	8.13E-05	2.63E-04	1.16E-04
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	NA	7.00E-03	7.00E-03	3.24E-04	3.79E-06	1.23E-05	5.40E-06
Nitrate	14797-55-8	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	3.47E-03	4.06E-05	1.32E-04	5.78E-05
Nitrite	14797-65-0	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	3.47E-03	4.06E-05	1.32E-04	5.78E-05
Phosphate	14265-44-2	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	2.54E-03	2.98E-05	9.65E-05	4.24E-05
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	2.54E-03	2.98E-05	9.65E-05	4.24E-05
Sulfate	14808-79-8	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	4.62E-03	5.42E-05	1.75E-04	7.71E-05
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	4.62E-03	5.42E-05	1.75E-04	7.71E-05
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>								
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05
Ozone	10028-15-6	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	9.02E-04	1.06E-05	3.42E-05	1.50E-05
<b>Radionuclides</b>								
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	NA	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	1.16E-04	1.35E-06	4.39E-06	1.93E-06
Americium-241	14596-10-2	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	1.62E-07	1.90E-09	6.14E-09	2.70E-09
Americium-243	14993-75-0	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	1.62E-07	1.90E-09	6.14E-09	2.70E-09
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	4.62E-05	5.42E-07	1.75E-06	7.71E-07
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	NA	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	6.94E-06	8.13E-08	2.63E-07	1.16E-07
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	NA	1.20E-04	1.20E-04	5.55E-06	6.50E-08	2.11E-07	9.25E-08
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	3.51E-05	1.54E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>i</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Fluoride	16984-48-8	7.92E-05	9.23E-05	0.00E+00	2.86E-04	1.73E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	3.69E-06	4.31E-06	0.00E+00	1.33E-05	8.07E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitrate	14797-55-8	3.96E-05	4.61E-05	0.00E+00	1.43E-04	8.65E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitrite	14797-65-0	3.96E-05	4.61E-05	0.00E+00	1.43E-04	8.65E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phosphate	14265-44-2	2.90E-05	3.38E-05	0.00E+00	1.05E-04	6.34E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	2.90E-05	3.38E-05	0.00E+00	1.05E-04	6.34E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sulfate	14808-79-8	5.28E-05	6.15E-05	0.00E+00	1.90E-04	1.15E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	5.28E-05	6.15E-05	0.00E+00	1.90E-04	1.15E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>									
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ozone	10028-15-6	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	1.03E-05	1.20E-05	0.00E+00	3.71E-05	2.25E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
<b>Radionuclides</b>									
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	1.32E-06	1.54E-06	0.00E+00	4.76E-06	2.88E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Americium-241	14596-10-2	1.85E-09	2.15E-09	0.00E+00	6.67E-09	4.03E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Americium-243	14993-75-0	1.85E-09	2.15E-09	0.00E+00	6.67E-09	4.03E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	5.28E-07	6.15E-07	0.00E+00	1.90E-06	1.15E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	7.92E-08	9.23E-08	0.00E+00	2.86E-07	1.73E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	6.33E-08	7.38E-08	0.00E+00	2.29E-07	1.38E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	1.06E-05	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.81E-05	2.31E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadow-lark <sup>d</sup>
Curium-242	15510-73-3	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	1.62E-07	1.90E-09	6.14E-09	2.70E-09
Curium-243	15757-87-6	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	1.62E-07	1.90E-09	6.14E-09	2.70E-09
Curium-244	13981-15-2	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	1.62E-07	1.90E-09	6.14E-09	2.70E-09
Europium-152	14683-23-9	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	2.31E-04	2.71E-06	8.77E-06	3.86E-06
Europium-154	15585-10-1	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	2.31E-04	2.71E-06	8.77E-06	3.86E-06
Europium-155	14391-16-3	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	2.31E-04	2.71E-06	8.77E-06	3.86E-06
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	NA	7.00E-03	7.00E-03	3.24E-04	3.79E-06	1.23E-05	5.40E-06
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	2.54E-04	2.98E-06	9.65E-06	4.24E-06
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	2.77E-04	3.25E-06	1.05E-05	4.63E-06
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	2.77E-04	3.25E-06	1.05E-05	4.63E-06
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>g</sup>	NA	2.50E-01	2.50E-01	1.16E-02	1.35E-04	4.39E-04	1.93E-04
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	2.31E-08	2.71E-10	8.77E-10	3.86E-10
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	2.31E-08	2.71E-10	8.77E-10	3.86E-10
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	2.31E-08	2.71E-10	8.77E-10	3.86E-10
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	2.31E-08	2.71E-10	8.77E-10	3.86E-10
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	2.31E-08	2.71E-10	8.77E-10	3.86E-10
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	NA	1.00E-05	1.00E-05	4.62E-07	5.42E-09	1.75E-08	7.71E-09
Radium-226	13982-63-3	NA	2.50E-04	2.50E-04	1.16E-05	1.35E-07	4.39E-07	1.93E-07
Radium-228	15262-20-1	NA	2.50E-04	2.50E-04	1.16E-05	1.35E-07	4.39E-07	1.93E-07
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	9.25E-05	1.08E-06	3.51E-06	1.54E-06
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	2.31E-04	2.71E-06	8.77E-06	3.86E-06
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	NA	1.50E-02	1.50E-02	6.94E-04	8.13E-06	2.63E-05	1.16E-05
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.39E-05	1.63E-07	5.26E-07	2.31E-07
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	NA	8.50E-03	8.50E-03	3.93E-04	4.61E-06	1.49E-05	6.55E-06
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	NA	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	2.77E-07	3.25E-09	1.05E-08	4.63E-09
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	NA	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	2.77E-07	3.25E-09	1.05E-08	4.63E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>a</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Curium-242	15510-73-3	1.85E-09	2.15E-09	0.00E+00	6.67E-09	4.03E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Curium-243	15757-87-6	1.85E-09	2.15E-09	0.00E+00	6.67E-09	4.03E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Curium-244	13981-15-2	1.85E-09	2.15E-09	0.00E+00	6.67E-09	4.03E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Europium-152	14683-23-9	2.64E-06	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	9.52E-06	5.76E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Europium-154	15585-10-1	2.64E-06	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	9.52E-06	5.76E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Europium-155	14391-16-3	2.64E-06	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	9.52E-06	5.76E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	3.69E-06	4.31E-06	0.00E+00	1.33E-05	8.07E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	2.90E-06	3.38E-06	0.00E+00	1.05E-05	6.34E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	3.17E-06	3.69E-06	0.00E+00	1.14E-05	6.92E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	3.17E-06	3.69E-06	0.00E+00	1.14E-05	6.92E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>b</sup>	1.32E-04	1.54E-04	0.00E+00	4.76E-04	2.88E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	2.64E-10	3.08E-10	0.00E+00	9.52E-10	5.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	2.64E-10	3.08E-10	0.00E+00	9.52E-10	5.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	2.64E-10	3.08E-10	0.00E+00	9.52E-10	5.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	2.64E-10	3.08E-10	0.00E+00	9.52E-10	5.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	2.64E-10	3.08E-10	0.00E+00	9.52E-10	5.76E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	5.28E-09	6.15E-09	0.00E+00	1.90E-08	1.15E-08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Radium-226	13982-63-3	1.32E-07	1.54E-07	0.00E+00	4.76E-07	2.88E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Radium-228	15262-20-1	1.32E-07	1.54E-07	0.00E+00	4.76E-07	2.88E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	1.06E-06	1.23E-06	0.00E+00	3.81E-06	2.31E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	2.64E-06	3.08E-06	0.00E+00	9.52E-06	5.76E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	7.92E-06	9.23E-06	0.00E+00	2.86E-05	1.73E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	1.58E-07	1.85E-07	0.00E+00	5.71E-07	3.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	4.49E-06	5.23E-06	0.00E+00	1.62E-05	9.80E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	3.17E-09	3.69E-09	0.00E+00	1.14E-08	6.92E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	3.17E-09	3.69E-09	0.00E+00	1.14E-08	6.92E-09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Tin-126	15832-50-5	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	3.70E-03	4.34E-05	1.40E-04	6.17E-05
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	9.25E-06	1.08E-07	3.51E-07	1.54E-07
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	1.39E-05	1.63E-07	5.26E-07	2.31E-07
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	2.54E-04	2.98E-06	9.65E-06	4.24E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>s</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg soil])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Tin-126	15832-50-5	4.22E-05	4.92E-05	0.00E+00	1.52E-04	9.22E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	1.06E-07	1.23E-07	0.00E+00	3.81E-07	2.31E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	1.58E-07	1.85E-07	0.00E+00	5.71E-07	3.46E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	2.90E-06	3.38E-06	0.00E+00	1.05E-05	6.34E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00

**Table C2-2 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Soil by Mammals and Birds**

**Notes/Sources**

NA = Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup>From Appendix B, Table B-1.

<sup>b</sup> Ingestion-to-tissue transfer factor (mg/kgBW per mg/d); from Table C2-1.

<sup>c</sup> Bird Ba is the same as Mammal Ba multiplied by 0.8 for organic COPCs, and the same as Mammal Ba for inorganic COPCs and ROPCs.

<sup>d</sup>  $Ba \times IR_F \times SF \times BW$  for each receptor, where  $IR_F$  is the daily food ingestion rate (kg/kgBW/d), SF is the total amount of soil ingested daily per unit of food ingested, and BW is the body weight (kg) of the receptor (Risk Assessment Work Plan section 8.1.3.3).

<sup>e</sup> Values for Aroclor-1254 were used for polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures.

<sup>f</sup> Values for Cr(VI) were used for calculations.

<sup>g</sup> Chemical Abstracts Service Registry number for niobium metal.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>				
<i>Organic Compounds</i>												
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	4.30	5.02E-04	4.02E-04	1.16E-03	1.09E-05	3.36E-06	1.06E-06				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	7.31E-05	6.85E-07	2.12E-07	6.66E-08				
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	1.16E-05	1.09E-07	3.36E-08	1.06E-08				
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	3.77	1.48E-04	1.18E-04	3.42E-04	3.21E-06	9.91E-07	3.11E-07				
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	1.74E-06	1.63E-08	5.05E-09	1.59E-09				
Benzene	71-43-2	2.14	3.44E-06	2.75E-06	7.95E-06	7.46E-08	2.30E-08	7.24E-09				
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.10	3.16E-07	2.53E-07	7.32E-07	6.86E-09	2.12E-09	6.66E-10				
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.12	3.34E-05	2.67E-05	7.72E-05	7.24E-07	2.24E-07	7.03E-08				
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.20	3.99E-05	3.20E-05	9.23E-05	8.66E-07	2.67E-07	8.41E-08				
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.13	3.39E-05	2.71E-05	7.84E-05	7.35E-07	2.27E-07	7.14E-08				
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.17	3.72E-05	2.97E-05	8.59E-05	8.06E-07	2.49E-07	7.83E-08				
Styrene	100-42-5	2.93	2.13E-05	1.71E-05	4.93E-05	4.62E-07	1.43E-07	4.49E-08				
Toluene	108-88-3	2.67	1.17E-05	9.34E-06	2.70E-05	2.53E-07	7.82E-08	2.46E-08				
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	0.86	1.82E-07	1.46E-07	4.21E-07	3.94E-09	1.22E-09	3.83E-10				
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.99	2.45E-06	1.96E-06	5.67E-06	5.32E-08	1.64E-08	5.17E-09				
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	-0.27	1.36E-08	1.09E-08	3.14E-08	2.94E-10	9.08E-11	2.86E-11				
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	0.61	1.02E-07	8.19E-08	2.37E-07	2.22E-09	6.85E-10	2.15E-10				
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	0.87	1.86E-07	1.49E-07	4.30E-07	4.04E-09	1.25E-09	3.92E-10				
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	5.02	2.63E-03	2.10E-03	6.08E-03	5.70E-05	1.76E-05	5.54E-06				
2-Butanone	78-93-3	0.28	4.80E-08	3.84E-08	1.11E-07	1.04E-09	3.21E-10	1.01E-10				
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	0.55	8.91E-08	7.13E-08	2.06E-07	1.93E-09	5.97E-10	1.88E-10				
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	-0.10	2.00E-08	1.60E-08	4.61E-08	4.33E-10	1.34E-10	4.20E-11				

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])								
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>	
<i>Organic Compounds</i>										
<b>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>										
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	1.15E-04	2.47E-06	4.45E-05	4.78E-05	1.49E-05	1.73E-04	1.81E-04	5.97E-05	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	7.26E-06	1.56E-07	2.80E-06	3.01E-06	9.41E-07	1.09E-05	1.14E-05	3.76E-06	
<b>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>										
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	1.15E-06	2.47E-08	4.44E-07	4.77E-07	1.49E-07	1.72E-06	1.80E-06	5.96E-07	
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	3.39E-05	7.28E-07	1.31E-05	1.41E-05	4.40E-06	5.09E-05	5.32E-05	1.76E-05	
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.73E-07	3.71E-09	6.68E-08	7.18E-08	2.24E-08	2.59E-07	2.71E-07	8.97E-08	
Benzene	71-43-2	7.89E-07	1.69E-08	3.05E-07	3.28E-07	1.02E-07	1.18E-06	1.24E-06	4.09E-07	
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	7.26E-08	1.56E-09	2.80E-08	3.01E-08	9.42E-09	1.09E-07	1.14E-07	3.77E-08	
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	7.67E-06	1.64E-07	2.96E-06	3.18E-06	9.94E-07	1.15E-05	1.20E-05	3.98E-06	
m-Xylene	108-38-3	9.17E-06	1.96E-07	3.54E-06	3.80E-06	1.19E-06	1.37E-05	1.44E-05	4.75E-06	
o-Xylene	95-47-6	7.78E-06	1.67E-07	3.01E-06	3.23E-06	1.01E-06	1.17E-05	1.22E-05	4.04E-06	
p-Xylene	106-42-3	8.53E-06	1.83E-07	3.29E-06	3.54E-06	1.11E-06	1.28E-05	1.34E-05	4.42E-06	
Styrene	100-42-5	4.89E-06	1.05E-07	1.89E-06	2.03E-06	6.34E-07	7.34E-06	7.68E-06	2.54E-06	
Toluene	108-88-3	2.68E-06	5.75E-08	1.04E-06	1.11E-06	3.47E-07	4.02E-06	4.20E-06	1.39E-06	
<b>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</b>										
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	4.18E-08	8.95E-10	1.61E-08	1.73E-08	5.41E-09	6.26E-08	6.55E-08	2.17E-08	
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	5.63E-07	1.21E-08	2.18E-07	2.34E-07	7.30E-08	8.45E-07	8.84E-07	2.92E-07	
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	3.11E-09	6.67E-11	1.20E-09	1.29E-09	4.04E-10	4.67E-09	4.88E-09	1.61E-09	
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	2.35E-08	5.03E-10	9.07E-09	9.75E-09	3.04E-09	3.52E-08	3.68E-08	1.22E-08	
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	4.27E-08	9.16E-10	1.65E-08	1.77E-08	5.54E-09	6.41E-08	6.70E-08	2.22E-08	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	6.04E-04	1.29E-05	2.33E-04	2.50E-04	7.83E-05	9.05E-04	9.47E-04	3.13E-04	
2-Butanone	78-93-3	1.10E-08	2.36E-10	4.25E-09	4.57E-09	1.43E-09	1.65E-08	1.73E-08	5.71E-09	
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	2.04E-08	4.38E-10	7.90E-09	8.49E-09	2.65E-09	3.07E-08	3.21E-08	1.06E-08	
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	4.58E-09	9.82E-11	1.77E-09	1.90E-09	5.94E-10	6.87E-09	7.18E-09	2.37E-09	

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.98	2.40E-06	1.92E-06	5.55E-06	5.20E-08	1.61E-08	5.05E-09
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	1.39E-06	1.31E-08	4.04E-09	1.27E-09
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	-0.77	4.27E-09	3.41E-09	9.86E-09	9.25E-11	2.86E-11	8.98E-12
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	0.35	5.62E-08	4.50E-08	1.30E-07	1.22E-09	3.77E-10	1.18E-10
2-Methyl-2-propenenitrile	126-98-7	0.54	8.72E-08	6.97E-08	2.01E-07	1.89E-09	5.84E-10	1.84E-10
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	1.46E-08	1.37E-10	4.23E-11	1.33E-11
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	0.76	1.45E-07	1.16E-07	3.34E-07	3.13E-09	9.68E-10	3.04E-10
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	0.91	2.04E-07	1.63E-07	4.72E-07	4.43E-09	1.37E-09	4.30E-10
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	3.49E-08	3.27E-10	1.01E-10	3.18E-11
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	0.17	3.72E-08	2.97E-08	8.59E-08	8.05E-10	2.49E-10	7.82E-11
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	0.05	2.82E-08	2.25E-08	6.52E-08	6.11E-10	1.89E-10	5.93E-11
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	0.99	2.45E-07	1.96E-07	5.67E-07	5.32E-09	1.64E-09	5.17E-10
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	1.19	3.89E-07	3.11E-07	9.00E-07	8.44E-09	2.61E-09	8.20E-10
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.72	1.32E-06	1.05E-06	3.05E-06	2.86E-08	8.83E-09	2.78E-09
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	3.50E-08	3.28E-10	1.01E-10	3.18E-11
Acetamide	60-35-5	-1.26	1.38E-09	1.10E-09	3.19E-09	2.99E-11	9.25E-12	2.91E-12
Acetic acid	64-19-7	-0.17	1.70E-08	1.36E-08	3.93E-08	3.68E-10	1.14E-10	3.58E-11
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	0.73	1.35E-07	1.08E-07	3.12E-07	2.92E-09	9.03E-10	2.84E-10
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.73	1.35E-06	1.08E-06	3.12E-06	2.92E-08	9.03E-09	2.84E-09
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	-0.34	1.15E-08	9.18E-09	2.65E-08	2.49E-10	7.69E-11	2.42E-11
Acrolein	107-02-8	-0.01	2.46E-08	1.97E-08	5.69E-08	5.34E-10	1.65E-10	5.18E-11

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	5.51E-07	1.18E-08	2.13E-07	2.28E-07	7.14E-08	8.26E-07	8.64E-07	2.85E-07
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	1.38E-07	2.96E-09	5.34E-08	5.74E-08	1.79E-08	2.07E-07	2.17E-07	7.17E-08
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	9.79E-10	2.10E-11	3.78E-10	4.06E-10	1.27E-10	1.47E-09	1.54E-09	5.08E-10
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	1.29E-08	2.77E-10	4.98E-09	5.36E-09	1.67E-09	1.94E-08	2.02E-08	6.69E-09
2-Methyl-2-propenonitrile	126-98-7	2.00E-08	4.29E-10	7.72E-09	8.30E-09	2.59E-09	3.00E-08	3.14E-08	1.04E-08
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	1.45E-09	3.10E-11	5.59E-10	6.01E-10	1.88E-10	2.17E-09	2.27E-09	7.51E-10
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	3.32E-08	7.11E-10	1.28E-08	1.38E-08	4.30E-09	4.97E-08	5.20E-08	1.72E-08
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	4.69E-08	1.00E-09	1.81E-08	1.94E-08	6.07E-09	7.03E-08	7.35E-08	2.43E-08
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	3.46E-09	7.43E-11	1.34E-09	1.44E-09	4.49E-10	5.19E-09	5.43E-09	1.80E-09
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	8.53E-09	1.83E-10	3.29E-09	3.54E-09	1.11E-09	1.28E-08	1.34E-08	4.42E-09
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	6.47E-09	1.39E-10	2.50E-09	2.68E-09	8.38E-10	9.70E-09	1.01E-08	3.35E-09
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	5.63E-08	1.21E-09	2.18E-08	2.34E-08	7.30E-09	8.45E-08	8.84E-08	2.92E-08
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	8.94E-08	1.92E-09	3.45E-08	3.71E-08	1.16E-08	1.34E-07	1.40E-07	4.63E-08
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	3.03E-07	6.49E-09	1.17E-07	1.26E-07	3.92E-08	4.54E-07	4.75E-07	1.57E-07
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	3.47E-09	7.44E-11	1.34E-09	1.44E-09	4.50E-10	5.20E-09	5.44E-09	1.80E-09
Acetamide	60-35-5	3.17E-10	6.79E-12	1.22E-10	1.31E-10	4.11E-11	4.75E-10	4.97E-10	1.64E-10
Acetic acid	64-19-7	3.90E-09	8.36E-11	1.50E-09	1.62E-09	5.05E-10	5.84E-09	6.11E-09	2.02E-09
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	3.10E-08	6.64E-10	1.20E-08	1.28E-08	4.01E-09	4.64E-08	4.86E-08	1.61E-08
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	3.10E-07	6.64E-09	1.20E-07	1.28E-07	4.01E-08	4.64E-07	4.86E-07	1.61E-07
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	2.63E-09	5.65E-11	1.02E-09	1.09E-09	3.42E-10	3.95E-09	4.13E-09	1.37E-09
Acrolein	107-02-8	5.65E-09	1.21E-10	2.18E-09	2.34E-09	7.32E-10	8.47E-09	8.86E-09	2.93E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	1.03E-07	9.69E-10	2.99E-10	9.41E-11
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	1.56	9.12E-07	7.30E-07	2.11E-06	1.98E-08	6.11E-09	1.92E-09
Butane	106-97-8	2.89	1.95E-05	1.56E-05	4.51E-05	4.23E-07	1.31E-07	4.11E-08
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	5.81E-06	5.44E-08	1.68E-08	5.29E-09
Cyanogen	460-19-5	0.07	2.95E-08	2.36E-08	6.82E-08	6.40E-10	1.98E-10	6.21E-11
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	3.44	6.92E-05	5.53E-05	1.60E-04	1.50E-06	4.63E-07	1.46E-07
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.81	1.62E-07	1.30E-07	3.75E-07	3.52E-09	1.09E-09	3.41E-10
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	2.86	1.82E-05	1.46E-05	4.21E-05	3.94E-07	1.22E-07	3.83E-08
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	3.00	2.51E-05	2.01E-05	5.81E-05	5.44E-07	1.68E-07	5.29E-08
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-0.31	1.23E-08	9.84E-09	2.84E-08	2.67E-10	8.24E-11	2.59E-11
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.89	1.95E-07	1.56E-07	4.51E-07	4.23E-09	1.31E-09	4.11E-10
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	2.26E-06	2.12E-08	6.54E-09	2.06E-09
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	0.34	5.56E-08	4.45E-08	1.29E-07	1.21E-09	3.72E-10	1.17E-10
Formamide	75-12-7	-1.51	7.76E-10	6.21E-10	1.79E-09	1.68E-11	5.20E-12	1.63E-12
Formic acid	64-18-6	-0.54	7.28E-09	5.83E-09	1.68E-08	1.58E-10	4.88E-11	1.53E-11
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	-0.26	1.37E-08	1.09E-08	3.16E-08	2.96E-10	9.16E-11	2.88E-11
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	-0.12	1.91E-08	1.52E-08	4.40E-08	4.13E-10	1.28E-10	4.01E-11
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	0.46	7.24E-08	5.79E-08	1.67E-07	1.57E-09	4.85E-10	1.52E-10
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	-0.71	4.90E-09	3.92E-09	1.13E-08	1.06E-10	3.28E-11	1.03E-11
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.79	1.55E-07	1.24E-07	3.58E-07	3.36E-09	1.04E-09	3.26E-10
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	5.06E-07	4.74E-09	1.47E-09	4.61E-10
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	5.06E-07	4.74E-09	1.47E-09	4.61E-10
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	7.31E-04	6.85E-06	2.12E-06	6.66E-07
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0.88	1.91E-07	1.52E-07	4.40E-07	4.13E-09	1.28E-09	4.01E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	1.03E-08	2.20E-10	3.96E-09	4.26E-09	1.33E-09	1.54E-08	1.61E-08	5.32E-09
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	2.09E-07	4.49E-09	8.08E-08	8.69E-08	2.71E-08	3.14E-07	3.28E-07	1.09E-07
Butane	106-97-8	4.47E-06	9.59E-08	1.73E-06	1.86E-06	5.80E-07	6.71E-06	7.02E-06	2.32E-06
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	5.76E-07	1.24E-08	2.23E-07	2.39E-07	7.47E-08	8.64E-07	9.04E-07	2.99E-07
Cyanogen	460-19-5	6.77E-09	1.45E-10	2.62E-09	2.81E-09	8.78E-10	1.02E-08	1.06E-08	3.51E-09
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	1.59E-05	3.40E-07	6.13E-06	6.59E-06	2.06E-06	2.38E-05	2.49E-05	8.23E-06
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	3.72E-08	7.98E-10	1.44E-08	1.54E-08	4.82E-09	5.58E-08	5.84E-08	1.93E-08
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	4.18E-06	8.95E-08	1.61E-06	1.73E-06	5.41E-07	6.26E-06	6.55E-06	2.17E-06
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	5.76E-06	1.24E-07	2.23E-06	2.39E-06	7.47E-07	8.64E-06	9.04E-06	2.99E-06
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	2.82E-09	6.05E-11	1.09E-09	1.17E-09	3.66E-10	4.23E-09	4.43E-09	1.46E-09
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	4.47E-08	9.59E-10	1.73E-08	1.86E-08	5.80E-09	6.71E-08	7.02E-08	2.32E-08
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	2.24E-07	4.81E-09	8.66E-08	9.31E-08	2.91E-08	3.36E-07	3.52E-07	1.16E-07
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	1.28E-08	2.74E-10	4.93E-09	5.29E-09	1.65E-09	1.91E-08	2.00E-08	6.62E-09
Formamide	75-12-7	1.78E-10	3.82E-12	6.88E-11	7.39E-11	2.31E-11	2.67E-10	2.79E-10	9.24E-11
Formic acid	64-18-6	1.67E-09	3.58E-11	6.46E-10	6.94E-10	2.17E-10	2.51E-09	2.62E-09	8.67E-10
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	3.14E-09	6.73E-11	1.21E-09	1.30E-09	4.07E-10	4.71E-09	4.92E-09	1.63E-09
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	4.37E-09	9.37E-11	1.69E-09	1.81E-09	5.67E-10	6.56E-09	6.86E-09	2.27E-09
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	1.66E-08	3.56E-10	6.42E-09	6.89E-09	2.15E-09	2.49E-08	2.61E-08	8.62E-09
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	1.12E-09	2.41E-11	4.34E-10	4.66E-10	1.46E-10	1.69E-09	1.76E-09	5.83E-10
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	3.55E-08	7.62E-10	1.37E-08	1.47E-08	4.61E-09	5.33E-08	5.58E-08	1.84E-08
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	5.02E-08	1.08E-09	1.94E-08	2.08E-08	6.51E-09	7.53E-08	7.88E-08	2.60E-08
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	5.02E-08	1.08E-09	1.94E-08	2.08E-08	6.51E-09	7.53E-08	7.88E-08	2.60E-08
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	7.26E-05	1.56E-06	2.80E-05	3.01E-05	9.41E-06	1.09E-04	1.14E-04	3.76E-05
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	4.37E-08	9.37E-10	1.69E-08	1.81E-08	5.67E-09	6.56E-08	6.86E-08	2.27E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
n-Heptane	142-82-5	4.66	1.15E-03	9.19E-04	2.65E-03	2.49E-05	7.69E-06	2.42E-06
n-Hexane	110-54-3	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	7.48E-04	7.01E-06	2.17E-06	6.81E-07
Nitromethane	75-52-5	-0.35	1.12E-08	8.98E-09	2.59E-08	2.43E-10	7.51E-11	2.36E-11
n-Nonane	111-84-2	5.65	1.12E-02	8.98E-03	2.59E-02	2.43E-04	7.51E-05	2.36E-05
n-Octane	111-65-9	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	5.81E-04	5.44E-06	1.68E-06	5.29E-07
n-Pentane	109-66-0	3.21	4.07E-05	3.26E-05	9.42E-05	8.83E-07	2.73E-07	8.58E-08
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	2.26E-07	2.12E-09	6.55E-10	2.06E-10
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.57E-08	1.03E-07	9.68E-10	2.99E-10	9.41E-11
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	-0.30	1.26E-08	1.01E-08	2.91E-08	2.73E-10	8.43E-11	2.65E-11
p-Cymene	99-87-6	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	7.31E-04	6.85E-06	2.12E-06	6.66E-07
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	2.42E-08	2.27E-10	7.01E-11	2.20E-11
Propionic acid	79-09-4	0.33	5.37E-08	4.30E-08	1.24E-07	1.16E-09	3.60E-10	1.13E-10
Propionitrile	107-12-0	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	8.39E-08	7.87E-10	2.43E-10	7.64E-11
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	-0.49	8.13E-09	6.50E-09	1.88E-08	1.76E-10	5.44E-11	1.71E-11
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.45	7.08E-07	5.66E-07	1.64E-06	1.53E-08	4.74E-09	1.49E-09
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	8.39E-08	7.87E-10	2.43E-10	7.64E-11
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.70	1.26E-07	1.00E-07	2.90E-07	2.72E-09	8.41E-10	2.64E-10
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	3.41	6.46E-05	5.17E-05	1.49E-04	1.40E-06	4.32E-07	1.36E-07
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.63	1.07E-05	8.58E-06	2.48E-05	2.32E-07	7.18E-08	2.26E-08
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.42	6.63E-06	5.31E-06	1.53E-05	1.44E-07	4.44E-08	1.40E-08
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	3.73	1.35E-04	1.08E-04	3.12E-04	2.92E-06	9.03E-07	2.84E-07
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	4.64	1.11E-03	8.84E-04	2.55E-03	2.40E-05	7.40E-06	2.33E-06

Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>b</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
n-Heptane	142-82-5	2.64E-04	5.65E-06	1.02E-04	1.09E-04	3.42E-05	3.95E-04	4.13E-04	1.37E-04
n-Hexane	110-54-3	7.43E-05	1.59E-06	2.87E-05	3.08E-05	9.63E-06	1.11E-04	1.16E-04	3.85E-05
Nitromethane	75-52-5	2.58E-09	5.52E-11	9.94E-10	1.07E-09	3.34E-10	3.86E-09	4.04E-09	1.34E-09
n-Nonane	111-84-2	2.58E-03	5.52E-05	9.94E-04	1.07E-03	3.34E-04	3.86E-03	4.04E-03	1.34E-03
n-Octane	111-65-9	5.76E-05	1.24E-06	2.23E-05	2.39E-05	7.47E-06	8.64E-05	9.04E-05	2.99E-05
n-Pentane	109-66-0	9.35E-06	2.00E-07	3.61E-06	3.88E-06	1.21E-06	1.40E-05	1.47E-05	4.85E-06
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	2.24E-08	4.81E-10	8.66E-09	9.31E-09	2.91E-09	3.36E-08	3.52E-08	1.16E-08
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	1.03E-08	2.20E-10	3.96E-09	4.25E-09	1.33E-09	1.54E-08	1.61E-08	5.32E-09
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	2.89E-09	6.19E-11	1.12E-09	1.20E-09	3.74E-10	4.33E-09	4.53E-09	1.50E-09
p-Cymene	99-87-6	7.26E-05	1.56E-06	2.80E-05	3.01E-05	9.41E-06	1.09E-04	1.14E-04	3.76E-05
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	2.40E-09	5.15E-11	9.28E-10	9.97E-10	3.12E-10	3.60E-09	3.77E-09	1.25E-09
Propionic acid	79-09-4	1.23E-08	2.64E-10	4.76E-09	5.11E-09	1.60E-09	1.85E-08	1.93E-08	6.39E-09
Propionitrile	107-12-0	8.33E-09	1.79E-10	3.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.08E-09	1.25E-08	1.31E-08	4.32E-09
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	1.87E-09	4.00E-11	7.20E-10	7.74E-10	2.42E-10	2.80E-09	2.93E-09	9.67E-10
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.62E-07	3.48E-09	6.27E-08	6.74E-08	2.11E-08	2.44E-07	2.55E-07	8.42E-08
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	8.33E-09	1.79E-10	3.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.08E-09	1.25E-08	1.31E-08	4.32E-09
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	2.88E-08	6.18E-10	1.11E-08	1.20E-08	3.74E-09	4.32E-08	4.52E-08	1.49E-08
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>									
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	1.48E-05	3.18E-07	5.72E-06	6.15E-06	1.92E-06	2.22E-05	2.32E-05	7.68E-06
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.46E-06	5.28E-08	9.51E-07	1.02E-06	3.19E-07	3.69E-06	3.86E-06	1.28E-06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	1.52E-06	3.26E-08	5.88E-07	6.32E-07	1.97E-07	2.28E-06	2.39E-06	7.89E-07
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	3.10E-05	6.64E-07	1.20E-05	1.28E-05	4.01E-06	4.64E-05	4.86E-05	1.61E-05
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	2.54E-04	5.44E-06	9.79E-05	1.05E-04	3.29E-05	3.80E-04	3.98E-04	1.32E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.55	8.82E-06	7.05E-06	2.04E-05	1.91E-07	5.90E-08	1.86E-08
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2.10	3.14E-06	2.51E-06	7.26E-06	6.81E-08	2.10E-08	6.61E-09
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.43	6.81E-06	5.45E-06	1.57E-05	1.48E-07	4.56E-08	1.43E-08
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.79	1.56E-06	1.25E-06	3.60E-06	3.38E-08	1.04E-08	3.28E-09
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	2.12	3.32E-06	2.65E-06	7.66E-06	7.19E-08	2.22E-08	6.98E-09
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.16	3.63E-05	2.90E-05	8.39E-05	7.87E-07	2.43E-07	7.64E-08
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	1.03E-05	9.69E-08	2.99E-08	9.41E-09
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.34	5.50E-06	4.40E-06	1.27E-05	1.19E-07	3.68E-08	1.16E-08
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	2.82	1.66E-05	1.33E-05	3.84E-05	3.60E-07	1.11E-07	3.49E-08
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.46	7.28E-07	5.83E-07	1.68E-06	1.58E-08	4.88E-09	1.53E-09
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	2.09	3.09E-06	2.47E-06	7.14E-06	6.70E-08	2.07E-08	6.51E-09
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	1.03E-05	9.69E-08	2.99E-08	9.41E-09
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	3.25E-06	3.05E-08	9.42E-09	2.96E-09
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	0.87	1.87E-07	1.50E-07	4.33E-07	4.06E-09	1.25E-09	3.94E-10
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.15	3.52E-07	2.81E-07	8.13E-07	7.62E-09	2.36E-09	7.40E-10
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.68	1.20E-06	9.62E-07	2.78E-06	2.61E-08	8.05E-09	2.53E-09
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.90	2.00E-06	1.60E-06	4.61E-06	4.33E-08	1.34E-08	4.20E-09
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	4.94E-06	4.63E-08	1.43E-08	4.50E-09
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.41	6.46E-07	5.17E-07	1.49E-06	1.40E-08	4.32E-09	1.36E-09
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.03	2.66E-06	2.13E-06	6.16E-06	5.77E-08	1.78E-08	5.61E-09
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.07	2.93E-07	2.34E-07	6.77E-07	6.35E-09	1.96E-09	6.16E-10
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.35	5.63E-06	4.50E-06	1.30E-05	1.22E-07	3.77E-08	1.18E-08
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.11	3.27E-07	2.61E-07	7.55E-07	7.08E-09	2.19E-09	6.88E-10
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	2.72	1.31E-05	1.05E-05	3.03E-05	2.84E-07	8.76E-08	2.76E-08
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	2.18	3.77E-06	3.01E-06	8.71E-06	8.17E-08	2.52E-08	7.93E-09
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.08	3.01E-07	2.41E-07	6.97E-07	6.53E-09	2.02E-09	6.35E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.02E-06	4.34E-08	7.81E-07	8.40E-07	2.62E-07	3.03E-06	3.17E-06	1.05E-06
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	7.21E-07	1.54E-08	2.78E-07	2.99E-07	9.34E-08	1.08E-06	1.13E-06	3.74E-07
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	1.56E-06	3.35E-08	6.03E-07	6.48E-07	2.03E-07	2.34E-06	2.45E-06	8.10E-07
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	3.57E-07	7.66E-09	1.38E-07	1.48E-07	4.63E-08	5.36E-07	5.61E-07	1.85E-07
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	7.61E-07	1.63E-08	2.94E-07	3.16E-07	9.86E-08	1.14E-06	1.19E-06	3.95E-07
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	8.33E-06	1.79E-07	3.22E-06	3.46E-06	1.08E-06	1.25E-05	1.31E-05	4.32E-06
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	1.03E-06	2.20E-08	3.96E-07	4.26E-07	1.33E-07	1.54E-06	1.61E-06	5.32E-07
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	1.26E-06	2.71E-08	4.88E-07	5.24E-07	1.64E-07	1.89E-06	1.98E-06	6.55E-07
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	3.81E-06	8.17E-08	1.47E-06	1.58E-06	4.94E-07	5.71E-06	5.97E-06	1.97E-06
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.67E-07	3.58E-09	6.46E-08	6.94E-08	2.17E-08	2.51E-07	2.62E-07	8.67E-08
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	7.09E-07	1.52E-08	2.74E-07	2.94E-07	9.19E-08	1.06E-06	1.11E-06	3.68E-07
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	1.03E-06	2.20E-08	3.96E-07	4.26E-07	1.33E-07	1.54E-06	1.61E-06	5.32E-07
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	3.23E-07	6.92E-09	1.25E-07	1.34E-07	4.18E-08	4.84E-07	5.06E-07	1.67E-07
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	4.30E-08	9.22E-10	1.66E-08	1.78E-08	5.57E-09	6.45E-08	6.74E-08	2.23E-08
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	8.07E-08	1.73E-09	3.12E-08	3.35E-08	1.05E-08	1.21E-07	1.27E-07	4.18E-08
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	2.76E-07	5.92E-09	1.07E-07	1.14E-07	3.58E-08	4.14E-07	4.33E-07	1.43E-07
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	4.58E-07	9.82E-09	1.77E-07	1.90E-07	5.94E-08	6.87E-07	7.18E-07	2.37E-07
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	4.91E-07	1.05E-08	1.89E-07	2.04E-07	6.36E-08	7.36E-07	7.70E-07	2.54E-07
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.48E-07	3.18E-09	5.72E-08	6.15E-08	1.92E-08	2.22E-07	2.32E-07	7.68E-08
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	6.11E-07	1.31E-08	2.36E-07	2.54E-07	7.92E-08	9.16E-07	9.59E-07	3.17E-07
Bromoethene	593-60-2	6.72E-08	1.44E-09	2.59E-08	2.79E-08	8.71E-09	1.01E-07	1.05E-07	3.48E-08
Bromoform	75-25-2	1.29E-06	2.77E-08	4.99E-07	5.36E-07	1.67E-07	1.94E-06	2.03E-06	6.70E-07
Bromomethane	74-83-9	7.49E-08	1.61E-09	2.89E-08	3.11E-08	9.71E-09	1.12E-07	1.18E-07	3.89E-08
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	3.00E-06	6.44E-08	1.16E-06	1.25E-06	3.89E-07	4.50E-06	4.71E-06	1.56E-06
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	8.65E-07	1.85E-08	3.34E-07	3.59E-07	1.12E-07	1.30E-06	1.36E-06	4.48E-07
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	6.92E-08	1.48E-09	2.67E-08	2.87E-08	8.97E-09	1.04E-07	1.09E-07	3.59E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	7.32E-05	6.86E-07	2.12E-07	6.66E-08
Chloroform	67-66-3	1.95	2.24E-06	1.79E-06	5.18E-06	4.85E-08	1.50E-08	4.72E-09
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.90	2.01E-07	1.61E-07	4.65E-07	4.36E-09	1.35E-09	4.23E-10
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	2.10	3.16E-06	2.53E-06	7.31E-06	6.85E-08	2.12E-08	6.66E-09
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	5.57E-06	5.23E-08	1.62E-08	5.08E-09
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	-0.29	1.29E-08	1.03E-08	2.98E-08	2.79E-10	8.63E-11	2.71E-11
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	2.42E-08	2.27E-10	7.01E-11	2.20E-11
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2.16	3.62E-06	2.89E-06	8.36E-06	7.84E-08	2.42E-08	7.62E-09
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	1.55	8.91E-07	7.13E-07	2.06E-06	1.93E-08	5.97E-09	1.88E-09
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	1.26	4.52E-07	3.62E-07	1.05E-06	9.80E-09	3.03E-09	9.52E-10
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	2.84E-06	2.67E-08	8.24E-09	2.59E-09
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.62	1.05E-06	8.38E-07	2.42E-06	2.27E-08	7.02E-09	2.21E-09
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	3.05	2.82E-05	2.25E-05	6.52E-05	6.11E-07	1.89E-07	5.93E-08
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	5.57E-06	5.23E-08	1.62E-08	5.08E-09
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.06	2.88E-06	2.31E-06	6.67E-06	6.25E-08	1.93E-08	6.07E-09
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	1.33	5.37E-07	4.30E-07	1.24E-06	1.16E-08	3.60E-09	1.13E-09
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2.53	8.54E-06	6.83E-06	1.97E-05	1.85E-07	5.72E-08	1.80E-08
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.86	1.82E-06	1.46E-06	4.21E-06	3.94E-08	1.22E-08	3.83E-09
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>								
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	8.20	2.77E-03	2.22E-03	6.41E-03	6.01E-05	1.86E-05	5.84E-06
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	7.92	5.98E-04	4.78E-04	1.38E-03	1.30E-05	4.00E-06	1.26E-06
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	7.92	2.12E-02	1.69E-02	4.89E-02	4.59E-04	1.42E-04	4.46E-05

Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>b</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Chloroethane	75-00-3	7.26E-06	1.56E-07	2.80E-06	3.01E-06	9.42E-07	1.09E-05	1.14E-05	3.77E-06
Chloroform	67-66-3	5.14E-07	1.10E-08	1.98E-07	2.13E-07	6.66E-08	7.71E-07	8.06E-07	2.67E-07
Chloromethane	74-87-3	4.61E-08	9.89E-10	1.78E-08	1.91E-08	5.98E-09	6.92E-08	7.23E-08	2.39E-08
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	7.26E-07	1.56E-08	2.80E-07	3.01E-07	9.41E-08	1.09E-06	1.14E-06	3.76E-07
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	5.53E-07	1.19E-08	2.14E-07	2.30E-07	7.17E-08	8.30E-07	8.68E-07	2.87E-07
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	2.96E-09	6.34E-11	1.14E-09	1.23E-09	3.83E-10	4.43E-09	4.64E-09	1.53E-09
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	2.40E-09	5.15E-11	9.28E-10	9.97E-10	3.12E-10	3.60E-09	3.77E-09	1.25E-09
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	8.30E-07	1.78E-08	3.21E-07	3.44E-07	1.08E-07	1.24E-06	1.30E-06	4.30E-07
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	2.05E-07	4.38E-09	7.90E-08	8.49E-08	2.65E-08	3.07E-07	3.21E-07	1.06E-07
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	1.04E-07	2.22E-09	4.01E-08	4.31E-08	1.35E-08	1.56E-07	1.63E-07	5.38E-08
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	2.82E-07	6.05E-09	1.09E-07	1.17E-07	3.66E-08	4.23E-07	4.43E-07	1.46E-07
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	2.40E-07	5.15E-09	9.28E-08	9.98E-08	3.12E-08	3.60E-07	3.77E-07	1.25E-07
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	6.47E-06	1.39E-07	2.50E-06	2.68E-06	8.38E-07	9.70E-06	1.01E-05	3.35E-06
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	5.53E-07	1.19E-08	2.14E-07	2.30E-07	7.17E-08	8.30E-07	8.68E-07	2.87E-07
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	6.62E-07	1.42E-08	2.56E-07	2.75E-07	8.58E-08	9.93E-07	1.04E-06	3.43E-07
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	1.23E-07	2.64E-09	4.76E-08	5.11E-08	1.60E-08	1.85E-07	1.93E-07	6.39E-08
Trichlorofluoromethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	1.96E-06	4.20E-08	7.57E-07	8.13E-07	2.54E-07	2.94E-06	3.07E-06	1.02E-06
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	4.18E-07	8.95E-09	1.61E-07	1.73E-07	5.41E-08	6.26E-07	6.55E-07	2.17E-07
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	6.36E-04	1.36E-05	2.46E-04	2.64E-04	8.25E-05	9.54E-04	9.98E-04	3.30E-04
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	1.37E-04	2.94E-06	5.30E-05	5.69E-05	1.78E-05	2.06E-04	2.15E-04	7.11E-05
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	4.86E-03	1.04E-04	1.88E-03	2.02E-03	6.30E-04	7.29E-03	7.62E-03	2.52E-03

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	7.79	1.68E-02	1.35E-02	3.89E-02	3.65E-04	1.13E-04	3.54E-05
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	7.25	4.13E-03	3.30E-03	9.54E-03	8.95E-05	2.76E-05	8.69E-06
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	7.25	6.52E-03	5.22E-03	1.51E-02	1.41E-04	4.37E-05	1.37E-05
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	7.25	1.03E-02	8.26E-03	2.39E-02	2.24E-04	6.91E-05	2.17E-05
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.25	7.61E-03	6.08E-03	1.76E-02	1.65E-04	5.09E-05	1.60E-05
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	7.25	3.42E-02	2.74E-02	7.91E-02	7.42E-04	2.29E-04	7.21E-05
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	6.64	5.00E-02	4.00E-02	1.15E-01	1.08E-03	3.35E-04	1.05E-04
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	6.79	1.20E-02	9.56E-03	2.76E-02	2.59E-04	8.00E-05	2.52E-05
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	7.25	3.64E-02	2.91E-02	8.42E-02	7.89E-04	2.44E-04	7.67E-05
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	6.92	8.70E-02	6.96E-02	2.01E-01	1.89E-03	5.82E-04	1.83E-04
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	6.64	5.43E-02	4.35E-02	1.26E-01	1.18E-03	3.64E-04	1.14E-04
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	6.53	4.34E-02	3.47E-02	1.00E-01	9.41E-04	2.91E-04	9.14E-05
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	4.33	5.37E-04	4.30E-04	1.24E-03	1.16E-05	3.60E-06	1.13E-06
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	7.59	6.52E-04	5.22E-04	1.51E-03	1.41E-05	4.37E-06	1.37E-06
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.78	8.70E-04	6.96E-04	2.01E-03	1.89E-05	5.82E-06	1.83E-06
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>								
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	7.08	3.02E-01	2.42E-01	6.98E-01	6.55E-03	2.02E-03	6.36E-04
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	7.65E-01	7.18E-03	2.22E-03	6.97E-04
2,3,3',4,4',5,S'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	3.86E-03	8.28E-05	1.49E-03	1.60E-03	5.00E-04	5.79E-03	6.06E-03	2.00E-03
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	9.47E-04	2.03E-05	3.66E-04	3.93E-04	1.23E-04	1.42E-03	1.49E-03	4.91E-04
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	1.50E-03	3.21E-05	5.78E-04	6.21E-04	1.94E-04	2.24E-03	2.35E-03	7.76E-04
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	2.37E-03	5.08E-05	9.15E-04	9.83E-04	3.07E-04	3.55E-03	3.72E-03	1.23E-03
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	1.75E-03	3.74E-05	6.74E-04	7.24E-04	2.26E-04	2.62E-03	2.74E-03	9.05E-04
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	7.86E-03	1.68E-04	3.03E-03	3.26E-03	1.02E-03	1.18E-02	1.23E-02	4.07E-03
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	1.15E-02	2.46E-04	4.43E-03	4.76E-03	1.49E-03	1.72E-02	1.80E-02	5.94E-03
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	2.74E-03	5.88E-05	1.06E-03	1.14E-03	3.56E-04	4.11E-03	4.30E-03	1.42E-03
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	8.36E-03	1.79E-04	3.23E-03	3.47E-03	1.08E-03	1.25E-02	1.31E-02	4.33E-03
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	2.00E-02	4.28E-04	7.71E-03	8.28E-03	2.59E-03	2.99E-02	3.13E-02	1.03E-02
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	1.25E-02	2.67E-04	4.81E-03	5.17E-03	1.62E-03	1.87E-02	1.96E-02	6.46E-03
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	9.96E-03	2.14E-04	3.85E-03	4.13E-03	1.29E-03	1.49E-02	1.56E-02	5.16E-03
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	1.23E-04	2.64E-06	4.76E-05	5.11E-05	1.60E-05	1.85E-04	1.93E-04	6.39E-05
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	1.50E-04	3.21E-06	5.78E-05	6.21E-05	1.94E-05	2.24E-04	2.35E-04	7.76E-05
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	2.00E-04	4.28E-06	7.71E-05	8.28E-05	2.59E-05	2.99E-04	3.13E-04	1.03E-04
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>									
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	6.93E-02	1.49E-03	2.68E-02	2.88E-02	8.98E-03	1.04E-01	1.09E-01	3.59E-02
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	7.60E-02	1.63E-03	2.93E-02	3.15E-02	9.85E-03	1.14E-01	1.19E-01	3.94E-02
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	7.65E-01	7.18E-03	2.22E-03	6.97E-04
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	7.41	6.43E-01	5.14E-01	1.49E+00	1.39E-02	4.30E-03	1.35E-03
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	6.29	4.90E-02	3.92E-02	1.13E-01	1.06E-03	3.28E-04	1.03E-04
<b>Phthalates</b>								
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	5.20	4.02E-03	3.22E-03	9.29E-03	8.71E-05	2.69E-05	8.46E-06
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	4.41	6.51E-04	5.20E-04	1.50E-03	1.41E-05	4.36E-06	1.37E-06
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	4.72	1.32E-03	1.05E-03	3.05E-03	2.86E-05	8.83E-06	2.78E-06
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	4.44	6.86E-04	5.49E-04	1.59E-03	1.49E-05	4.59E-06	1.44E-06
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.63	1.08E-06	8.64E-07	2.50E-06	2.34E-08	7.23E-09	2.27E-09
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	9.33	5.37E+01	4.29E+01	1.24E+02	1.16E+00	3.59E-01	1.13E-01
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	4.07	2.94E-04	2.35E-04	6.79E-04	6.37E-06	1.97E-06	6.19E-07
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	3.86	1.82E-04	1.46E-04	4.21E-04	3.94E-06	1.22E-06	3.83E-07
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3.96	2.32E-04	1.85E-04	5.35E-04	5.02E-06	1.55E-06	4.88E-07
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	4.07	2.95E-04	2.36E-04	6.82E-04	6.40E-06	1.98E-06	6.21E-07
Anthracene	120-12-7	4.47	7.41E-04	5.93E-04	1.71E-03	1.61E-05	4.96E-06	1.56E-06
Fluorene	86-73-7	4.17	3.72E-04	2.98E-04	8.60E-04	8.06E-06	2.49E-06	7.83E-07
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.37	5.93E-05	4.74E-05	1.37E-04	1.29E-06	3.97E-07	1.25E-07
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	4.55	8.92E-04	7.13E-04	2.06E-03	1.93E-05	5.97E-06	1.88E-06
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.00	2.51E-03	2.01E-03	5.81E-03	5.44E-05	1.68E-05	5.29E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	7.60E-02	1.63E-03	2.93E-02	3.15E-02	9.85E-03	1.14E-01	1.19E-01	3.94E-02
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	1.47E-01	3.16E-03	5.70E-02	6.12E-02	1.91E-02	2.21E-01	2.31E-01	7.65E-02
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	1.12E-02	2.41E-04	4.34E-03	4.66E-03	1.46E-03	1.69E-02	1.76E-02	5.83E-03
<b>Phthalates</b>									
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	9.23E-04	1.98E-05	3.56E-04	3.83E-04	1.20E-04	1.38E-03	1.45E-03	4.78E-04
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	1.49E-04	3.20E-06	5.77E-05	6.20E-05	1.94E-05	2.24E-04	2.34E-04	7.74E-05
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	3.03E-04	6.49E-06	1.17E-04	1.26E-04	3.92E-05	4.54E-04	4.75E-04	1.57E-04
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	1.57E-04	3.37E-06	6.08E-05	6.53E-05	2.04E-05	2.36E-04	2.47E-04	8.16E-05
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	2.48E-07	5.31E-09	9.57E-08	1.03E-07	3.21E-08	3.72E-07	3.89E-07	1.29E-07
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	1.23E+01	2.64E-01	4.76E+00	5.11E+00	1.60E+00	1.85E+01	1.93E+01	6.39E+00
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	6.74E-05	1.45E-06	2.60E-05	2.80E-05	8.74E-06	1.01E-04	1.06E-04	3.50E-05
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	4.18E-05	8.95E-07	1.61E-05	1.73E-05	5.41E-06	6.26E-05	6.55E-05	2.17E-05
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	5.32E-05	1.14E-06	2.05E-05	2.21E-05	6.89E-06	7.97E-05	8.34E-05	2.76E-05
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	6.77E-05	1.45E-06	2.62E-05	2.81E-05	8.78E-06	1.02E-04	1.06E-04	3.51E-05
Anthracene	120-12-7	1.70E-04	3.65E-06	6.57E-05	7.06E-05	2.20E-05	2.55E-04	2.67E-04	8.82E-05
Fluorene	86-73-7	8.54E-05	1.83E-06	3.30E-05	3.54E-05	1.11E-05	1.28E-04	1.34E-04	4.43E-05
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	1.36E-05	2.92E-07	5.25E-06	5.65E-06	1.76E-06	2.04E-05	2.13E-05	7.05E-06
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	2.05E-04	4.39E-06	7.90E-05	8.49E-05	2.65E-05	3.07E-04	3.21E-04	1.06E-04
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.76E-04	1.24E-05	2.23E-04	2.39E-04	7.47E-05	8.64E-04	9.04E-04	2.99E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	7.11	3.24E-01	2.59E-01	7.48E-01	7.01E-03	2.17E-03	6.81E-04
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	5.68	1.20E-02	9.62E-03	2.78E-02	2.61E-04	8.05E-05	2.53E-05
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	6.13	2.74E-02	2.20E-02	6.34E-02	5.95E-04	1.84E-04	5.78E-05
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	6.20	4.00E-02	3.20E-02	9.25E-02	8.68E-04	2.68E-04	8.43E-05
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	7.40	6.31E-01	5.05E-01	1.46E+00	1.37E-02	4.23E-03	1.33E-03
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	7.10	3.16E-01	2.53E-01	7.31E-01	6.85E-03	2.12E-03	6.66E-04
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.44	6.92E-02	5.53E-02	1.60E-01	1.50E-03	4.63E-04	1.46E-04
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	6.19	3.98E-02	3.18E-02	9.20E-02	8.63E-04	2.67E-04	8.38E-05
Chrysene	218-01-9	5.74	1.38E-02	1.11E-02	3.19E-02	3.00E-04	9.26E-05	2.91E-05
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	6.55	8.86E-02	7.09E-02	2.05E-01	1.92E-03	5.93E-04	1.87E-04
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	7.29	4.90E-01	3.92E-01	1.13E+00	1.06E-02	3.28E-03	1.03E-03
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.08	3.04E-03	2.43E-03	7.03E-03	6.59E-05	2.04E-05	6.40E-06
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	7.59	9.77E-01	7.82E-01	2.26E+00	2.12E-02	6.55E-03	2.06E-03
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	6.91	2.07E-01	1.66E-01	4.78E-01	4.48E-03	1.39E-03	4.36E-04
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.42	6.61E-02	5.29E-02	1.53E-01	1.43E-03	4.43E-04	1.39E-04
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>a</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	7.43E-02	1.59E-03	2.87E-02	3.08E-02	9.63E-03	1.11E-01	1.16E-01	3.85E-02
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	2.76E-03	5.92E-05	1.07E-03	1.14E-03	3.58E-04	4.14E-03	4.33E-03	1.43E-03
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	6.30E-03	1.35E-04	2.43E-03	2.61E-03	8.16E-04	9.44E-03	9.88E-03	3.27E-03
Benzo[a,i]pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[b]fluoranthene	205-99-2	9.19E-03	1.97E-04	3.55E-03	3.81E-03	1.19E-03	1.38E-02	1.44E-02	4.76E-03
Benzo[e]pyrene	192-97-2	1.45E-01	3.10E-03	5.59E-02	6.01E-02	1.88E-02	2.17E-01	2.27E-01	7.51E-02
Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2	7.26E-02	1.56E-03	2.80E-02	3.01E-02	9.41E-03	1.09E-01	1.14E-01	3.76E-02
Benzo[j]fluoranthene	205-82-3	1.59E-02	3.40E-04	6.13E-03	6.59E-03	2.06E-03	2.38E-02	2.49E-02	8.23E-03
Benzo[k]fluoranthene	207-08-9	9.14E-03	1.96E-04	3.53E-03	3.79E-03	1.18E-03	1.37E-02	1.43E-02	4.74E-03
Chrysene	218-01-9	3.17E-03	6.80E-05	1.22E-03	1.32E-03	4.11E-04	4.76E-03	4.98E-03	1.64E-03
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	2.03E-02	4.36E-04	7.85E-03	8.44E-03	2.64E-03	3.05E-02	3.19E-02	1.05E-02
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	1.12E-01	2.41E-03	4.34E-02	4.66E-02	1.46E-02	1.69E-01	1.76E-01	5.83E-02
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	6.98E-04	1.50E-05	2.69E-04	2.89E-04	9.04E-05	1.05E-03	1.09E-03	3.62E-04
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	2.24E-01	4.81E-03	8.66E-02	9.31E-02	2.91E-02	3.36E-01	3.52E-01	1.16E-01
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	4.75E-02	1.02E-03	1.83E-02	1.97E-02	6.16E-03	7.12E-02	7.45E-02	2.46E-02
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	1.52E-02	3.25E-04	5.86E-03	6.29E-03	1.97E-03	2.27E-02	2.38E-02	7.87E-03
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	4.05	2.79E-04	2.23E-04	6.45E-04	6.04E-06	1.87E-06	5.87E-07
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	3.99	2.44E-04	1.96E-04	5.65E-04	5.30E-06	1.64E-06	5.15E-07
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	3.65	1.12E-04	8.98E-05	2.59E-04	2.43E-06	7.51E-07	2.36E-07
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3.45	7.01E-05	5.61E-05	1.62E-04	1.52E-06	4.69E-07	1.48E-07
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	1.53E-04	1.43E-06	4.42E-07	1.39E-07
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3.53	8.52E-05	6.81E-05	1.97E-04	1.85E-06	5.70E-07	1.79E-07
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	1.49	7.79E-07	6.23E-07	1.80E-06	1.69E-08	5.22E-09	1.64E-09
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3.41	6.48E-05	5.18E-05	1.50E-04	1.40E-06	4.34E-07	1.36E-07
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	1.50	7.94E-07	6.35E-07	1.84E-06	1.72E-08	5.32E-09	1.67E-09
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	3.87	1.86E-04	1.49E-04	4.30E-04	4.03E-06	1.25E-06	3.92E-07
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	3.71	1.29E-04	1.03E-04	2.99E-04	2.80E-06	8.66E-07	2.72E-07
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	3.04	2.74E-05	2.19E-05	6.33E-05	5.93E-07	1.83E-07	5.77E-08
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	2.36	5.75E-06	4.60E-06	1.33E-05	1.25E-07	3.85E-08	1.21E-08
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1.52	8.29E-07	6.63E-07	1.92E-06	1.80E-08	5.55E-09	1.75E-09
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.00	2.49E-06	1.99E-06	5.76E-06	5.40E-08	1.67E-08	5.24E-09
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.89	1.93E-06	1.55E-06	4.47E-06	4.19E-08	1.29E-08	4.07E-09
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	2.16	3.64E-06	2.91E-06	8.42E-06	7.90E-08	2.44E-08	7.67E-09
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	3.54	8.64E-05	6.91E-05	2.00E-04	1.87E-06	5.78E-07	1.82E-07
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.79	1.55E-06	1.24E-06	3.58E-06	3.36E-08	1.04E-08	3.26E-09
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	2.12	3.31E-06	2.65E-06	7.65E-06	7.18E-08	2.22E-08	6.97E-09
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	3.33	5.37E-05	4.30E-05	1.24E-04	1.16E-06	3.60E-07	1.13E-07
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	1.91	2.04E-06	1.63E-06	4.72E-06	4.43E-08	1.37E-08	4.30E-09
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	3.46	7.30E-05	5.84E-05	1.69E-04	1.58E-06	4.89E-07	1.54E-07
Aniline	62-53-3	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	5.55E-07	5.20E-09	1.61E-09	5.05E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	6.40E-05	1.37E-06	2.47E-05	2.66E-05	8.29E-06	9.60E-05	1.00E-04	3.32E-05
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	5.61E-05	1.20E-06	2.17E-05	2.33E-05	7.27E-06	8.41E-05	8.80E-05	2.91E-05
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	2.58E-05	5.52E-07	9.94E-06	1.07E-05	3.34E-06	3.86E-05	4.04E-05	1.34E-05
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	1.61E-05	3.45E-07	6.21E-06	6.67E-06	2.08E-06	2.41E-05	2.52E-05	8.34E-06
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	1.52E-05	3.25E-07	5.85E-06	6.29E-06	1.97E-06	2.27E-05	2.38E-05	7.86E-06
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	1.95E-05	4.19E-07	7.55E-06	8.11E-06	2.53E-06	2.93E-05	3.07E-05	1.01E-05
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	1.79E-07	3.83E-09	6.90E-08	7.42E-08	2.32E-08	2.68E-07	2.80E-07	9.27E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1.49E-05	3.19E-07	5.74E-06	6.17E-06	1.93E-06	2.23E-05	2.33E-05	7.71E-06
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	1.82E-07	3.91E-09	7.04E-08	7.56E-08	2.36E-08	2.73E-07	2.86E-07	9.45E-08
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	4.27E-05	9.16E-07	1.65E-05	1.77E-05	5.54E-06	6.41E-05	6.70E-05	2.21E-05
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	2.97E-05	6.36E-07	1.15E-05	1.23E-05	3.85E-06	4.45E-05	4.66E-05	1.54E-05
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	6.28E-06	1.35E-07	2.43E-06	2.61E-06	8.15E-07	9.42E-06	9.86E-06	3.26E-06
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	1.32E-06	2.83E-08	5.10E-07	5.48E-07	1.71E-07	1.98E-06	2.07E-06	6.85E-07
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1.90E-07	4.08E-09	7.35E-08	7.89E-08	2.47E-08	2.85E-07	2.98E-07	9.86E-08
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	5.72E-07	1.23E-08	2.21E-07	2.37E-07	7.41E-08	8.57E-07	8.97E-07	2.96E-07
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	4.44E-07	9.51E-09	1.71E-07	1.84E-07	5.75E-08	6.65E-07	6.96E-07	2.30E-07
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	8.36E-07	1.79E-08	3.23E-07	3.47E-07	1.08E-07	1.25E-06	1.31E-06	4.33E-07
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	1.98E-05	4.25E-07	7.65E-06	8.22E-06	2.57E-06	2.97E-05	3.11E-05	1.03E-05
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	3.56E-07	7.63E-09	1.37E-07	1.48E-07	4.61E-08	5.33E-07	5.58E-07	1.84E-07
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	7.60E-07	1.63E-08	2.93E-07	3.15E-07	9.85E-08	1.14E-06	1.19E-06	3.94E-07
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	1.23E-05	2.64E-07	4.76E-06	5.11E-06	1.60E-06	1.85E-05	1.93E-05	6.39E-06
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	4.69E-07	1.00E-08	1.81E-07	1.94E-07	6.08E-08	7.03E-07	7.35E-07	2.43E-07
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	1.68E-05	3.59E-07	6.47E-06	6.96E-06	2.17E-06	2.51E-05	2.63E-05	8.69E-06
Aniline	62-53-3	5.51E-08	1.18E-09	2.13E-08	2.28E-08	7.14E-09	8.26E-08	8.64E-08	2.85E-08

Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.92	2.09E-05	1.67E-05	4.83E-05	4.53E-07	1.40E-07	4.40E-08
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	1.16E-05	1.09E-07	3.36E-08	1.05E-08
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.99	2.45E-05	1.96E-05	5.67E-05	5.32E-07	1.64E-07	5.17E-08
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.79	1.55E-05	1.24E-05	3.58E-05	3.35E-07	1.04E-07	3.26E-08
Cumene	98-82-8	3.61	1.03E-04	8.24E-05	2.38E-04	2.23E-06	6.90E-07	2.17E-07
m-Cresol	108-39-4	1.96	2.29E-06	1.83E-06	5.28E-06	4.95E-08	1.53E-08	4.81E-09
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.28	4.79E-04	3.83E-04	1.11E-03	1.04E-05	3.21E-06	1.01E-06
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.83	1.71E-06	1.37E-06	3.96E-06	3.71E-08	1.15E-08	3.60E-09
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.69	1.23E-04	9.84E-05	2.84E-04	2.67E-06	8.24E-07	2.59E-07
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.02	2.64E-06	2.11E-06	6.10E-06	5.72E-08	1.77E-08	5.55E-09
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	2.84E-06	2.67E-08	8.24E-09	2.59E-09
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.85	1.78E-06	1.42E-06	4.11E-06	3.86E-08	1.19E-08	3.74E-09
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	1.34	5.50E-07	4.40E-07	1.27E-06	1.19E-08	3.68E-09	1.16E-09
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	4.30E-06	4.03E-08	1.24E-08	3.91E-09
p-Cresol	106-44-5	1.94	2.19E-06	1.75E-06	5.05E-06	4.74E-08	1.46E-08	4.60E-09
Phenol	108-95-2	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	1.74E-06	1.63E-08	5.05E-09	1.59E-09
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	2.39	6.17E-06	4.93E-06	1.43E-05	1.34E-07	4.13E-08	1.30E-08
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	1.40	6.31E-07	5.05E-07	1.46E-06	1.37E-08	4.23E-09	1.33E-09
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	7.48E-04	7.01E-06	2.17E-06	6.81E-07
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	8.39E-08	7.87E-10	2.43E-10	7.64E-11
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	1.53E-04	1.43E-06	4.42E-07	1.39E-07
Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight <200 g/mole)								
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	3.90	2.00E-04	1.60E-04	4.61E-04	4.33E-06	1.34E-06	4.20E-07
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	-1.19	1.62E-09	1.30E-09	3.75E-09	3.52E-11	1.09E-11	3.41E-12
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	-1.37	1.08E-09	8.61E-10	2.49E-09	2.33E-11	7.21E-12	2.27E-12

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	4.79E-06	1.03E-07	1.85E-06	1.99E-06	6.22E-07	7.19E-06	7.52E-06	2.49E-06
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	1.15E-06	2.46E-08	4.44E-07	4.77E-07	1.49E-07	1.72E-06	1.80E-06	5.96E-07
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	5.63E-06	1.21E-07	2.18E-06	2.34E-06	7.30E-07	8.45E-06	8.84E-06	2.92E-06
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	3.55E-06	7.61E-08	1.37E-06	1.47E-06	4.60E-07	5.33E-06	5.57E-06	1.84E-06
Cumene	98-82-8	2.36E-05	5.07E-07	9.13E-06	9.81E-06	3.06E-06	3.54E-05	3.71E-05	1.23E-05
m-Cresol	108-39-4	5.25E-07	1.12E-08	2.03E-07	2.18E-07	6.80E-08	7.87E-07	8.23E-07	2.72E-07
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	1.10E-04	2.35E-06	4.24E-05	4.56E-05	1.42E-05	1.65E-04	1.72E-04	5.70E-05
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	3.93E-07	8.42E-09	1.52E-07	1.63E-07	5.09E-08	5.89E-07	6.16E-07	2.04E-07
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	2.82E-05	6.05E-07	1.09E-05	1.17E-05	3.66E-06	4.23E-05	4.43E-05	1.46E-05
o-Cresol	95-48-7	6.05E-07	1.30E-08	2.34E-07	2.51E-07	7.85E-08	9.08E-07	9.49E-07	3.14E-07
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	2.82E-07	6.05E-09	1.09E-07	1.17E-07	3.66E-08	4.23E-07	4.43E-07	1.46E-07
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	4.08E-07	8.75E-09	1.58E-07	1.69E-07	5.29E-08	6.12E-07	6.40E-07	2.12E-07
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	1.26E-07	2.71E-09	4.88E-08	5.24E-08	1.64E-08	1.89E-07	1.98E-07	6.55E-08
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	4.27E-07	9.15E-09	1.65E-07	1.77E-07	5.53E-08	6.40E-07	6.69E-07	2.21E-07
p-Cresol	106-44-5	5.02E-07	1.08E-08	1.94E-07	2.08E-07	6.50E-08	7.52E-07	7.87E-07	2.60E-07
Phenol	108-95-2	1.73E-07	3.71E-09	6.68E-08	7.18E-08	2.24E-08	2.59E-07	2.71E-07	8.97E-08
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	1.42E-06	3.03E-08	5.46E-07	5.87E-07	1.83E-07	2.12E-06	2.22E-06	7.34E-07
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	1.45E-07	3.10E-09	5.59E-08	6.01E-08	1.88E-08	2.17E-07	2.27E-07	7.51E-08
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	7.43E-05	1.59E-06	2.87E-05	3.08E-05	9.63E-06	1.11E-04	1.16E-04	3.85E-05
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	8.33E-09	1.79E-10	3.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.08E-09	1.25E-08	1.31E-08	4.32E-09
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	1.52E-05	3.25E-07	5.86E-06	6.29E-06	1.97E-06	2.27E-05	2.38E-05	7.86E-06
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	4.58E-05	9.82E-07	1.77E-05	1.90E-05	5.94E-06	6.87E-05	7.18E-05	2.37E-05
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	3.72E-10	7.98E-12	1.44E-10	1.54E-10	4.82E-11	5.58E-10	5.84E-10	1.93E-10
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	2.47E-10	5.30E-12	9.54E-11	1.03E-10	3.20E-11	3.70E-10	3.88E-10	1.28E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.94	2.19E-05	1.75E-05	5.06E-05	4.74E-07	1.47E-07	4.61E-08
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	-0.52	7.53E-09	6.03E-09	1.74E-08	1.63E-10	5.05E-11	1.59E-11
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	4.94E-06	4.63E-08	1.43E-08	4.50E-09
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	0.43	6.76E-08	5.41E-08	1.56E-07	1.47E-09	4.53E-10	1.42E-10
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	2.26E-06	2.12E-08	6.55E-09	2.06E-09
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.64	1.10E-06	8.78E-07	2.54E-06	2.38E-08	7.35E-09	2.31E-09
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	4.30E-06	4.04E-08	1.25E-08	3.92E-09
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.30	5.01E-07	4.01E-07	1.16E-06	1.09E-08	3.36E-09	1.06E-09
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	1.30	5.02E-07	4.02E-07	1.16E-06	1.09E-08	3.36E-09	1.06E-09
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	2.43	6.76E-06	5.41E-06	1.56E-05	1.47E-07	4.53E-08	1.42E-08
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	1.23	4.27E-07	3.41E-07	9.86E-07	9.25E-09	2.86E-09	8.98E-10
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	2.58	9.55E-06	7.64E-06	2.21E-05	2.07E-07	6.40E-08	2.01E-08
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	0.58	9.55E-08	7.64E-08	2.21E-07	2.07E-09	6.40E-10	2.01E-10
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	8.39E-08	7.87E-10	2.43E-10	7.64E-11
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	2.31	5.13E-06	4.10E-06	1.19E-05	1.11E-07	3.43E-08	1.08E-08
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	1.39E-06	1.31E-08	4.04E-09	1.27E-09
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.21	4.07E-04	3.26E-04	9.42E-04	8.83E-06	2.73E-06	8.58E-07
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	1.03E-07	9.69E-10	2.99E-10	9.41E-11
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	-0.15	1.78E-08	1.42E-08	4.11E-08	3.85E-10	1.19E-10	3.74E-11
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	0.05	2.81E-08	2.25E-08	6.50E-08	6.10E-10	1.88E-10	5.92E-11
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	3.26E-06	3.06E-08	9.45E-09	2.97E-09
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	-1.36	1.10E-09	8.77E-10	2.53E-09	2.38E-11	7.34E-12	2.31E-12
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	0.83	1.70E-07	1.36E-07	3.93E-07	3.68E-09	1.14E-09	3.58E-10
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	2.26E-07	2.12E-09	6.55E-10	2.06E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	5.02E-06	1.08E-07	1.94E-06	2.08E-06	6.51E-07	7.53E-06	7.88E-06	2.60E-06
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	1.73E-09	3.71E-11	6.68E-10	7.17E-10	2.24E-10	2.59E-09	2.71E-09	8.96E-10
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	4.91E-07	1.05E-08	1.89E-07	2.04E-07	6.36E-08	7.36E-07	7.70E-07	2.54E-07
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	1.55E-08	3.33E-10	5.99E-09	6.44E-09	2.01E-09	2.33E-08	2.43E-08	8.05E-09
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	2.24E-07	4.81E-09	8.66E-08	9.31E-08	2.91E-08	3.36E-07	3.52E-07	1.16E-07
Acetophenone	98-86-2	2.52E-07	5.40E-09	9.73E-08	1.05E-07	3.27E-08	3.78E-07	3.95E-07	1.31E-07
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	4.27E-07	9.16E-09	1.65E-07	1.77E-07	5.54E-08	6.41E-07	6.70E-07	2.22E-07
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.15E-07	2.47E-09	4.44E-08	4.77E-08	1.49E-08	1.72E-07	1.80E-07	5.96E-08
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	1.15E-07	2.47E-09	4.45E-08	4.78E-08	1.49E-08	1.73E-07	1.81E-07	5.98E-08
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	1.55E-06	3.33E-08	5.99E-07	6.44E-07	2.01E-07	2.33E-06	2.43E-06	8.05E-07
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	9.79E-08	2.10E-09	3.78E-08	4.06E-08	1.27E-08	1.47E-07	1.54E-07	5.08E-08
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	2.19E-06	4.70E-08	8.46E-07	9.09E-07	2.84E-07	3.29E-06	3.44E-06	1.14E-06
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	2.19E-08	4.70E-10	8.46E-09	9.09E-09	2.84E-09	3.29E-08	3.44E-08	1.14E-08
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	8.33E-09	1.79E-10	3.22E-09	3.46E-09	1.08E-09	1.25E-08	1.31E-08	4.32E-09
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	1.18E-06	2.52E-08	4.54E-07	4.88E-07	1.53E-07	1.77E-06	1.85E-06	6.10E-07
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1.38E-07	2.97E-09	5.34E-08	5.74E-08	1.79E-08	2.07E-07	2.17E-07	7.17E-08
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	9.35E-05	2.00E-06	3.61E-05	3.88E-05	1.21E-05	1.40E-04	1.47E-04	4.85E-05
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	1.03E-08	2.20E-10	3.96E-09	4.26E-09	1.33E-09	1.54E-08	1.61E-08	5.32E-09
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	4.08E-09	8.75E-11	1.58E-09	1.69E-09	5.29E-10	6.12E-09	6.40E-09	2.12E-09
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	6.46E-09	1.38E-10	2.49E-09	2.68E-09	8.37E-10	9.68E-09	1.01E-08	3.35E-09
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	3.24E-07	6.95E-09	1.25E-07	1.34E-07	4.20E-08	4.86E-07	5.08E-07	1.68E-07
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	2.52E-10	5.39E-12	9.72E-11	1.04E-10	3.26E-11	3.77E-10	3.95E-10	1.30E-10
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	3.90E-08	8.36E-10	1.50E-08	1.62E-08	5.05E-09	5.84E-08	6.11E-08	2.02E-08
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	2.24E-08	4.81E-10	8.66E-09	9.31E-09	2.91E-09	3.36E-08	3.52E-08	1.16E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	-0.66	5.50E-09	4.40E-09	1.27E-08	1.19E-10	3.68E-11	1.16E-11
Furfural	98-01-1	0.96	2.29E-07	1.83E-07	5.30E-07	4.97E-09	1.53E-09	4.82E-10
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	-0.84	3.63E-09	2.90E-09	8.39E-09	7.87E-11	2.43E-11	7.64E-12
Malononitrile	109-77-3	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	1.46E-08	1.37E-10	4.23E-11	1.33E-11
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	3.48	7.59E-05	6.07E-05	1.75E-04	1.64E-06	5.08E-07	1.60E-07
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	-1.05	2.24E-09	1.79E-09	5.18E-09	4.86E-11	1.50E-11	4.72E-12
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	3.50	7.94E-05	6.35E-05	1.84E-04	1.72E-06	5.32E-07	1.67E-07
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	2.41	6.46E-06	5.16E-06	1.49E-05	1.40E-07	4.32E-08	1.36E-08
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	5.55E-07	5.21E-09	1.61E-09	5.06E-10
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	-0.57	6.76E-09	5.41E-09	1.56E-08	1.47E-10	4.53E-11	1.42E-11
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	1.18	3.80E-07	3.04E-07	8.79E-07	8.24E-09	2.55E-09	8.01E-10
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	-0.60	6.28E-09	5.02E-09	1.45E-08	1.36E-10	4.21E-11	1.32E-11
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	5.81E-06	5.44E-08	1.68E-08	5.29E-09
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.67	1.18E-07	9.40E-08	2.72E-07	2.55E-09	7.87E-10	2.48E-10
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	6.22E-06	5.83E-08	1.80E-08	5.67E-09
Quinone	106-51-4	0.20	3.98E-08	3.18E-08	9.20E-08	8.63E-10	2.67E-10	8.38E-11
Safrole	94-59-7	2.66	1.15E-05	9.18E-06	2.65E-05	2.49E-07	7.69E-08	2.42E-08
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	0.45	7.03E-08	5.63E-08	1.63E-07	1.52E-09	4.71E-10	1.48E-10
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	4.64	1.10E-03	8.76E-04	2.53E-03	2.37E-05	7.33E-06	2.31E-06
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	1.18	3.79E-07	3.03E-07	8.77E-07	8.22E-09	2.54E-09	7.99E-10
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	4.17	3.72E-04	2.97E-04	8.59E-04	8.05E-06	2.49E-06	7.82E-07
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	4.54	8.71E-04	6.97E-04	2.01E-03	1.89E-05	5.83E-06	1.83E-06
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	3.56	9.12E-05	7.30E-05	2.11E-04	1.98E-06	6.11E-07	1.92E-07

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	1.26E-09	2.70E-11	4.87E-10	5.23E-10	1.63E-10	1.89E-09	1.98E-09	6.54E-10
Furfural	98-01-1	5.26E-08	1.13E-09	2.03E-08	2.18E-08	6.82E-09	7.88E-08	8.25E-08	2.73E-08
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	8.33E-10	1.79E-11	3.22E-10	3.46E-10	1.08E-10	1.25E-09	1.31E-09	4.32E-10
Malononitrile	109-77-3	1.45E-09	3.10E-11	5.59E-10	6.01E-10	1.88E-10	2.17E-09	2.27E-09	7.51E-10
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	1.74E-05	3.73E-07	6.72E-06	7.22E-06	2.26E-06	2.61E-05	2.73E-05	9.03E-06
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	5.14E-10	1.10E-11	1.99E-10	2.13E-10	6.66E-11	7.71E-10	8.06E-10	2.67E-10
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	1.82E-05	3.91E-07	7.04E-06	7.56E-06	2.36E-06	2.73E-05	2.86E-05	9.45E-06
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	1.48E-06	3.18E-08	5.72E-07	6.15E-07	1.92E-07	2.22E-06	2.32E-06	7.68E-07
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	5.51E-08	1.18E-09	2.13E-08	2.29E-08	7.14E-09	8.26E-08	8.64E-08	2.86E-08
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	1.55E-09	3.33E-11	5.99E-10	6.44E-10	2.01E-10	2.33E-09	2.43E-09	8.05E-10
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	8.73E-08	1.87E-09	3.37E-08	3.62E-08	1.13E-08	1.31E-07	1.37E-07	4.52E-08
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	1.44E-09	3.09E-11	5.57E-10	5.98E-10	1.87E-10	2.16E-09	2.26E-09	7.47E-10
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	5.76E-07	1.24E-08	2.23E-07	2.39E-07	7.47E-08	8.64E-07	9.04E-07	2.99E-07
Pyridine	110-86-1	2.70E-08	5.78E-10	1.04E-08	1.12E-08	3.50E-09	4.05E-08	4.23E-08	1.40E-08
Quinoline	91-22-5	6.18E-07	1.32E-08	2.39E-07	2.56E-07	8.01E-08	9.26E-07	9.69E-07	3.20E-07
Quinone	106-51-4	9.14E-09	1.96E-10	3.53E-09	3.79E-09	1.18E-09	1.37E-08	1.43E-08	4.74E-09
Safrole	94-59-7	2.63E-06	5.65E-08	1.02E-06	1.09E-06	3.42E-07	3.95E-06	4.13E-06	1.37E-06
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	1.61E-08	3.46E-10	6.23E-09	6.70E-09	2.09E-09	2.42E-08	2.53E-08	8.37E-09
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	2.51E-04	5.39E-06	9.71E-05	1.04E-04	3.26E-05	3.77E-04	3.94E-04	1.30E-04
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	8.70E-08	1.87E-09	3.36E-08	3.61E-08	1.13E-08	1.31E-07	1.37E-07	4.51E-08
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	8.53E-05	1.83E-06	3.29E-05	3.54E-05	1.11E-05	1.28E-04	1.34E-04	4.42E-05
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	2.00E-04	4.29E-06	7.72E-05	8.29E-05	2.59E-05	3.00E-04	3.14E-04	1.04E-04
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	2.09E-05	4.49E-07	8.08E-06	8.69E-06	2.71E-06	3.14E-05	3.28E-05	1.09E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	3.58	9.44E-05	7.56E-05	2.18E-04	2.05E-06	6.33E-07	1.99E-07
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.81	1.62E-06	1.30E-06	3.75E-06	3.52E-08	1.09E-08	3.42E-09
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	5.04	2.76E-03	2.21E-03	6.38E-03	5.98E-05	1.85E-05	5.81E-06
Ammonium perfluoroctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	3.82	1.66E-04	1.33E-04	3.84E-04	3.60E-06	1.11E-06	3.49E-07
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.35	5.62E-06	4.50E-06	1.30E-05	1.22E-07	3.77E-08	1.18E-08
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	4.38	6.03E-04	4.82E-04	1.39E-03	1.31E-05	4.04E-06	1.27E-06
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	4.58	9.55E-04	7.64E-04	2.21E-03	2.07E-05	6.40E-06	2.01E-06
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	5.50	7.99E-03	6.39E-03	1.85E-02	1.73E-04	5.35E-05	1.68E-05
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	4.73	1.35E-03	1.08E-03	3.13E-03	2.93E-05	9.06E-06	2.85E-06
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	4.91	2.03E-03	1.62E-03	4.69E-03	4.40E-05	1.36E-05	4.27E-06
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	3.98	2.43E-04	1.94E-04	5.61E-04	5.26E-06	1.63E-06	5.11E-07
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	7.54	8.72E-01	6.98E-01	2.02E+00	1.89E-02	5.84E-03	1.84E-03
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.20	3.98E-05	3.18E-05	9.20E-05	8.63E-07	2.67E-07	8.38E-08
Mirex	2385-85-5	6.89	1.95E-01	1.56E-01	4.51E-01	4.23E-03	1.31E-03	4.11E-04
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	5.53	8.51E-03	6.81E-03	1.97E-02	1.84E-04	5.70E-05	1.79E-05
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	5.09	3.08E-03	2.46E-03	7.12E-03	6.68E-05	2.06E-05	6.49E-06
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	4.64	1.10E-03	8.81E-04	2.55E-03	2.39E-05	7.37E-06	2.32E-06
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	5.08	3.01E-03	2.41E-03	6.97E-03	6.53E-05	2.02E-05	6.35E-06
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	6.22E-06	5.83E-08	1.80E-08	5.67E-09
Pronamide	23950-58-5	3.51	8.14E-05	6.51E-05	1.88E-04	1.76E-06	5.45E-07	1.71E-07
Strychnine	57-24-9	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	4.94E-06	4.63E-08	1.43E-08	4.50E-09
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	5.81E-04	5.44E-06	1.68E-06	5.29E-07

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	2.17E-05	4.65E-07	8.37E-06	8.99E-06	2.81E-06	3.25E-05	3.40E-05	1.12E-05
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	3.72E-07	7.98E-09	1.44E-07	1.55E-07	4.83E-08	5.58E-07	5.84E-07	1.93E-07
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	6.33E-04	1.36E-05	2.45E-04	2.63E-04	8.21E-05	9.50E-04	9.94E-04	3.28E-04
Ammonium perfluorooctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	3.81E-05	8.17E-07	1.47E-05	1.58E-05	4.94E-06	5.71E-05	5.97E-05	1.97E-05
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	1.29E-06	2.77E-08	4.98E-07	5.36E-07	1.67E-07	1.94E-06	2.02E-06	6.69E-07
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	1.38E-04	2.97E-06	5.34E-05	5.74E-05	1.79E-05	2.07E-04	2.17E-04	7.17E-05
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	2.19E-04	4.70E-06	8.46E-05	9.09E-05	2.84E-05	3.29E-04	3.44E-04	1.14E-04
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	1.83E-03	3.93E-05	7.08E-04	7.61E-04	2.38E-04	2.75E-03	2.88E-03	9.51E-04
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	3.10E-04	6.65E-06	1.20E-04	1.29E-04	4.02E-05	4.65E-04	4.87E-04	1.61E-04
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	4.66E-04	9.99E-06	1.80E-04	1.93E-04	6.04E-05	6.99E-04	7.31E-04	2.42E-04
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	5.57E-05	1.19E-06	2.15E-05	2.31E-05	7.22E-06	8.35E-05	8.74E-05	2.89E-05
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	2.00E-01	4.29E-03	7.73E-02	8.30E-02	2.59E-02	3.00E-01	3.14E-01	1.04E-01
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	9.14E-06	1.96E-07	3.53E-06	3.79E-06	1.18E-06	1.37E-05	1.43E-05	4.74E-06
Mirex	2385-85-5	4.47E-02	9.59E-04	1.73E-02	1.86E-02	5.80E-03	6.71E-02	7.02E-02	2.32E-02
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	1.95E-03	4.19E-05	7.54E-04	8.11E-04	2.53E-04	2.93E-03	3.06E-03	1.01E-03
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	7.07E-04	1.52E-05	2.73E-04	2.93E-04	9.16E-05	1.06E-03	1.11E-03	3.67E-04
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	2.53E-04	5.42E-06	9.76E-05	1.05E-04	3.28E-05	3.79E-04	3.96E-04	1.31E-04
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	6.92E-04	1.48E-05	2.67E-04	2.87E-04	8.97E-05	1.04E-03	1.09E-03	3.59E-04
Picric acid	88-89-1	6.18E-07	1.32E-08	2.39E-07	2.56E-07	8.01E-08	9.26E-07	9.69E-07	3.20E-07
Pronamide	23950-58-5	1.87E-05	4.00E-07	7.21E-06	7.75E-06	2.42E-06	2.80E-05	2.93E-05	9.68E-06
Strychnine	57-24-9	4.91E-07	1.05E-08	1.89E-07	2.04E-07	6.36E-08	7.36E-07	7.70E-07	2.54E-07
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	5.76E-05	1.24E-06	2.23E-05	2.39E-05	7.47E-06	8.64E-05	9.04E-05	2.99E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.34	5.50E-03	4.40E-03	1.27E-02	1.19E-04	3.68E-05	1.16E-05
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>								
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	3.36	5.75E-05	4.60E-05	1.33E-04	1.25E-06	3.85E-07	1.21E-07
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	2.81	1.62E-05	1.30E-05	3.75E-05	3.52E-07	1.09E-07	3.41E-08
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	6.12	3.32E-02	2.66E-02	7.67E-02	7.20E-04	2.22E-04	6.99E-05
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	6.26	4.54E-02	3.63E-02	1.05E-01	9.83E-04	3.04E-04	9.55E-05
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	6.07	2.95E-02	2.36E-02	6.82E-02	6.39E-04	1.98E-04	6.21E-05
Aldrin	309-00-2	6.18	3.79E-02	3.03E-02	8.77E-02	8.22E-04	2.54E-04	7.99E-05
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	3.66E-04	3.43E-06	1.06E-06	3.33E-07
beta-BHC	319-85-7	3.83	1.71E-04	1.37E-04	3.95E-04	3.71E-06	1.15E-06	3.60E-07
Chlordane	57-74-9	5.94	2.18E-02	1.74E-02	5.03E-02	4.72E-04	1.46E-04	4.58E-05
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	4.14	3.47E-04	2.77E-04	8.02E-04	7.52E-06	2.32E-06	7.30E-07
Dieldrin	60-57-1	5.27	4.67E-03	3.74E-03	1.08E-02	1.01E-04	3.13E-05	9.84E-06
Endothall	145-73-3	-0.87	3.39E-09	2.71E-09	7.83E-09	7.35E-11	2.27E-11	7.13E-12
Endrin	72-20-8	4.89	1.96E-03	1.57E-03	4.52E-03	4.24E-05	1.31E-05	4.12E-06
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.72	1.32E-04	1.05E-04	3.05E-04	2.86E-06	8.83E-07	2.78E-07
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.02	2.60E-03	2.08E-03	6.02E-03	5.64E-05	1.74E-05	5.48E-06
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	4.53	8.44E-04	6.75E-04	1.95E-03	1.83E-05	5.65E-06	1.78E-06
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	3.66E-04	3.44E-06	1.06E-06	3.34E-07
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	5.50	7.94E-03	6.35E-03	1.84E-02	1.72E-04	5.32E-05	1.67E-05
<b>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</b>								
<b>Metals</b>								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NA	1.50E-03	1.50E-03	3.47E-03	4.06E-05	1.00E-05	3.95E-06
Antimony	7440-36-0	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	2.31E-03	2.71E-05	6.70E-06	2.63E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	1.26E-03	2.70E-05	4.87E-04	5.23E-04	1.63E-04	1.89E-03	1.98E-03	6.54E-04
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>									
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	1.32E-05	2.83E-07	5.10E-06	5.48E-06	1.71E-06	1.98E-05	2.07E-05	6.85E-06
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	3.72E-06	7.98E-08	1.44E-06	1.54E-06	4.82E-07	5.58E-06	5.84E-06	1.93E-06
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	7.62E-03	1.63E-04	2.94E-03	3.16E-03	9.88E-04	1.14E-02	1.20E-02	3.95E-03
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	1.04E-02	2.23E-04	4.02E-03	4.32E-03	1.35E-03	1.56E-02	1.63E-02	5.40E-03
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	6.77E-03	1.45E-04	2.61E-03	2.81E-03	8.78E-04	1.02E-02	1.06E-02	3.51E-03
Aldrin	309-00-2	8.70E-03	1.87E-04	3.36E-03	3.61E-03	1.13E-03	1.31E-02	1.37E-02	4.51E-03
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	3.63E-05	7.79E-07	1.40E-05	1.51E-05	4.71E-06	5.45E-05	5.70E-05	1.88E-05
beta-BHC	319-85-7	3.93E-05	8.42E-07	1.52E-05	1.63E-05	5.09E-06	5.89E-05	6.16E-05	2.04E-05
Chlordane	57-74-9	4.99E-03	1.07E-04	1.93E-03	2.07E-03	6.47E-04	7.49E-03	7.83E-03	2.59E-03
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	7.96E-05	1.71E-06	3.07E-05	3.30E-05	1.03E-05	1.19E-04	1.25E-04	4.13E-05
Dieldrin	60-57-1	1.07E-03	2.30E-05	4.14E-04	4.45E-04	1.39E-04	1.61E-03	1.68E-03	5.56E-04
Endothall	145-73-3	7.78E-10	1.67E-11	3.00E-10	3.23E-10	1.01E-10	1.17E-09	1.22E-09	4.03E-10
Endrin	72-20-8	4.49E-04	9.63E-06	1.73E-04	1.86E-04	5.82E-05	6.73E-04	7.04E-04	2.33E-04
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.03E-05	6.49E-07	1.17E-05	1.26E-05	3.92E-06	4.54E-05	4.75E-05	1.57E-05
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.97E-04	1.28E-05	2.31E-04	2.48E-04	7.74E-05	8.96E-04	9.37E-04	3.10E-04
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	1.94E-04	4.15E-06	7.48E-05	8.04E-05	2.51E-05	2.90E-04	3.04E-04	1.00E-04
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	3.64E-05	7.80E-07	1.40E-05	1.51E-05	4.72E-06	5.45E-05	5.71E-05	1.89E-05
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	1.82E-03	3.91E-05	7.04E-04	7.56E-04	2.36E-04	2.73E-03	2.86E-03	9.45E-04
<b>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</b>									
<b>Metals</b>									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	3.44E-04	9.23E-06	1.66E-04	1.79E-04	5.58E-05	6.45E-04	6.75E-04	1.79E-04
Antimony	7440-36-0	2.30E-04	6.15E-06	1.11E-04	1.19E-04	3.72E-05	4.30E-04	4.50E-04	1.19E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	4.62E-03	5.42E-05	1.34E-05	5.26E-06
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	3.47E-04	4.06E-06	1.00E-06	3.95E-07
Beryllium	7440-41-7	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	2.31E-03	2.71E-05	6.70E-06	2.63E-06
Bismuth	7440-69-9	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	2.68E-06	1.05E-06
Boron	7440-42-8	NA	8.00E-04	8.00E-04	1.85E-03	2.17E-05	5.36E-06	2.11E-06
Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	3.40E-03	3.40E-03	7.86E-03	9.21E-05	2.28E-05	8.95E-06
Calcium	7440-70-2	NA	7.00E-04	7.00E-04	1.62E-03	1.90E-05	4.69E-06	1.84E-06
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	NA	5.51E-03	5.51E-03	1.27E-02	1.49E-04	3.69E-05	1.45E-05
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	4.62E-02	5.42E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Copper	7440-50-8	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	2.31E-02	2.71E-04	6.70E-05	2.63E-05
Iron	7439-89-6	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	4.62E-02	5.42E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Lead	7439-92-1	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	6.94E-04	8.13E-06	2.01E-06	7.90E-07
Lithium	7439-93-2	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	2.31E-02	2.71E-04	6.70E-05	2.63E-05
Magnesium	7439-95-4	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	1.16E-02	1.35E-04	3.35E-05	1.32E-05
Manganese	7439-96-5	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	9.25E-04	1.08E-05	2.68E-06	1.05E-06
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	NA	5.21E-03	5.21E-03	1.20E-02	1.41E-04	3.49E-05	1.37E-05
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	NA	7.81E-04	7.81E-04	1.81E-03	2.12E-05	5.23E-06	2.06E-06
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	1.39E-02	1.63E-04	4.02E-05	1.58E-05
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	1.39E-02	1.63E-04	4.02E-05	1.58E-05
Potassium	7440-09-7	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	4.62E-02	5.42E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Rhodium	7440-16-6	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	4.62E-03	5.42E-05	1.34E-05	5.26E-06
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	1.90E-03	1.90E-03	4.39E-03	5.15E-05	1.27E-05	5.00E-06
Silicon	7440-21-3	NA	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	9.25E-05	1.08E-06	2.68E-07	1.05E-07
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	3.00E-03	3.00E-03	6.94E-03	8.13E-05	2.01E-05	7.90E-06
Sodium	7440-23-5	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	1.27E-01	1.49E-03	3.68E-04	1.45E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Arsenic	7440-38-2	4.59E-04	1.23E-05	2.22E-04	2.38E-04	7.44E-05	8.60E-04	9.00E-04	2.38E-04
Barium	7440-39-3	3.44E-05	9.23E-07	1.66E-05	1.79E-05	5.58E-06	6.45E-05	6.75E-05	1.79E-05
Beryllium	7440-41-7	2.30E-04	6.15E-06	1.11E-04	1.19E-04	3.72E-05	4.30E-04	4.50E-04	1.19E-04
Bismuth	7440-69-9	9.18E-05	2.46E-06	4.43E-05	4.76E-05	1.49E-05	1.72E-04	1.80E-04	4.76E-05
Boron	7440-42-8	1.84E-04	4.92E-06	8.86E-05	9.52E-05	2.98E-05	3.44E-04	3.60E-04	9.52E-05
Cadmium	7440-43-9	7.80E-04	2.09E-05	3.77E-04	4.05E-04	1.26E-04	1.46E-03	1.53E-03	4.05E-04
Calcium	7440-70-2	1.61E-04	4.31E-06	7.75E-05	8.33E-05	2.60E-05	3.01E-04	3.15E-04	8.33E-05
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	1.26E-03	3.39E-05	6.10E-04	6.56E-04	2.05E-04	2.37E-03	2.48E-03	6.56E-04
Cobalt	7440-48-4	4.59E-03	1.23E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	7.44E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Copper	7440-50-8	2.30E-03	6.15E-05	1.11E-03	1.19E-03	3.72E-04	4.30E-03	4.50E-03	1.19E-03
Iron	7439-89-6	4.59E-03	1.23E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	7.44E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Lead	7439-92-1	6.89E-05	1.85E-06	3.32E-05	3.57E-05	1.12E-05	1.29E-04	1.35E-04	3.57E-05
Lithium	7439-93-2	2.30E-03	6.15E-05	1.11E-03	1.19E-03	3.72E-04	4.30E-03	4.50E-03	1.19E-03
Magnesium	7439-95-4	1.15E-03	3.08E-05	5.54E-04	5.95E-04	1.86E-04	2.15E-03	2.25E-03	5.95E-04
Manganese	7439-96-5	9.18E-05	2.46E-06	4.43E-05	4.76E-05	1.49E-05	1.72E-04	1.80E-04	4.76E-05
Mercury	7439-97-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	1.19E-03	3.20E-05	5.77E-04	6.20E-04	1.94E-04	2.24E-03	2.34E-03	6.20E-04
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	1.79E-04	4.80E-06	8.65E-05	9.30E-05	2.90E-05	3.36E-04	3.51E-04	9.29E-05
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	1.38E-03	3.69E-05	6.65E-04	7.14E-04	2.23E-04	2.58E-03	2.70E-03	7.14E-04
Nickel	7440-02-0	1.38E-03	3.69E-05	6.65E-04	7.14E-04	2.23E-04	2.58E-03	2.70E-03	7.14E-04
Potassium	7440-09-7	4.59E-03	1.23E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	7.44E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Rhodium	7440-16-6	4.59E-04	1.23E-05	2.22E-04	2.38E-04	7.44E-05	8.60E-04	9.00E-04	2.38E-04
Selenium	7782-49-2	4.36E-04	1.17E-05	2.10E-04	2.26E-04	7.07E-05	8.17E-04	8.55E-04	2.26E-04
Silicon	7440-21-3	9.18E-06	2.46E-07	4.43E-06	4.76E-06	1.49E-06	1.72E-05	1.80E-05	4.76E-06
Silver	7440-22-4	6.89E-04	1.85E-05	3.32E-04	3.57E-04	1.12E-04	1.29E-03	1.35E-03	3.57E-04
Sodium	7440-23-5	1.26E-02	3.38E-04	6.09E-03	6.55E-03	2.05E-03	2.37E-02	2.48E-02	6.55E-03

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Strontium	7440-24-6	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	6.94E-04	8.13E-06	2.01E-06	7.90E-07
Tantalum	7440-25-7	NA	6.00E-04	6.00E-04	1.39E-03	1.63E-05	4.02E-06	1.58E-06
Thallium	7440-28-0	NA	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	9.25E-02	1.08E-03	2.68E-04	1.05E-04
Tin	7440-31-5	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	1.85E-01	2.17E-03	5.36E-04	2.11E-04
Tungsten	7440-33-7	NA	4.50E-02	4.50E-02	1.04E-01	1.22E-03	3.01E-04	1.18E-04
Uranium	7440-61-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	4.62E-04	5.42E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NA	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	5.78E-03	6.77E-05	1.67E-05	6.58E-06
Yttrium	7440-65-5	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	6.94E-04	8.13E-06	2.01E-06	7.90E-07
Zinc	7440-66-6	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	2.31E-01	2.71E-03	6.70E-04	2.63E-04
Zirconium	7440-67-7	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	1.27E-02	1.49E-04	3.68E-05	1.45E-05
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>								
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05
Bromide	24959-67-9	NA	2.50E-02	2.50E-02	3.66E-02	6.14E-04	1.67E-04	6.58E-05
Chloride	16887-00-6	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	1.17E-01	1.97E-03	5.36E-04	2.11E-04
Cyanide	57-12-5	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05
Fluoride	16984-48-8	NA	1.50E-01	1.50E-01	2.19E-01	3.69E-03	1.00E-03	3.95E-04
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	NA	7.00E-03	7.00E-03	1.02E-02	1.72E-04	4.69E-05	1.84E-05
Nitrate	14797-55-8	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	1.10E-01	1.84E-03	5.02E-04	1.97E-04
Nitrite	14797-65-0	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	1.10E-01	1.84E-03	5.02E-04	1.97E-04
Phosphate	14265-44-2	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	8.05E-02	1.35E-03	3.68E-04	1.45E-04
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	8.05E-02	1.35E-03	3.68E-04	1.45E-04
Sulfate	14808-79-8	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.46E-01	2.46E-03	6.70E-04	2.63E-04
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	1.46E-01	2.46E-03	6.70E-04	2.63E-04
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>								
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Strontium	7440-24-6	6.89E-05	1.85E-06	3.32E-05	3.57E-05	1.12E-05	1.29E-04	1.35E-04	3.57E-05
Tantalum	7440-25-7	1.38E-04	3.69E-06	6.65E-05	7.14E-05	2.23E-05	2.58E-04	2.70E-04	7.14E-05
Thallium	7440-28-0	9.18E-03	2.46E-04	4.43E-03	4.76E-03	1.49E-03	1.72E-02	1.80E-02	4.76E-03
Tin	7440-31-5	1.84E-02	4.92E-04	8.86E-03	9.52E-03	2.98E-03	3.44E-02	3.60E-02	9.52E-03
Tungsten	7440-33-7	1.03E-02	2.77E-04	4.98E-03	5.36E-03	1.67E-03	1.94E-02	2.03E-02	5.36E-03
Uranium	7440-61-1	4.59E-05	1.23E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	7.44E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Vanadium	7440-62-2	5.74E-04	1.54E-05	2.77E-04	2.98E-04	9.30E-05	1.08E-03	1.13E-03	2.98E-04
Yttrium	7440-65-5	6.89E-05	1.85E-06	3.32E-05	3.57E-05	1.12E-05	1.29E-04	1.35E-04	3.57E-05
Zinc	7440-66-6	2.30E-02	6.15E-04	1.11E-02	1.19E-02	3.72E-03	4.30E-02	4.50E-02	1.19E-02
Zirconium	7440-67-7	1.26E-03	3.38E-05	6.09E-04	6.55E-04	2.05E-04	2.37E-03	2.48E-03	6.55E-04
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>									
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	1.17E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03
Bromide	24959-67-9	1.50E-02	3.45E-04	2.77E-03	2.98E-03	1.86E-04	1.08E-02	1.13E-02	2.98E-03
Chloride	16887-00-6	4.79E-02	1.10E-03	8.86E-03	9.52E-03	5.95E-04	3.44E-02	3.60E-02	9.52E-03
Cyanide	57-12-5	1.33E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03
Fluoride	16984-48-8	8.99E-02	2.07E-03	1.66E-02	1.79E-02	1.12E-03	6.45E-02	6.75E-02	1.79E-02
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Iodine	7553-56-2	4.19E-03	9.66E-05	7.75E-04	8.33E-04	5.21E-05	3.01E-03	3.15E-03	8.33E-04
Nitrate	14797-55-8	4.49E-02	1.04E-03	8.31E-03	8.93E-03	5.58E-04	3.23E-02	3.38E-02	8.93E-03
Nitrite	14797-65-0	4.49E-02	1.04E-03	8.31E-03	8.93E-03	5.58E-04	3.23E-02	3.38E-02	8.93E-03
Phosphate	14265-44-2	3.30E-02	7.59E-04	6.09E-03	6.55E-03	4.09E-04	2.37E-02	2.48E-02	6.55E-03
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	3.30E-02	7.59E-04	6.09E-03	6.55E-03	4.09E-04	2.37E-02	2.48E-02	6.55E-03
Sulfate	14808-79-8	5.99E-02	1.38E-03	1.11E-02	1.19E-02	7.44E-04	4.30E-02	4.50E-02	1.19E-02
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	5.99E-02	1.38E-03	1.11E-02	1.19E-02	7.44E-04	4.30E-02	4.50E-02	1.19E-02
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>									
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	1.17E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05
Ozone	10028-15-6	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	NA	2.23E-02	1.95E-02	2.85E-02	4.79E-04	1.31E-04	5.13E-05
<i>Radionuclides</i>								
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	NA	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	3.66E-03	6.14E-05	1.67E-05	6.58E-06
Americium-241	14596-10-2	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	5.12E-06	8.60E-08	2.34E-08	9.21E-09
Americium-243	14993-75-0	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	5.12E-06	8.60E-08	2.34E-08	9.21E-09
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	1.46E-03	2.46E-05	6.70E-06	2.63E-06
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	NA	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	2.19E-04	3.69E-06	1.00E-06	3.95E-07
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	NA	1.20E-04	1.20E-04	1.76E-04	2.95E-06	8.04E-07	3.16E-07
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.93E-02	4.92E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.93E-02	4.92E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	2.93E-02	4.92E-04	1.34E-04	5.26E-05
Curium-242	15510-73-3	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	5.12E-06	8.60E-08	2.34E-08	9.21E-09
Curium-243	15757-87-6	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	5.12E-06	8.60E-08	2.34E-08	9.21E-09
Curium-244	13981-15-2	NA	3.50E-06	3.50E-06	5.12E-06	8.60E-08	2.34E-08	9.21E-09
Europium-152	14683-23-9	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	7.32E-03	1.23E-04	3.35E-05	1.32E-05
Europium-154	15585-10-1	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	7.32E-03	1.23E-04	3.35E-05	1.32E-05
Europium-155	14391-16-3	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	7.32E-03	1.23E-04	3.35E-05	1.32E-05
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	NA	7.00E-03	7.00E-03	1.02E-02	1.72E-04	4.69E-05	1.84E-05
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	8.05E-03	1.35E-04	3.68E-05	1.45E-05
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	8.78E-03	1.47E-04	4.02E-05	1.58E-05
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	8.78E-03	1.47E-04	4.02E-05	1.58E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>b</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Nitrogen dioxide	10102-44-0	1.17E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03
Ozone	10028-15-6	1.17E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03
Particulate matter	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sulfur dioxide	7446-09-5	1.17E-02	2.69E-04	2.16E-03	2.32E-03	1.45E-04	8.39E-03	8.78E-03	2.32E-03
<i>Radionuclides</i>									
All radionuclides combined (rad/d)	No CAS #	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Actinium-227	14952-40-0	1.50E-03	3.45E-05	2.77E-04	2.98E-04	1.86E-05	1.08E-03	1.13E-03	2.98E-04
Americium-241	14596-10-2	2.10E-06	4.83E-08	3.88E-07	4.17E-07	2.60E-08	1.51E-06	1.58E-06	4.17E-07
Americium-243	14993-75-0	2.10E-06	4.83E-08	3.88E-07	4.17E-07	2.60E-08	1.51E-06	1.58E-06	4.17E-07
Antimony-125	14234-35-6	5.99E-04	1.38E-05	1.11E-04	1.19E-04	7.44E-06	4.30E-04	4.50E-04	1.19E-04
Barium-137m	13981-97-0	8.99E-05	2.07E-06	1.66E-05	1.79E-05	1.12E-06	6.45E-05	6.75E-05	1.79E-05
Cadmium-113m	14336-66-4	7.19E-05	1.66E-06	1.33E-05	1.43E-05	8.93E-07	5.16E-05	5.40E-05	1.43E-05
Carbon-14	14762-75-5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cesium-134	13967-70-9	1.20E-02	2.76E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	1.49E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Cesium-137	10045-97-3	1.20E-02	2.76E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	1.49E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Cobalt-60	10198-40-0	1.20E-02	2.76E-04	2.22E-03	2.38E-03	1.49E-04	8.60E-03	9.00E-03	2.38E-03
Curium-242	15510-73-3	2.10E-06	4.83E-08	3.88E-07	4.17E-07	2.60E-08	1.51E-06	1.58E-06	4.17E-07
Curium-243	15757-87-6	2.10E-06	4.83E-08	3.88E-07	4.17E-07	2.60E-08	1.51E-06	1.58E-06	4.17E-07
Curium-244	13981-15-2	2.10E-06	4.83E-08	3.88E-07	4.17E-07	2.60E-08	1.51E-06	1.58E-06	4.17E-07
Europium-152	14683-23-9	3.00E-03	6.90E-05	5.54E-04	5.95E-04	3.72E-05	2.15E-03	2.25E-03	5.95E-04
Europium-154	15585-10-1	3.00E-03	6.90E-05	5.54E-04	5.95E-04	3.72E-05	2.15E-03	2.25E-03	5.95E-04
Europium-155	14391-16-3	3.00E-03	6.90E-05	5.54E-04	5.95E-04	3.72E-05	2.15E-03	2.25E-03	5.95E-04
Iodine-129	15046-84-1	4.19E-03	9.66E-05	7.75E-04	8.33E-04	5.21E-05	3.01E-03	3.15E-03	8.33E-04
Neptunium-237	13994-20-2	3.30E-03	7.59E-05	6.09E-04	6.55E-04	4.09E-05	2.37E-03	2.48E-03	6.55E-04
Nickel-59	14336-70-0	3.60E-03	8.28E-05	6.65E-04	7.14E-04	4.46E-05	2.58E-03	2.70E-03	7.14E-04
Nickel-63	13981-37-8	3.60E-03	8.28E-05	6.65E-04	7.14E-04	4.46E-05	2.58E-03	2.70E-03	7.14E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>g</sup>	NA	2.50E-01	2.50E-01	3.66E-01	6.14E-03	1.67E-03	6.58E-04
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	7.32E-07	1.23E-08	3.35E-09	1.32E-09
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	7.32E-07	1.23E-08	3.35E-09	1.32E-09
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	7.32E-07	1.23E-08	3.35E-09	1.32E-09
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	7.32E-07	1.23E-08	3.35E-09	1.32E-09
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	NA	5.00E-07	5.00E-07	7.32E-07	1.23E-08	3.35E-09	1.32E-09
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	NA	1.00E-05	1.00E-05	1.46E-05	2.46E-07	6.70E-08	2.63E-08
Radium-226	13982-63-3	NA	2.50E-04	2.50E-04	3.66E-04	6.14E-06	1.67E-06	6.58E-07
Radium-228	15262-20-1	NA	2.50E-04	2.50E-04	3.66E-04	6.14E-06	1.67E-06	6.58E-07
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	2.93E-03	4.92E-05	1.34E-05	5.26E-06
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	7.32E-03	1.23E-04	3.35E-05	1.32E-05
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	NA	1.50E-02	1.50E-02	2.19E-02	3.69E-04	1.00E-04	3.95E-05
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	4.39E-04	7.37E-06	2.01E-06	7.90E-07
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	NA	8.50E-03	8.50E-03	1.24E-02	2.09E-04	5.69E-05	2.24E-05
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	NA	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	8.78E-06	1.47E-07	4.02E-08	1.58E-08
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	NA	6.00E-06	6.00E-06	8.78E-06	1.47E-07	4.02E-08	1.58E-08
Tin-126	15832-50-5	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	1.17E-01	1.97E-03	5.36E-04	2.11E-04
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	2.93E-04	4.92E-06	1.34E-06	5.26E-07
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	4.39E-04	7.37E-06	2.01E-06	7.90E-07
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	8.05E-03	1.35E-04	3.68E-05	1.45E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>p</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/kg food])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Niobium-93m	7440-03-1 <sup>b</sup>	1.50E-01	3.45E-03	2.77E-02	2.98E-02	1.86E-03	1.08E-01	1.13E-01	2.98E-02
Plutonium-238	13981-16-3	3.00E-07	6.90E-09	5.54E-08	5.95E-08	3.72E-09	2.15E-07	2.25E-07	5.95E-08
Plutonium-239	15117-48-3	3.00E-07	6.90E-09	5.54E-08	5.95E-08	3.72E-09	2.15E-07	2.25E-07	5.95E-08
Plutonium-240	14119-33-6	3.00E-07	6.90E-09	5.54E-08	5.95E-08	3.72E-09	2.15E-07	2.25E-07	5.95E-08
Plutonium-241	14119-32-5	3.00E-07	6.90E-09	5.54E-08	5.95E-08	3.72E-09	2.15E-07	2.25E-07	5.95E-08
Plutonium-242	13982-10-0	3.00E-07	6.90E-09	5.54E-08	5.95E-08	3.72E-09	2.15E-07	2.25E-07	5.95E-08
Protactinium-231	14331-85-2	5.99E-06	1.38E-07	1.11E-06	1.19E-06	7.44E-08	4.30E-06	4.50E-06	1.19E-06
Radium-226	13982-63-3	1.50E-04	3.45E-06	2.77E-05	2.98E-05	1.86E-06	1.08E-04	1.13E-04	2.98E-05
Radium-228	15262-20-1	1.50E-04	3.45E-06	2.77E-05	2.98E-05	1.86E-06	1.08E-04	1.13E-04	2.98E-05
Ruthenium-106	13967-48-1	1.20E-03	2.76E-05	2.22E-04	2.38E-04	1.49E-05	8.60E-04	9.00E-04	2.38E-04
Samarium-151	15715-94-3	3.00E-03	6.90E-05	5.54E-04	5.95E-04	3.72E-05	2.15E-03	2.25E-03	5.95E-04
Selenium-79	15758-45-9	8.99E-03	2.07E-04	1.66E-03	1.79E-03	1.12E-04	6.45E-03	6.75E-03	1.79E-03
Strontium-90	10098-97-2	1.80E-04	4.14E-06	3.32E-05	3.57E-05	2.23E-06	1.29E-04	1.35E-04	3.57E-05
Technetium-99	14133-76-7	5.09E-03	1.17E-04	9.42E-04	1.01E-03	6.32E-05	3.66E-03	3.83E-03	1.01E-03
Thorium-229	15594-54-4	3.60E-06	8.28E-08	6.65E-07	7.14E-07	4.46E-08	2.58E-06	2.70E-06	7.14E-07
Thorium-232	7440-29-1	3.60E-06	8.28E-08	6.65E-07	7.14E-07	4.46E-08	2.58E-06	2.70E-06	7.14E-07
Tin-126	15832-50-5	4.79E-02	1.10E-03	8.86E-03	9.52E-03	5.95E-04	3.44E-02	3.60E-02	9.52E-03
Tritium	10028-17-8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Uranium-232	14158-29-3	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Uranium-233	13968-55-3	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Uranium-234	13966-29-5	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Uranium-235	15117-96-1	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Uranium-236	13982-70-2	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Uranium-238	7440-61-1	1.20E-04	2.76E-06	2.22E-05	2.38E-05	1.49E-06	8.60E-05	9.00E-05	2.38E-05
Yttrium-90	10098-91-6	1.80E-04	4.14E-06	3.32E-05	3.57E-05	2.23E-06	1.29E-04	1.35E-04	3.57E-05
Zirconium-93	15751-77-6	3.30E-03	7.59E-05	6.09E-04	6.55E-04	4.09E-05	2.37E-03	2.48E-03	6.55E-04

**Table C2-3 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Food by Mammals and Birds**

**Notes/Sources**

NA = Not applicable.

<sup>a</sup> From Appendix B, Table B-1.

<sup>b</sup> Ingestion-to-tissue transfer factor (mg/kgBW per mg/d); from Table C2-1.

<sup>c</sup> Bird Ba is the same as Mammal Ba multiplied by 0.8 for organic COPCs, and the same as Mammal Ba for inorganic COPCs and ROPCs.

<sup>d</sup>  $Ba \times IR_F \times BW$  for each receptor, where  $IR_F$  is the daily food ingestion rate (kg/kgBW/d) and BW is the body weight (kg) of the receptor (Risk Assessment Work Plan section 8.1.3.3).

<sup>e</sup> Values for Aroclor-1254 were used for polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures.

<sup>f</sup> Values for Cr(VI) were used for calculations.

<sup>g</sup> Chemical Abstracts Service Registry number for niobium metal.

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>				
<i>Organic Compounds</i>												
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	4.30	5.02E-04	4.02E-04	1.47E-03	5.96E-06	0.00E+00	4.91E-06				
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	9.25E-05	3.76E-07	0.00E+00	3.09E-07				
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	1.47E-05	5.95E-08	0.00E+00	4.90E-08				
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	3.77	1.48E-04	1.18E-04	4.33E-04	1.76E-06	0.00E+00	1.45E-06				
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	2.20E-06	8.95E-09	0.00E+00	7.37E-09				
Benzene	71-43-2	2.14	3.44E-06	2.75E-06	1.01E-05	4.09E-08	0.00E+00	3.36E-08				
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	1.10	3.16E-07	2.53E-07	9.26E-07	3.76E-09	0.00E+00	3.09E-09				
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.12	3.34E-05	2.67E-05	9.78E-05	3.97E-07	0.00E+00	3.27E-07				
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.20	3.99E-05	3.20E-05	1.17E-04	4.74E-07	0.00E+00	3.90E-07				
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.13	3.39E-05	2.71E-05	9.92E-05	4.03E-07	0.00E+00	3.32E-07				
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.17	3.72E-05	2.97E-05	1.09E-04	4.42E-07	0.00E+00	3.63E-07				
Styrene	100-42-5	2.93	2.13E-05	1.71E-05	6.24E-05	2.53E-07	0.00E+00	2.08E-07				
Toluene	108-88-3	2.67	1.17E-05	9.34E-06	3.42E-05	1.39E-07	0.00E+00	1.14E-07				
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>												
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	0.86	1.82E-07	1.46E-07	5.32E-07	2.16E-09	0.00E+00	1.78E-09				
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	1.99	2.45E-06	1.96E-06	7.18E-06	2.92E-08	0.00E+00	2.40E-08				
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	-0.27	1.36E-08	1.09E-08	3.97E-08	1.61E-10	0.00E+00	1.33E-10				
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	0.61	1.02E-07	8.19E-08	2.99E-07	1.22E-09	0.00E+00	1.00E-09				
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	0.87	1.86E-07	1.49E-07	5.45E-07	2.21E-09	0.00E+00	1.82E-09				
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	5.02	2.63E-03	2.10E-03	7.70E-03	3.12E-05	0.00E+00	2.57E-05				
2-Butanone	78-93-3	0.28	4.80E-08	3.84E-08	1.40E-07	5.70E-10	0.00E+00	4.69E-10				
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	0.55	8.91E-08	7.13E-08	2.61E-07	1.06E-09	0.00E+00	8.71E-10				
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	-0.10	2.00E-08	1.60E-08	5.84E-08	2.37E-10	0.00E+00	1.95E-10				

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
 Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
 Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])								
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>	
<i>Organic Compounds</i>										
<i>Aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
2,3,4,6-Tetrachlorophenol	58-90-2	4.93E-04	6.63E-06	2.42E-05	6.57E-05	2.82E-06	4.32E-05	5.42E-05	4.69E-05	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	59-50-7	3.10E-05	4.17E-07	1.52E-06	4.14E-06	1.77E-07	2.72E-06	3.42E-06	2.96E-06	
<i>Aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
2-Nitrotoluene	88-72-2	4.92E-06	6.62E-08	2.41E-07	6.56E-07	2.81E-08	4.31E-07	5.41E-07	4.69E-07	
4-Nitrobiphenyl	92-93-3	1.45E-04	1.95E-06	7.12E-06	1.94E-05	8.30E-07	1.27E-05	1.60E-05	1.38E-05	
Benzaldehyde	100-52-7	7.40E-07	9.95E-09	3.63E-08	9.87E-08	4.23E-09	6.48E-08	8.14E-08	7.05E-08	
Benzene	71-43-2	3.38E-06	4.54E-08	1.65E-07	4.50E-07	1.93E-08	2.96E-07	3.72E-07	3.22E-07	
Benzyl alcohol	100-51-6	3.11E-07	4.18E-09	1.52E-08	4.14E-08	1.78E-09	2.72E-08	3.42E-08	2.96E-08	
Ethyl benzene	100-41-4	3.28E-05	4.41E-07	1.61E-06	4.37E-06	1.87E-07	2.87E-06	3.61E-06	3.12E-06	
m-Xylene	108-38-3	3.92E-05	5.27E-07	1.92E-06	5.23E-06	2.24E-07	3.44E-06	4.31E-06	3.73E-06	
o-Xylene	95-47-6	3.33E-05	4.48E-07	1.63E-06	4.44E-06	1.90E-07	2.92E-06	3.66E-06	3.17E-06	
p-Xylene	106-42-3	3.65E-05	4.91E-07	1.79E-06	4.87E-06	2.09E-07	3.20E-06	4.01E-06	3.48E-06	
Styrene	100-42-5	2.09E-05	2.82E-07	1.03E-06	2.79E-06	1.20E-07	1.83E-06	2.30E-06	1.99E-06	
Toluene	108-88-3	1.15E-05	1.54E-07	5.62E-07	1.53E-06	6.55E-08	1.00E-06	1.26E-06	1.09E-06	
<i>Non-aromatic Nonhalogenated Hydrocarbons</i>										
1,2-Epoxybutane	106-88-7	1.79E-07	2.40E-09	8.75E-09	2.38E-08	1.02E-09	1.57E-08	1.97E-08	1.70E-08	
1,3-Butadiene	106-99-0	2.41E-06	3.24E-08	1.18E-07	3.21E-07	1.38E-08	2.11E-07	2.65E-07	2.30E-07	
1,4-Dioxane	123-91-1	1.33E-08	1.79E-10	6.53E-10	1.78E-09	7.61E-11	1.17E-09	1.46E-09	1.27E-09	
1-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-92-2	1.00E-07	1.35E-09	4.92E-09	1.34E-08	5.74E-10	8.80E-09	1.11E-08	9.57E-09	
1-Nitropropane	108-03-2	1.83E-07	2.46E-09	8.96E-09	2.44E-08	1.04E-09	1.60E-08	2.01E-08	1.74E-08	
2,2,4-Trimethylpentane	540-84-1	2.58E-03	3.47E-05	1.27E-04	3.44E-04	1.48E-05	2.26E-04	2.84E-04	2.46E-04	
2-Butanone	78-93-3	4.71E-08	6.33E-10	2.31E-09	6.28E-09	2.69E-10	4.13E-09	5.18E-09	4.49E-09	
2-Butenaldehyde (2-Butenal)	4170-30-3	8.75E-08	1.18E-09	4.29E-09	1.17E-08	5.00E-10	7.67E-09	9.62E-09	8.33E-09	
2-Ethoxyethanol	110-80-5	1.96E-08	2.63E-10	9.60E-10	2.61E-09	1.12E-10	1.72E-09	2.15E-09	1.87E-09	

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	1.98	2.40E-06	1.92E-06	7.02E-06	2.85E-08	0.00E+00	2.35E-08
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	1.76E-06	7.16E-09	0.00E+00	5.89E-09
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	-0.77	4.27E-09	3.41E-09	1.25E-08	5.07E-11	0.00E+00	4.17E-11
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	0.35	5.62E-08	4.50E-08	1.65E-07	6.68E-10	0.00E+00	5.50E-10
2-Methyl-2-propenenitrile	126-98-7	0.54	8.72E-08	6.97E-08	2.55E-07	1.04E-09	0.00E+00	8.52E-10
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	1.85E-08	7.50E-11	0.00E+00	6.17E-11
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	0.76	1.45E-07	1.16E-07	4.23E-07	1.72E-09	0.00E+00	1.41E-09
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	0.91	2.04E-07	1.63E-07	5.97E-07	2.43E-09	0.00E+00	2.00E-09
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	4.42E-08	1.79E-10	0.00E+00	1.48E-10
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	0.17	3.72E-08	2.97E-08	1.09E-07	4.41E-10	0.00E+00	3.63E-10
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	0.05	2.82E-08	2.25E-08	8.25E-08	3.35E-10	0.00E+00	2.76E-10
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	0.99	2.45E-07	1.96E-07	7.18E-07	2.92E-09	0.00E+00	2.40E-09
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	1.19	3.89E-07	3.11E-07	1.14E-06	4.62E-09	0.00E+00	3.81E-09
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.72	1.32E-06	1.05E-06	3.86E-06	1.57E-08	0.00E+00	1.29E-08
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	-0.22	1.51E-08	1.21E-08	4.42E-08	1.80E-10	0.00E+00	1.48E-10
Acetamide	60-35-5	-1.26	1.38E-09	1.10E-09	4.04E-09	1.64E-11	0.00E+00	1.35E-11
Acetic acid	64-19-7	-0.17	1.70E-08	1.36E-08	4.97E-08	2.02E-10	0.00E+00	1.66E-10
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	0.73	1.35E-07	1.08E-07	3.95E-07	1.60E-09	0.00E+00	1.32E-09
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.73	1.35E-06	1.08E-06	3.95E-06	1.60E-08	0.00E+00	1.32E-08
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	-0.34	1.15E-08	9.18E-09	3.36E-08	1.36E-10	0.00E+00	1.12E-10
Acrolein	107-02-8	-0.01	2.46E-08	1.97E-08	7.20E-08	2.92E-10	0.00E+00	2.41E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
2-Heptanone	110-43-0	2.36E-06	3.17E-08	1.15E-07	3.14E-07	1.35E-08	2.06E-07	2.59E-07	2.24E-07
2-Hexanone	591-78-6	5.92E-07	7.95E-09	2.90E-08	7.89E-08	3.38E-09	5.18E-08	6.51E-08	5.63E-08
2-Methoxyethanol	109-86-4	4.19E-09	5.63E-11	2.05E-10	5.59E-10	2.39E-11	3.67E-10	4.61E-10	3.99E-10
2-Methyl-2-propanol	75-65-0	5.52E-08	7.42E-10	2.71E-09	7.36E-09	3.15E-10	4.84E-09	6.07E-09	5.26E-09
2-Methyl-2-propenenitrile	126-98-7	8.56E-08	1.15E-09	4.19E-09	1.14E-08	4.89E-10	7.50E-09	9.41E-09	8.15E-09
2-Methylaziridine	75-55-8	6.19E-09	8.33E-11	3.04E-10	8.26E-10	3.54E-11	5.43E-10	6.81E-10	5.90E-10
2-Methylpropyl alcohol	78-83-1	1.42E-07	1.91E-09	6.95E-09	1.89E-08	8.11E-10	1.24E-08	1.56E-08	1.35E-08
2-Pentanone	107-87-9	2.00E-07	2.70E-09	9.82E-09	2.67E-08	1.15E-09	1.76E-08	2.21E-08	1.91E-08
2-Propanone (Acetone)	67-64-1	1.48E-08	1.99E-10	7.26E-10	1.98E-09	8.47E-11	1.30E-09	1.63E-09	1.41E-09
2-Propene-1-ol	107-18-6	3.65E-08	4.90E-10	1.79E-09	4.87E-09	2.08E-10	3.20E-09	4.01E-09	3.47E-09
2-Propyl alcohol	67-63-0	2.77E-08	3.72E-10	1.36E-09	3.69E-09	1.58E-10	2.42E-09	3.04E-09	2.64E-09
3-Heptanone	106-35-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-1-butanol	123-51-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Methyl-2-butanone	563-80-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3-Pentanone	96-22-0	2.41E-07	3.24E-09	1.18E-08	3.21E-08	1.38E-09	2.11E-08	2.65E-08	2.30E-08
4-Heptanone	123-19-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
4-Methyl-2-pentanone	108-10-1	3.82E-07	5.14E-09	1.87E-08	5.10E-08	2.18E-09	3.35E-08	4.20E-08	3.64E-08
4-Methyl-3-penten-2-one	141-79-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
5-Methyl-2-hexanone	110-12-3	1.29E-06	1.74E-08	6.34E-08	1.73E-07	7.40E-09	1.13E-07	1.42E-07	1.23E-07
Acetaldehyde	75-07-0	1.48E-08	2.00E-10	7.27E-10	1.98E-09	8.48E-11	1.30E-09	1.63E-09	1.41E-09
Acetamide	60-35-5	1.36E-09	1.82E-11	6.64E-11	1.81E-10	7.74E-12	1.19E-10	1.49E-10	1.29E-10
Acetic acid	64-19-7	1.67E-08	2.24E-10	8.17E-10	2.22E-09	9.53E-11	1.46E-09	1.83E-09	1.59E-09
Acetic acid ethyl ester	141-78-6	1.32E-07	1.78E-09	6.49E-09	1.77E-08	7.57E-10	1.16E-08	1.46E-08	1.26E-08
Acetic acid n-butyl ester	123-86-4	1.32E-06	1.78E-08	6.49E-08	1.77E-07	7.57E-09	1.16E-07	1.46E-07	1.26E-07
Acetonitrile	75-05-8	1.13E-08	1.52E-10	5.52E-10	1.50E-09	6.44E-11	9.88E-10	1.24E-09	1.07E-09
Acrolein	107-02-8	2.42E-08	3.25E-10	1.18E-09	3.22E-09	1.38E-10	2.12E-09	2.66E-09	2.30E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	1.31E-07	5.31E-10	0.00E+00	4.37E-10
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	1.56	9.12E-07	7.30E-07	2.67E-06	1.08E-08	0.00E+00	8.92E-09
Butane	106-97-8	2.89	1.95E-05	1.56E-05	5.71E-05	2.32E-07	0.00E+00	1.91E-07
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	7.35E-06	2.98E-08	0.00E+00	2.46E-08
Cyanogen	460-19-5	0.07	2.95E-08	2.36E-08	8.64E-08	3.51E-10	0.00E+00	2.89E-10
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	3.44	6.92E-05	5.53E-05	2.02E-04	8.22E-07	0.00E+00	6.76E-07
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	0.81	1.62E-07	1.30E-07	4.75E-07	1.93E-09	0.00E+00	1.59E-09
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	2.86	1.82E-05	1.46E-05	5.32E-05	2.16E-07	0.00E+00	1.78E-07
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	3.00	2.51E-05	2.01E-05	7.35E-05	2.98E-07	0.00E+00	2.46E-07
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	-0.31	1.23E-08	9.84E-09	3.60E-08	1.46E-10	0.00E+00	1.20E-10
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	0.89	1.95E-07	1.56E-07	5.71E-07	2.32E-09	0.00E+00	1.91E-09
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	2.86E-06	1.16E-08	0.00E+00	9.55E-09
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	0.34	5.56E-08	4.45E-08	1.63E-07	6.60E-10	0.00E+00	5.44E-10
Formamide	75-12-7	-1.51	7.76E-10	6.21E-10	2.27E-09	9.22E-12	0.00E+00	7.59E-12
Formic acid	64-18-6	-0.54	7.28E-09	5.83E-09	2.13E-08	8.65E-11	0.00E+00	7.12E-11
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	-0.26	1.37E-08	1.09E-08	4.00E-08	1.62E-10	0.00E+00	1.34E-10
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	-0.12	1.91E-08	1.52E-08	5.58E-08	2.26E-10	0.00E+00	1.86E-10
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	0.46	7.24E-08	5.79E-08	2.12E-07	8.60E-10	0.00E+00	7.08E-10
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	-0.71	4.90E-09	3.92E-09	1.43E-08	5.82E-11	0.00E+00	4.79E-11
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	0.79	1.55E-07	1.24E-07	4.53E-07	1.84E-09	0.00E+00	1.51E-09
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	6.40E-07	2.60E-09	0.00E+00	2.14E-09
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	0.94	2.19E-07	1.75E-07	6.40E-07	2.60E-09	0.00E+00	2.14E-09
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	9.25E-04	3.76E-06	0.00E+00	3.09E-06
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	0.88	1.91E-07	1.52E-07	5.58E-07	2.26E-09	0.00E+00	1.86E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	4.39E-08	5.90E-10	2.15E-09	5.85E-09	2.51E-10	3.85E-09	4.83E-09	4.18E-09
Bis(isopropyl)ether	108-20-3	8.95E-07	1.20E-08	4.39E-08	1.19E-07	5.12E-09	7.85E-08	9.85E-08	8.53E-08
Butane	106-97-8	1.91E-05	2.57E-07	9.38E-07	2.55E-06	1.09E-07	1.68E-06	2.11E-06	1.82E-06
Carbon disulfide	75-15-0	2.47E-06	3.32E-08	1.21E-07	3.29E-07	1.41E-08	2.16E-07	2.71E-07	2.35E-07
Cyanogen	460-19-5	2.90E-08	3.90E-10	1.42E-09	3.86E-09	1.66E-10	2.54E-09	3.19E-09	2.76E-09
Cyclohexane	110-82-7	6.79E-05	9.13E-07	3.33E-06	9.06E-06	3.88E-07	5.95E-06	7.47E-06	6.47E-06
Cyclohexanone	108-94-1	1.59E-07	2.14E-09	7.80E-09	2.12E-08	9.10E-10	1.40E-08	1.75E-08	1.52E-08
Cyclohexene	110-83-8	1.79E-05	2.40E-07	8.75E-07	2.38E-06	1.02E-07	1.57E-06	1.97E-06	1.70E-06
Cyclopentane	287-92-3	2.47E-05	3.32E-07	1.21E-06	3.29E-06	1.41E-07	2.16E-06	2.71E-06	2.35E-06
Ethyl alcohol	64-17-5	1.21E-08	1.62E-10	5.92E-10	1.61E-09	6.90E-11	1.06E-09	1.33E-09	1.15E-09
Ethyl ether	60-29-7	1.91E-07	2.57E-09	9.38E-09	2.55E-08	1.09E-09	1.68E-08	2.11E-08	1.82E-08
Ethyl methacrylate	97-63-2	9.59E-07	1.29E-08	4.70E-08	1.28E-07	5.48E-09	8.41E-08	1.06E-07	9.14E-08
Formaldehyde	50-00-0	5.46E-08	7.34E-10	2.67E-09	7.28E-09	3.12E-10	4.78E-09	6.00E-09	5.20E-09
Formamide	75-12-7	7.62E-10	1.02E-11	3.73E-11	1.02E-10	4.35E-12	6.68E-11	8.38E-11	7.26E-11
Formic acid	64-18-6	7.15E-09	9.62E-11	3.50E-10	9.54E-10	4.09E-11	6.27E-10	7.87E-10	6.81E-10
Formic acid, methyl ester	107-31-3	1.34E-08	1.81E-10	6.58E-10	1.79E-09	7.67E-11	1.18E-09	1.48E-09	1.28E-09
Glycidylaldehyde	765-34-4	1.87E-08	2.52E-10	9.17E-10	2.50E-09	1.07E-10	1.64E-09	2.06E-09	1.78E-09
Methyl acetate	79-20-9	7.11E-08	9.56E-10	3.48E-09	9.48E-09	4.06E-10	6.23E-09	7.82E-09	6.77E-09
Methyl alcohol	67-56-1	4.81E-09	6.47E-11	2.36E-10	6.41E-10	2.75E-11	4.21E-10	5.29E-10	4.58E-10
Methyl isocyanate	624-83-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methyl methacrylate	80-62-6	1.52E-07	2.04E-09	7.45E-09	2.03E-08	8.69E-10	1.33E-08	1.67E-08	1.45E-08
Methyl tert-butyl ether	1634-04-4	2.15E-07	2.89E-09	1.05E-08	2.86E-08	1.23E-09	1.88E-08	2.36E-08	2.05E-08
Methylacetylene	74-99-7	2.15E-07	2.89E-09	1.05E-08	2.86E-08	1.23E-09	1.88E-08	2.36E-08	2.05E-08
Methylcyclohexane	108-87-2	3.10E-04	4.17E-06	1.52E-05	4.14E-05	1.77E-06	2.72E-05	3.42E-05	2.96E-05
N,N-Dimethylacetamide	127-19-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
n-Butyl alcohol	71-36-3	1.87E-07	2.52E-09	9.17E-09	2.50E-08	1.07E-09	1.64E-08	2.06E-08	1.78E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
n-Heptane	142-82-5	4.66	1.15E-03	9.19E-04	3.36E-03	1.36E-05	0.00E+00	1.12E-05
n-Hexane	110-54-3	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	9.47E-04	3.84E-06	0.00E+00	3.16E-06
Nitromethane	75-52-5	-0.35	1.12E-08	8.98E-09	3.28E-08	1.33E-10	0.00E+00	1.10E-10
n-Nonane	111-84-2	5.65	1.12E-02	8.98E-03	3.28E-02	1.33E-04	0.00E+00	1.10E-04
n-Octane	111-65-9	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	7.35E-04	2.98E-06	0.00E+00	2.46E-06
n-Pentane	109-66-0	3.21	4.07E-05	3.26E-05	1.19E-04	4.84E-07	0.00E+00	3.98E-07
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	2.86E-07	1.16E-09	0.00E+00	9.55E-10
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.57E-08	1.31E-07	5.31E-10	0.00E+00	4.37E-10
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	-0.30	1.26E-08	1.01E-08	3.68E-08	1.49E-10	0.00E+00	1.23E-10
p-Cymene	99-87-6	4.10	3.16E-04	2.53E-04	9.25E-04	3.76E-06	0.00E+00	3.09E-06
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	3.06E-08	1.24E-10	0.00E+00	1.02E-10
Propionic acid	79-09-4	0.33	5.37E-08	4.30E-08	1.57E-07	6.38E-10	0.00E+00	5.25E-10
Propionitrile	107-12-0	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.06E-07	4.31E-10	0.00E+00	3.55E-10
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	-0.49	8.13E-09	6.50E-09	2.38E-08	9.66E-11	0.00E+00	7.95E-11
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	1.45	7.08E-07	5.66E-07	2.07E-06	8.41E-09	0.00E+00	6.92E-09
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.06E-07	4.31E-10	0.00E+00	3.55E-10
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	0.70	1.26E-07	1.00E-07	3.67E-07	1.49E-09	0.00E+00	1.23E-09
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>								
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	3.41	6.46E-05	5.17E-05	1.89E-04	7.67E-07	0.00E+00	6.31E-07
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	2.63	1.07E-05	8.58E-06	3.14E-05	1.27E-07	0.00E+00	1.05E-07
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	2.42	6.63E-06	5.31E-06	1.94E-05	7.88E-08	0.00E+00	6.48E-08
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	3.73	1.35E-04	1.08E-04	3.95E-04	1.60E-06	0.00E+00	1.32E-06
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	4.64	1.11E-03	8.84E-04	3.23E-03	1.31E-05	0.00E+00	1.08E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
n-Heptane	142-82-5	1.13E-03	1.52E-05	5.52E-05	1.50E-04	6.44E-06	9.88E-05	1.24E-04	1.07E-04
n-Hexane	110-54-3	3.18E-04	4.27E-06	1.56E-05	4.24E-05	1.82E-06	2.78E-05	3.49E-05	3.03E-05
Nitromethane	75-52-5	1.10E-08	1.48E-10	5.40E-10	1.47E-09	6.29E-11	9.65E-10	1.21E-09	1.05E-09
n-Nonane	111-84-2	1.10E-02	1.48E-04	5.40E-04	1.47E-03	6.29E-05	9.65E-04	1.21E-03	1.05E-03
n-Octane	111-65-9	2.47E-04	3.32E-06	1.21E-05	3.29E-05	1.41E-06	2.16E-05	2.71E-05	2.35E-05
n-Pentane	109-66-0	4.00E-05	5.38E-07	1.96E-06	5.33E-06	2.29E-07	3.51E-06	4.40E-06	3.81E-06
n-Propionaldehyde	123-38-6	9.59E-08	1.29E-09	4.70E-09	1.28E-08	5.48E-10	8.41E-09	1.06E-08	9.14E-09
n-Propyl alcohol	71-23-8	4.39E-08	5.90E-10	2.15E-09	5.85E-09	2.51E-10	3.84E-09	4.82E-09	4.18E-09
n-Valeraldehyde	110-62-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Oxirane	75-21-8	1.24E-08	1.66E-10	6.05E-10	1.65E-09	7.06E-11	1.08E-09	1.36E-09	1.18E-09
p-Cymene	99-87-6	3.10E-04	4.17E-06	1.52E-05	4.14E-05	1.77E-06	2.72E-05	3.42E-05	2.96E-05
Phosgene	75-44-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Propargyl alcohol	107-19-7	1.03E-08	1.38E-10	5.04E-10	1.37E-09	5.87E-11	9.01E-10	1.13E-09	9.79E-10
Propionic acid	79-09-4	5.27E-08	7.09E-10	2.58E-09	7.03E-09	3.01E-10	4.62E-09	5.80E-09	5.02E-09
Propionitrile	107-12-0	3.56E-08	4.79E-10	1.75E-09	4.75E-09	2.04E-10	3.12E-09	3.92E-09	3.39E-09
Propylene glycol monomethyl ether	107-98-2	7.98E-09	1.07E-10	3.91E-10	1.06E-09	4.56E-11	6.99E-10	8.78E-10	7.60E-10
p-tert-Butyltoluene	98-51-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Triethylamine	121-44-8	6.95E-07	9.34E-09	3.41E-08	9.27E-08	3.97E-09	6.09E-08	7.65E-08	6.62E-08
Trimethylamine	75-50-3	3.56E-08	4.79E-10	1.75E-09	4.75E-09	2.04E-10	3.12E-09	3.92E-09	3.39E-09
Vinyl acetate	108-05-4	1.23E-07	1.66E-09	6.04E-09	1.64E-08	7.05E-10	1.08E-08	1.36E-08	1.17E-08
<b>Non-aromatic Halogenated Hydrocarbons</b>									
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloro-2,2-difluoroethane	76-11-9	6.34E-05	8.52E-07	3.11E-06	8.45E-06	3.62E-07	5.56E-06	6.97E-06	6.04E-06
1,1,1,2-Tetrachloroethane	630-20-6	1.05E-05	1.42E-07	5.16E-07	1.40E-06	6.02E-08	9.23E-07	1.16E-06	1.00E-06
1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6	6.51E-06	8.75E-08	3.19E-07	8.68E-07	3.72E-08	5.71E-07	7.16E-07	6.20E-07
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloro-1,2-difluoroethane	76-12-0	1.32E-04	1.78E-06	6.49E-06	1.77E-05	7.57E-07	1.16E-05	1.46E-05	1.26E-05
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5	1.09E-03	1.46E-05	5.32E-05	1.45E-04	6.20E-06	9.51E-05	1.19E-04	1.03E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	2.55	8.82E-06	7.05E-06	2.58E-05	1.05E-07	0.00E+00	8.62E-08
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	2.10	3.14E-06	2.51E-06	9.19E-06	3.73E-08	0.00E+00	3.07E-08
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	2.43	6.81E-06	5.45E-06	1.99E-05	8.09E-08	0.00E+00	6.65E-08
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.79	1.56E-06	1.25E-06	4.56E-06	1.85E-08	0.00E+00	1.52E-08
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	2.12	3.32E-06	2.65E-06	9.70E-06	3.94E-08	0.00E+00	3.24E-08
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.16	3.63E-05	2.90E-05	1.06E-04	4.31E-07	0.00E+00	3.55E-07
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	1.31E-05	5.31E-08	0.00E+00	4.37E-08
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	2.34	5.50E-06	4.40E-06	1.61E-05	6.53E-08	0.00E+00	5.38E-08
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	2.82	1.66E-05	1.33E-05	4.86E-05	1.97E-07	0.00E+00	1.62E-07
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	1.46	7.28E-07	5.83E-07	2.13E-06	8.65E-09	0.00E+00	7.12E-09
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	2.09	3.09E-06	2.47E-06	9.04E-06	3.67E-08	0.00E+00	3.02E-08
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	2.25	4.47E-06	3.58E-06	1.31E-05	5.31E-08	0.00E+00	4.37E-08
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	4.12E-06	1.67E-08	0.00E+00	1.38E-08
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	0.87	1.87E-07	1.50E-07	5.48E-07	2.23E-09	0.00E+00	1.83E-09
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	1.15	3.52E-07	2.81E-07	1.03E-06	4.18E-09	0.00E+00	3.44E-09
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.68	1.20E-06	9.62E-07	3.52E-06	1.43E-08	0.00E+00	1.18E-08
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.90	2.00E-06	1.60E-06	5.84E-06	2.37E-08	0.00E+00	1.95E-08
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	6.26E-06	2.54E-08	0.00E+00	2.09E-08
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	1.41	6.46E-07	5.17E-07	1.89E-06	7.67E-09	0.00E+00	6.31E-09
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.03	2.66E-06	2.13E-06	7.79E-06	3.16E-08	0.00E+00	2.60E-08
Bromoethene	593-60-2	1.07	2.93E-07	2.34E-07	8.57E-07	3.48E-09	0.00E+00	2.86E-09
Bromoform	75-25-2	2.35	5.63E-06	4.50E-06	1.65E-05	6.68E-08	0.00E+00	5.50E-08
Bromomethane	74-83-9	1.11	3.27E-07	2.61E-07	9.55E-07	3.88E-09	0.00E+00	3.19E-09
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	2.72	1.31E-05	1.05E-05	3.83E-05	1.55E-07	0.00E+00	1.28E-07
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	2.18	3.77E-06	3.01E-06	1.10E-05	4.48E-08	0.00E+00	3.68E-08
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	1.08	3.01E-07	2.41E-07	8.82E-07	3.58E-09	0.00E+00	2.95E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethene	127-18-4	8.66E-06	1.16E-07	4.24E-07	1.15E-06	4.95E-08	7.59E-07	9.52E-07	8.24E-07
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5	3.08E-06	4.14E-08	1.51E-07	4.11E-07	1.76E-08	2.70E-07	3.39E-07	2.94E-07
1,1,2-Trichloroethylene	79-01-6	6.68E-06	8.99E-08	3.27E-07	8.91E-07	3.82E-08	5.86E-07	7.35E-07	6.36E-07
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	1.53E-06	2.06E-08	7.49E-08	2.04E-07	8.74E-09	1.34E-07	1.68E-07	1.46E-07
1,1-Dichloroethene	75-35-4	3.26E-06	4.38E-08	1.60E-07	4.34E-07	1.86E-08	2.85E-07	3.58E-07	3.10E-07
1,2,2-Trichloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethane	76-13-1	3.56E-05	4.79E-07	1.75E-06	4.75E-06	2.04E-07	3.12E-06	3.92E-06	3.39E-06
1,2,3-Trichloropropane	96-18-4	4.39E-06	5.90E-08	2.15E-07	5.85E-07	2.51E-08	3.85E-07	4.83E-07	4.18E-07
1,2-Dibromo-3-chloropropane	96-12-8	5.40E-06	7.26E-08	2.65E-07	7.20E-07	3.09E-08	4.73E-07	5.94E-07	5.14E-07
1,2-Dichloro-1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethane	76-14-2	1.63E-05	2.19E-07	7.98E-07	2.17E-06	9.31E-08	1.43E-06	1.79E-06	1.55E-06
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	7.15E-07	9.62E-09	3.50E-08	9.54E-08	4.09E-09	6.27E-08	7.87E-08	6.81E-08
1,2-Dichloroethylene	540-59-0	3.03E-06	4.08E-08	1.49E-07	4.05E-07	1.73E-08	2.66E-07	3.34E-07	2.89E-07
1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5	4.39E-06	5.90E-08	2.15E-07	5.85E-07	2.51E-08	3.85E-07	4.83E-07	4.18E-07
1,3-Dichloropropene	542-75-6	1.38E-06	1.86E-08	6.77E-08	1.84E-07	7.89E-09	1.21E-07	1.52E-07	1.32E-07
1,4-Dichloro-2-butene	764-41-0	1.84E-07	2.47E-09	9.01E-09	2.45E-08	1.05E-09	1.61E-08	2.02E-08	1.75E-08
1-Chloroethene	75-01-4	3.45E-07	4.64E-09	1.69E-08	4.60E-08	1.97E-09	3.03E-08	3.80E-08	3.29E-08
2,2-Dichloropropionic acid	75-99-0	1.18E-06	1.59E-08	5.78E-08	1.57E-07	6.74E-09	1.03E-07	1.30E-07	1.12E-07
2-Chloropropane	75-29-6	1.96E-06	2.63E-08	9.60E-08	2.61E-07	1.12E-08	1.72E-07	2.15E-07	1.87E-07
3-Chloropropene (Allyl chloride)	107-05-1	2.10E-06	2.82E-08	1.03E-07	2.80E-07	1.20E-08	1.84E-07	2.31E-07	2.00E-07
Bromochloromethane	74-97-5	6.34E-07	8.52E-09	3.11E-08	8.45E-08	3.62E-09	5.56E-08	6.97E-08	6.04E-08
Bromodichloromethane	75-27-4	2.61E-06	3.51E-08	1.28E-07	3.49E-07	1.49E-08	2.29E-07	2.88E-07	2.49E-07
Bromoethene	593-60-2	2.87E-07	3.86E-09	1.41E-08	3.83E-08	1.64E-09	2.52E-08	3.16E-08	2.74E-08
Bromoform	75-25-2	5.52E-06	7.43E-08	2.71E-07	7.37E-07	3.16E-08	4.84E-07	6.08E-07	5.26E-07
Bromomethane	74-83-9	3.21E-07	4.31E-09	1.57E-08	4.28E-08	1.83E-09	2.81E-08	3.53E-08	3.05E-08
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	1.28E-05	1.73E-07	6.30E-07	1.71E-06	7.34E-08	1.13E-06	1.41E-06	1.22E-06
Chlorodibromomethane	124-48-1	3.70E-06	4.97E-08	1.81E-07	4.93E-07	2.11E-08	3.24E-07	4.07E-07	3.52E-07
Chlorodifluoromethane	75-45-6	2.96E-07	3.98E-09	1.45E-08	3.95E-08	1.69E-09	2.59E-08	3.26E-08	2.82E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.10	3.16E-05	2.53E-05	9.26E-05	3.76E-07	0.00E+00	3.09E-07
Chloroform	67-66-3	1.95	2.24E-06	1.79E-06	6.55E-06	2.66E-08	0.00E+00	2.19E-08
Chloromethane	74-87-3	0.90	2.01E-07	1.61E-07	5.88E-07	2.39E-09	0.00E+00	1.96E-09
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	2.10	3.16E-06	2.53E-06	9.25E-06	3.76E-08	0.00E+00	3.09E-08
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	7.06E-06	2.86E-08	0.00E+00	2.36E-08
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	-0.29	1.29E-08	1.03E-08	3.77E-08	1.53E-10	0.00E+00	1.26E-10
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	-0.38	1.05E-08	8.38E-09	3.06E-08	1.24E-10	0.00E+00	1.02E-10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	2.16	3.62E-06	2.89E-06	1.06E-05	4.30E-08	0.00E+00	3.54E-08
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	1.55	8.91E-07	7.13E-07	2.61E-06	1.06E-08	0.00E+00	8.71E-09
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	1.26	4.52E-07	3.62E-07	1.32E-06	5.37E-09	0.00E+00	4.42E-09
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	3.60E-06	1.46E-08	0.00E+00	1.20E-08
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.62	1.05E-06	8.38E-07	3.06E-06	1.24E-08	0.00E+00	1.02E-08
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	3.05	2.82E-05	2.25E-05	8.25E-05	3.35E-07	0.00E+00	2.76E-07
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	1.98	2.41E-06	1.93E-06	7.06E-06	2.86E-08	0.00E+00	2.36E-08
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.06	2.88E-06	2.31E-06	8.44E-06	3.43E-08	0.00E+00	2.82E-08
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	1.33	5.37E-07	4.30E-07	1.57E-06	6.38E-09	0.00E+00	5.25E-09
Trichlorofluoromethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	2.53	8.54E-06	6.83E-06	2.50E-05	1.01E-07	0.00E+00	8.35E-08
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.86	1.82E-06	1.46E-06	5.32E-06	2.16E-08	0.00E+00	1.78E-08
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>								
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	8.20	2.77E-03	2.22E-03	8.11E-03	3.29E-05	0.00E+00	2.71E-05
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	7.92	5.98E-04	4.78E-04	1.75E-03	7.10E-06	0.00E+00	5.84E-06
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	7.92	2.12E-02	1.69E-02	6.19E-02	2.51E-04	0.00E+00	2.07E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Chloroethane	75-00-3	3.11E-05	4.18E-07	1.52E-06	4.14E-06	1.78E-07	2.72E-06	3.42E-06	2.96E-06
Chloroform	67-66-3	2.20E-06	2.96E-08	1.08E-07	2.93E-07	1.26E-08	1.93E-07	2.42E-07	2.09E-07
Chloromethane	74-87-3	1.97E-07	2.65E-09	9.67E-09	2.63E-08	1.13E-09	1.73E-08	2.17E-08	1.88E-08
Chloropentafluoroethane	76-15-3	3.10E-06	4.17E-08	1.52E-07	4.14E-07	1.77E-08	2.72E-07	3.42E-07	2.96E-07
cis-1,2-Dichloroethene	156-59-2	2.37E-06	3.18E-08	1.16E-07	3.16E-07	1.35E-08	2.07E-07	2.60E-07	2.25E-07
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-01-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Cyanogen bromide	506-68-3	1.26E-08	1.70E-10	6.20E-10	1.69E-09	7.23E-11	1.11E-09	1.39E-09	1.20E-09
Cyanogen chloride	506-77-4	1.03E-08	1.38E-10	5.04E-10	1.37E-09	5.87E-11	9.01E-10	1.13E-09	9.79E-10
Dichlorodifluoromethane	75-71-8	3.55E-06	4.77E-08	1.74E-07	4.74E-07	2.03E-08	3.11E-07	3.91E-07	3.38E-07
Dichlorofluoromethane	75-43-4	8.75E-07	1.18E-08	4.29E-08	1.17E-07	5.00E-09	7.67E-08	9.63E-08	8.33E-08
Dichloromethane	75-09-2	4.44E-07	5.97E-09	2.18E-08	5.92E-08	2.54E-09	3.89E-08	4.88E-08	4.23E-08
Difluorodibromomethane	75-61-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Hexafluoroacetone	684-16-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodomethane	74-88-4	1.21E-06	1.62E-08	5.92E-08	1.61E-07	6.90E-09	1.06E-07	1.33E-07	1.15E-07
Methylene bromide	74-95-3	1.03E-06	1.38E-08	5.04E-08	1.37E-07	5.88E-09	9.01E-08	1.13E-07	9.79E-08
Pentachloroethane	76-01-7	2.77E-05	3.72E-07	1.36E-06	3.69E-06	1.58E-07	2.42E-06	3.04E-06	2.64E-06
trans-1,2-Dichloroethylene	156-60-5	2.37E-06	3.18E-08	1.16E-07	3.16E-07	1.35E-08	2.07E-07	2.60E-07	2.25E-07
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	10061-02-6	2.83E-06	3.81E-08	1.39E-07	3.78E-07	1.62E-08	2.48E-07	3.11E-07	2.70E-07
Trichloroacetic acid	76-03-9	5.27E-07	7.09E-09	2.58E-08	7.03E-08	3.01E-09	4.62E-08	5.80E-08	5.02E-08
Trichlorofluoroethane	27154-33-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Trichlorofluoromethane	75-69-4	8.38E-06	1.13E-07	4.11E-07	1.12E-06	4.79E-08	7.35E-07	9.22E-07	7.99E-07
Trifluorobromomethane	75-63-8	1.79E-06	2.40E-08	8.75E-08	2.38E-07	1.02E-08	1.57E-07	1.97E-07	1.70E-07
<b>Dioxin and Furan Compounds (PCDDs/PCDFs)</b>									
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	35822-46-9	2.72E-03	3.66E-05	1.33E-04	3.63E-04	1.56E-05	2.39E-04	2.99E-04	2.59E-04
1,2,3,4,6,7,8-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	67562-39-4	5.87E-04	7.89E-06	2.87E-05	7.83E-05	3.35E-06	5.14E-05	6.45E-05	5.59E-05
1,2,3,4,7,8,9-Heptachlorodibenzofuran	55673-89-7	2.08E-02	2.79E-04	1.02E-03	2.77E-03	1.19E-04	1.82E-03	2.29E-03	1.98E-03

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	7.79	1.68E-02	1.35E-02	4.92E-02	2.00E-04	0.00E+00	1.64E-04
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	7.25	4.13E-03	3.30E-03	1.21E-02	4.90E-05	0.00E+00	4.04E-05
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	7.25	6.52E-03	5.22E-03	1.91E-02	7.74E-05	0.00E+00	6.37E-05
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	7.25	1.03E-02	8.26E-03	3.02E-02	1.23E-04	0.00E+00	1.01E-04
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.25	7.61E-03	6.08E-03	2.23E-02	9.03E-05	0.00E+00	7.43E-05
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	7.25	3.42E-02	2.74E-02	1.00E-01	4.07E-04	0.00E+00	3.35E-04
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	6.64	5.00E-02	4.00E-02	1.46E-01	5.93E-04	0.00E+00	4.88E-04
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	6.79	1.20E-02	9.56E-03	3.50E-02	1.42E-04	0.00E+00	1.17E-04
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	7.25	3.64E-02	2.91E-02	1.07E-01	4.32E-04	0.00E+00	3.56E-04
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	6.92	8.70E-02	6.96E-02	2.54E-01	1.03E-03	0.00E+00	8.50E-04
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	6.64	5.43E-02	4.35E-02	1.59E-01	6.45E-04	0.00E+00	5.31E-04
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	6.53	4.34E-02	3.47E-02	1.27E-01	5.16E-04	0.00E+00	4.24E-04
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	4.33	5.37E-04	4.30E-04	1.57E-03	6.38E-06	0.00E+00	5.25E-06
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	7.59	6.52E-04	5.22E-04	1.91E-03	7.74E-06	0.00E+00	6.37E-06
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.78	8.70E-04	6.96E-04	2.54E-03	1.03E-05	0.00E+00	8.50E-06
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>								
2,2',3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	7.08	3.02E-01	2.42E-01	8.84E-01	3.59E-03	0.00E+00	2.95E-03
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	9.69E-01	3.93E-03	0.00E+00	3.24E-03
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	39227-28-6	1.65E-02	2.22E-04	8.09E-04	2.20E-03	9.44E-05	1.45E-03	1.82E-03	1.57E-03
1,2,3,4,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	70648-26-9	4.05E-03	5.45E-05	1.99E-04	5.41E-04	2.32E-05	3.55E-04	4.46E-04	3.86E-04
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	57653-85-7	6.40E-03	8.61E-05	3.14E-04	8.54E-04	3.66E-05	5.61E-04	7.04E-04	6.10E-04
1,2,3,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	57117-44-9	1.01E-02	1.36E-04	4.96E-04	1.35E-03	5.79E-05	8.88E-04	1.11E-03	9.65E-04
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	19408-74-3	7.47E-03	1.00E-04	3.66E-04	9.96E-04	4.27E-05	6.54E-04	8.21E-04	7.11E-04
1,2,3,7,8,9-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	72918-21-9	3.36E-02	4.52E-04	1.65E-03	4.48E-03	1.92E-04	2.95E-03	3.70E-03	3.20E-03
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	40321-76-4	4.90E-02	6.59E-04	2.40E-03	6.54E-03	2.80E-04	4.30E-03	5.39E-03	4.67E-03
1,2,3,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-41-6	1.17E-02	1.58E-04	5.75E-04	1.56E-03	6.70E-05	1.03E-03	1.29E-03	1.12E-03
2,3,4,6,7,8-Hexachlorodibenzofuran	60851-34-5	3.57E-02	4.81E-04	1.75E-03	4.77E-03	2.04E-04	3.13E-03	3.93E-03	3.40E-03
2,3,4,7,8-Pentachlorodibenzofuran	57117-31-4	8.54E-02	1.15E-03	4.18E-03	1.14E-02	4.88E-04	7.48E-03	9.39E-03	8.13E-03
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	1746-01-6	5.33E-02	7.17E-04	2.61E-03	7.11E-03	3.05E-04	4.67E-03	5.87E-03	5.08E-03
2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzofuran	51207-31-9	4.26E-02	5.73E-04	2.09E-03	5.68E-03	2.43E-04	3.73E-03	4.69E-03	4.06E-03
Dibenzofuran	132-64-9	5.27E-04	7.09E-06	2.58E-05	7.03E-05	3.01E-06	4.62E-05	5.80E-05	5.02E-05
Octachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin	3268-87-9	6.40E-04	8.61E-06	3.14E-05	8.54E-05	3.66E-06	5.61E-05	7.04E-05	6.10E-05
Octachlorodibenzofuran	39001-02-0	8.54E-04	1.15E-05	4.18E-05	1.14E-04	4.88E-06	7.48E-05	9.39E-05	8.13E-05
Total dioxins and dibenzofurans	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)</b>									
2,2,3,3',4,4',5-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-30-6	2.96E-01	3.99E-03	1.45E-02	3.95E-02	1.69E-03	2.60E-02	3.26E-02	2.82E-02
2,2',3,4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	35065-29-3	3.25E-01	4.37E-03	1.59E-02	4.34E-02	1.86E-03	2.85E-02	3.58E-02	3.10E-02
2,3,3',4,4',5,5'-Heptachlorobiphenyl	39635-31-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	69782-90-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4',5-Hexachlorobiphenyl	38380-08-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,3',4,4'-Pentachlorobiphenyl	32598-14-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	52663-72-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2,3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	74472-37-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2',3,4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	65510-44-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	7.12	3.31E-01	2.65E-01	9.69E-01	3.93E-03	0.00E+00	3.24E-03
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	7.41	6.43E-01	5.14E-01	1.88E+00	7.63E-03	0.00E+00	6.28E-03
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	6.29	4.90E-02	3.92E-02	1.43E-01	5.82E-04	0.00E+00	4.79E-04
<b>Phthalates</b>								
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	5.20	4.02E-03	3.22E-03	1.18E-02	4.78E-05	0.00E+00	3.93E-05
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	4.41	6.51E-04	5.20E-04	1.90E-03	7.73E-06	0.00E+00	6.36E-06
Diethyl phthalate	84-74-2	4.72	1.32E-03	1.05E-03	3.86E-03	1.57E-05	0.00E+00	1.29E-05
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	4.44	6.86E-04	5.49E-04	2.01E-03	8.15E-06	0.00E+00	6.70E-06
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.63	1.08E-06	8.64E-07	3.16E-06	1.28E-08	0.00E+00	1.06E-08
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	9.33	5.37E+01	4.29E+01	1.57E+02	6.38E-01	0.00E+00	5.25E-01
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	4.07	2.94E-04	2.35E-04	8.60E-04	3.49E-06	0.00E+00	2.87E-06
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	3.86	1.82E-04	1.46E-04	5.32E-04	2.16E-06	0.00E+00	1.78E-06
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3.96	2.32E-04	1.85E-04	6.78E-04	2.75E-06	0.00E+00	2.26E-06
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	4.07	2.95E-04	2.36E-04	8.64E-04	3.51E-06	0.00E+00	2.89E-06
Anthracene	120-12-7	4.47	7.41E-04	5.93E-04	2.17E-03	8.80E-06	0.00E+00	7.24E-06
Fluorene	86-73-7	4.17	3.72E-04	2.98E-04	1.09E-03	4.42E-06	0.00E+00	3.64E-06
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	3.37	5.93E-05	4.74E-05	1.73E-04	7.04E-07	0.00E+00	5.80E-07
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	4.55	8.92E-04	7.13E-04	2.61E-03	1.06E-05	0.00E+00	8.72E-06
Pyrene	129-00-0	5.00	2.51E-03	2.01E-03	7.35E-03	2.98E-05	0.00E+00	2.46E-05

Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
2,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	31508-00-6	3.25E-01	4.37E-03	1.59E-02	4.34E-02	1.86E-03	2.85E-02	3.58E-02	3.10E-02
3,3',4,4',5,5'-Hexachlorobiphenyl	32774-16-6	6.31E-01	8.48E-03	3.09E-02	8.42E-02	3.61E-03	5.53E-02	6.94E-02	6.01E-02
3,3',4,4',5-Pentachlorobiphenyl	57465-28-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,3',4,4'-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	32598-13-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
3,4,4',5-Tetrachlorobiphenyl	70362-50-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) <sup>e</sup>	1336-36-3	4.81E-02	6.47E-04	2.36E-03	6.41E-03	2.75E-04	4.21E-03	5.29E-03	4.58E-03
<b>Phthalates</b>									
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)	117-81-7	3.95E-03	5.31E-05	1.93E-04	5.26E-04	2.26E-05	3.46E-04	4.34E-04	3.76E-04
Butylbenzyl phthalate	85-68-7	6.39E-04	8.59E-06	3.13E-05	8.52E-05	3.65E-06	5.60E-05	7.03E-05	6.08E-05
Dibutyl phthalate	84-74-2	1.29E-03	1.74E-05	6.34E-05	1.73E-04	7.40E-06	1.13E-04	1.42E-04	1.23E-04
Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2	6.73E-04	9.05E-06	3.30E-05	8.98E-05	3.85E-06	5.90E-05	7.41E-05	6.41E-05
Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3	1.06E-06	1.43E-08	5.20E-08	1.41E-07	6.06E-09	9.29E-08	1.17E-07	1.01E-07
n-Dioctyl phthalate	117-84-0	5.27E+01	7.08E-01	2.58E+00	7.03E+00	3.01E-01	4.62E+00	5.80E+00	5.02E+00
<b>Light Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	2.89E-04	3.88E-06	1.41E-05	3.85E-05	1.65E-06	2.53E-05	3.17E-05	2.75E-05
2-Methyl naphthalene	91-57-6	1.79E-04	2.40E-06	8.75E-06	2.38E-05	1.02E-06	1.57E-05	1.97E-05	1.70E-05
5-Nitroacenaphthene	602-87-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	2.27E-04	3.06E-06	1.11E-05	3.03E-05	1.30E-06	1.99E-05	2.50E-05	2.17E-05
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	2.90E-04	3.90E-06	1.42E-05	3.86E-05	1.66E-06	2.54E-05	3.19E-05	2.76E-05
Anthracene	120-12-7	7.27E-04	9.78E-06	3.56E-05	9.70E-05	4.16E-06	6.38E-05	8.00E-05	6.93E-05
Fluorene	86-73-7	3.65E-04	4.91E-06	1.79E-05	4.87E-05	2.09E-06	3.20E-05	4.02E-05	3.48E-05
Indene	95-13-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Naphthalene	91-20-3	5.82E-05	7.83E-07	2.85E-06	7.76E-06	3.33E-07	5.10E-06	6.40E-06	5.54E-06
Phenanthrene	85-01-8	8.75E-04	1.18E-05	4.29E-05	1.17E-04	5.00E-06	7.67E-05	9.63E-05	8.34E-05
Pyrene	129-00-0	2.47E-03	3.32E-05	1.21E-04	3.29E-04	1.41E-05	2.16E-04	2.71E-04	2.35E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	7.11	3.24E-01	2.59E-01	9.47E-01	3.84E-03	0.00E+00	3.16E-03
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	5.68	1.20E-02	9.62E-03	3.52E-02	1.43E-04	0.00E+00	1.18E-04
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	6.13	2.74E-02	2.20E-02	8.03E-02	3.26E-04	0.00E+00	2.68E-04
Benzo(a,i)pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	6.20	4.00E-02	3.20E-02	1.17E-01	4.75E-04	0.00E+00	3.91E-04
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	7.40	6.31E-01	5.05E-01	1.85E+00	7.49E-03	0.00E+00	6.17E-03
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	7.10	3.16E-01	2.53E-01	9.25E-01	3.76E-03	0.00E+00	3.09E-03
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.44	6.92E-02	5.53E-02	2.02E-01	8.22E-04	0.00E+00	6.76E-04
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	6.19	3.98E-02	3.18E-02	1.16E-01	4.73E-04	0.00E+00	3.89E-04
Chrysene	218-01-9	5.74	1.38E-02	1.11E-02	4.04E-02	1.64E-04	0.00E+00	1.35E-04
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	6.55	8.86E-02	7.09E-02	2.59E-01	1.05E-03	0.00E+00	8.66E-04
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	7.29	4.90E-01	3.92E-01	1.43E+00	5.82E-03	0.00E+00	4.79E-03
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	5.08	3.04E-03	2.43E-03	8.89E-03	3.61E-05	0.00E+00	2.97E-05
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	7.59	9.77E-01	7.82E-01	2.86E+00	1.16E-02	0.00E+00	9.55E-03
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	6.91	2.07E-01	1.66E-01	6.05E-01	2.46E-03	0.00E+00	2.02E-03
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.42	6.61E-02	5.29E-02	1.93E-01	7.85E-04	0.00E+00	6.46E-04
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
<b>Heavy Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
3-Methylcholanthrene	56-49-5	3.18E-01	4.27E-03	1.56E-02	4.24E-02	1.82E-03	2.78E-02	3.49E-02	3.03E-02
5-Methylchrysene	3697-24-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo[a]anthracene	56-55-3	1.18E-02	1.59E-04	5.78E-04	1.57E-03	6.74E-05	1.03E-03	1.30E-03	1.12E-03
Benzo[a]pyrene	50-32-8	2.69E-02	3.62E-04	1.32E-03	3.59E-03	1.54E-04	2.36E-03	2.96E-03	2.57E-03
Benzo(a,i)pyrene	191-30-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	205-99-2	3.93E-02	5.28E-04	1.93E-03	5.24E-03	2.25E-04	3.44E-03	4.32E-03	3.74E-03
Benzo(e)pyrene	192-97-2	6.19E-01	8.33E-03	3.04E-02	8.26E-02	3.54E-03	5.43E-02	6.81E-02	5.90E-02
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	191-24-2	3.10E-01	4.17E-03	1.52E-02	4.14E-02	1.77E-03	2.72E-02	3.42E-02	2.96E-02
Benzo(j)fluoranthene	205-82-3	6.79E-02	9.13E-04	3.33E-03	9.06E-03	3.88E-04	5.95E-03	7.47E-03	6.47E-03
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	207-08-9	3.91E-02	5.25E-04	1.92E-03	5.21E-03	2.23E-04	3.43E-03	4.30E-03	3.72E-03
Chrysene	218-01-9	1.36E-02	1.82E-04	6.65E-04	1.81E-03	7.75E-05	1.19E-03	1.49E-03	1.29E-03
Dibenz[a,h]acridine	226-36-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenz[a,h]anthracene	53-70-3	8.70E-02	1.17E-03	4.26E-03	1.16E-02	4.97E-04	7.62E-03	9.57E-03	8.28E-03
Dibenz[a,j]acridine	224-42-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]fluoranthene	5385-75-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,e]pyrene	192-65-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]fluoranthene	No CAS #	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,h]pyrene	189-64-0	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dibenzo[a,i]pyrene	189-55-9	4.81E-01	6.47E-03	2.36E-02	6.41E-02	2.75E-03	4.21E-02	5.29E-02	4.58E-02
Fluoranthene	206-44-0	2.98E-03	4.01E-05	1.46E-04	3.98E-04	1.71E-05	2.62E-04	3.28E-04	2.84E-04
Hexachloronaphthalene	1335-87-1	9.59E-01	1.29E-02	4.70E-02	1.28E-01	5.48E-03	8.41E-02	1.06E-01	9.14E-02
Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5	2.03E-01	2.73E-03	9.95E-03	2.71E-02	1.16E-03	1.78E-02	2.23E-02	1.93E-02
Octachloronaphthalene	2234-13-1	6.49E-02	8.73E-04	3.18E-03	8.66E-03	3.71E-04	5.69E-03	7.14E-03	6.18E-03
Pentachloronaphthalene	1321-64-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tetrachloronaphthalene	1335-88-2	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	4.05	2.79E-04	2.23E-04	8.16E-04	3.31E-06	0.00E+00	2.73E-06
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	3.99	2.44E-04	1.96E-04	7.15E-04	2.90E-06	0.00E+00	2.39E-06
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	3.65	1.12E-04	8.98E-05	3.28E-04	1.33E-06	0.00E+00	1.10E-06
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	3.45	7.01E-05	5.61E-05	2.05E-04	8.32E-07	0.00E+00	6.85E-07
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	1.93E-04	7.85E-07	0.00E+00	6.46E-07
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	3.53	8.52E-05	6.81E-05	2.49E-04	1.01E-06	0.00E+00	8.32E-07
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	1.49	7.79E-07	6.23E-07	2.28E-06	9.25E-09	0.00E+00	7.62E-09
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	3.41	6.48E-05	5.18E-05	1.90E-04	7.70E-07	0.00E+00	6.34E-07
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	1.50	7.94E-07	6.35E-07	2.32E-06	9.44E-09	0.00E+00	7.77E-09
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	3.87	1.86E-04	1.49E-04	5.45E-04	2.21E-06	0.00E+00	1.82E-06
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	3.71	1.29E-04	1.03E-04	3.79E-04	1.54E-06	0.00E+00	1.26E-06
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	3.04	2.74E-05	2.19E-05	8.01E-05	3.25E-07	0.00E+00	2.68E-07
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	2.36	5.75E-06	4.60E-06	1.68E-05	6.83E-08	0.00E+00	5.62E-08
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	1.52	8.29E-07	6.63E-07	2.43E-06	9.85E-09	0.00E+00	8.10E-09
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.00	2.49E-06	1.99E-06	7.29E-06	2.96E-08	0.00E+00	2.43E-08
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.89	1.93E-06	1.55E-06	5.65E-06	2.30E-08	0.00E+00	1.89E-08
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	2.16	3.64E-06	2.91E-06	1.07E-05	4.33E-08	0.00E+00	3.56E-08
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	3.54	8.64E-05	6.91E-05	2.53E-04	1.03E-06	0.00E+00	8.44E-07
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.79	1.55E-06	1.24E-06	4.53E-06	1.84E-08	0.00E+00	1.52E-08
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	2.12	3.31E-06	2.65E-06	9.69E-06	3.93E-08	0.00E+00	3.24E-08
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	3.33	5.37E-05	4.30E-05	1.57E-04	6.38E-07	0.00E+00	5.25E-07
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	1.91	2.04E-06	1.63E-06	5.98E-06	2.43E-08	0.00E+00	2.00E-08
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	3.46	7.30E-05	5.84E-05	2.14E-04	8.68E-07	0.00E+00	7.14E-07
Aniline	62-53-3	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	7.02E-07	2.85E-09	0.00E+00	2.35E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Trichloronaphthalene	1321-65-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Light Substituted Benzene Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,3-Trichlorobenzene	87-61-6	2.74E-04	3.68E-06	1.34E-05	3.65E-05	1.56E-06	2.40E-05	3.01E-05	2.61E-05
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1	2.40E-04	3.23E-06	1.18E-05	3.20E-05	1.37E-06	2.10E-05	2.64E-05	2.29E-05
1,2,4-Trimethyl benzene	95-63-6	1.10E-04	1.48E-06	5.40E-06	1.47E-05	6.29E-07	9.65E-06	1.21E-05	1.05E-05
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	6.88E-05	9.25E-07	3.37E-06	9.18E-06	3.93E-07	6.03E-06	7.57E-06	6.55E-06
1,3,5-Trimethyl benzene	108-67-8	6.49E-05	8.72E-07	3.18E-06	8.65E-06	3.71E-07	5.68E-06	7.13E-06	6.18E-06
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	541-73-1	8.36E-05	1.12E-06	4.10E-06	1.12E-05	4.78E-07	7.33E-06	9.20E-06	7.96E-06
1,3-Dinitrobenzene	99-65-0	7.65E-07	1.03E-08	3.75E-08	1.02E-07	4.37E-09	6.70E-08	8.41E-08	7.28E-08
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	6.36E-05	8.55E-07	3.12E-06	8.49E-06	3.64E-07	5.58E-06	7.00E-06	6.06E-06
1,4-Dinitrobenzene	100-25-4	7.80E-07	1.05E-08	3.82E-08	1.04E-07	4.46E-09	6.83E-08	8.58E-08	7.43E-08
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol	95-95-4	1.83E-04	2.46E-06	8.95E-06	2.44E-05	1.04E-06	1.60E-05	2.01E-05	1.74E-05
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2	1.27E-04	1.71E-06	6.22E-06	1.69E-05	7.26E-07	1.11E-05	1.40E-05	1.21E-05
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	2.69E-05	3.61E-07	1.32E-06	3.59E-06	1.54E-07	2.36E-06	2.96E-06	2.56E-06
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	5.65E-06	7.59E-08	2.77E-07	7.53E-07	3.23E-08	4.95E-07	6.21E-07	5.38E-07
2,4-Dinitrophenol	51-28-5	8.14E-07	1.09E-08	3.99E-08	1.09E-07	4.65E-09	7.13E-08	8.95E-08	7.75E-08
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	121-14-2	2.45E-06	3.29E-08	1.20E-07	3.26E-07	1.40E-08	2.14E-07	2.69E-07	2.33E-07
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	606-20-2	1.90E-06	2.55E-08	9.30E-08	2.53E-07	1.08E-08	1.66E-07	2.09E-07	1.81E-07
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	3.58E-06	4.81E-08	1.75E-07	4.77E-07	2.04E-08	3.13E-07	3.93E-07	3.41E-07
2-Chlorotoluene	95-49-8	8.48E-05	1.14E-06	4.15E-06	1.13E-05	4.84E-07	7.43E-06	9.33E-06	8.07E-06
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5	1.52E-06	2.05E-08	7.46E-08	2.03E-07	8.69E-09	1.33E-07	1.67E-07	1.45E-07
4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol	534-52-1	3.25E-06	4.37E-08	1.59E-07	4.34E-07	1.86E-08	2.85E-07	3.58E-07	3.10E-07
4-Chlorotoluene	106-43-4	5.27E-05	7.09E-07	2.58E-06	7.03E-06	3.01E-07	4.62E-06	5.80E-06	5.02E-06
4-Nitrophenol	100-02-7	2.00E-06	2.70E-08	9.82E-08	2.67E-07	1.15E-08	1.76E-07	2.21E-07	1.91E-07
alpha-Methylstyrene	98-83-9	7.17E-05	9.64E-07	3.51E-06	9.56E-06	4.10E-07	6.28E-06	7.89E-06	6.83E-06
Aniline	62-53-3	2.36E-07	3.17E-09	1.15E-08	3.14E-08	1.35E-09	2.06E-08	2.59E-08	2.24E-08

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.92	2.09E-05	1.67E-05	6.11E-05	2.48E-07	0.00E+00	2.04E-07
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	2.30	5.01E-06	4.01E-06	1.47E-05	5.95E-08	0.00E+00	4.90E-08
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.99	2.45E-05	1.96E-05	7.18E-05	2.92E-07	0.00E+00	2.40E-07
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	2.79	1.55E-05	1.24E-05	4.53E-05	1.84E-07	0.00E+00	1.51E-07
Cumene	98-82-8	3.61	1.03E-04	8.24E-05	3.01E-04	1.22E-06	0.00E+00	1.01E-06
m-Cresol	108-39-4	1.96	2.29E-06	1.83E-06	6.69E-06	2.72E-08	0.00E+00	2.23E-08
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.28	4.79E-04	3.83E-04	1.40E-03	5.69E-06	0.00E+00	4.68E-06
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.83	1.71E-06	1.37E-06	5.01E-06	2.03E-08	0.00E+00	1.67E-08
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	3.69	1.23E-04	9.84E-05	3.60E-04	1.46E-06	0.00E+00	1.20E-06
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.02	2.64E-06	2.11E-06	7.72E-06	3.13E-08	0.00E+00	2.58E-08
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.69	1.23E-06	9.84E-07	3.60E-06	1.46E-08	0.00E+00	1.20E-08
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.85	1.78E-06	1.42E-06	5.20E-06	2.11E-08	0.00E+00	1.74E-08
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	1.34	5.50E-07	4.40E-07	1.61E-06	6.53E-09	0.00E+00	5.38E-09
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	5.44E-06	2.21E-08	0.00E+00	1.82E-08
p-Cresol	106-44-5	1.94	2.19E-06	1.75E-06	6.39E-06	2.60E-08	0.00E+00	2.14E-08
Phenol	108-95-2	1.48	7.54E-07	6.03E-07	2.20E-06	8.95E-09	0.00E+00	7.37E-09
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	2.39	6.17E-06	4.93E-06	1.80E-05	7.32E-08	0.00E+00	6.03E-08
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	1.40	6.31E-07	5.05E-07	1.85E-06	7.49E-09	0.00E+00	6.17E-09
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	4.11	3.24E-04	2.59E-04	9.47E-04	3.84E-06	0.00E+00	3.16E-06
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.06E-07	4.31E-10	0.00E+00	3.55E-10
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	3.42	6.61E-05	5.29E-05	1.93E-04	7.85E-07	0.00E+00	6.46E-07
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	3.90	2.00E-04	1.60E-04	5.84E-04	2.37E-06	0.00E+00	1.95E-06
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	-1.19	1.62E-09	1.30E-09	4.75E-09	1.93E-11	0.00E+00	1.59E-11
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	-1.37	1.08E-09	8.61E-10	3.15E-09	1.28E-11	0.00E+00	1.05E-11

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Benzotrichloride	98-07-7	2.05E-05	2.76E-07	1.01E-06	2.74E-06	1.17E-07	1.80E-06	2.26E-06	1.95E-06
Benzyl chloride	100-44-7	4.92E-06	6.61E-08	2.41E-07	6.56E-07	2.81E-08	4.31E-07	5.41E-07	4.68E-07
Bromobenzene	108-86-1	2.41E-05	3.24E-07	1.18E-06	3.21E-06	1.38E-07	2.11E-06	2.65E-06	2.30E-06
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	1.52E-05	2.04E-07	7.44E-07	2.03E-06	8.68E-08	1.33E-06	1.67E-06	1.45E-06
Cumene	98-82-8	1.01E-04	1.36E-06	4.95E-06	1.35E-05	5.78E-07	8.86E-06	1.11E-05	9.63E-06
m-Cresol	108-39-4	2.24E-06	3.02E-08	1.10E-07	2.99E-07	1.28E-08	1.97E-07	2.47E-07	2.14E-07
n-Butyl benzene	104-51-8	4.70E-04	6.32E-06	2.30E-05	6.27E-05	2.69E-06	4.12E-05	5.17E-05	4.48E-05
Nitrobenzene	98-95-3	1.68E-06	2.26E-08	8.23E-08	2.24E-07	9.60E-09	1.47E-07	1.85E-07	1.60E-07
n-Propyl benzene	103-65-1	1.21E-04	1.62E-06	5.92E-06	1.61E-05	6.90E-07	1.06E-05	1.33E-05	1.15E-05
o-Cresol	95-48-7	2.59E-06	3.48E-08	1.27E-07	3.45E-07	1.48E-08	2.27E-07	2.85E-07	2.47E-07
o-Dinitrobenzene	528-29-0	1.21E-06	1.62E-08	5.92E-08	1.61E-07	6.90E-09	1.06E-07	1.33E-07	1.15E-07
o-Nitroaniline	88-74-4	1.75E-06	2.35E-08	8.56E-08	2.33E-07	9.98E-09	1.53E-07	1.92E-07	1.66E-07
o-Toluidine	95-53-4	5.40E-07	7.26E-09	2.65E-08	7.20E-08	3.09E-09	4.73E-08	5.94E-08	5.14E-08
p-Chloroaniline	106-47-8	1.82E-06	2.45E-08	8.94E-08	2.43E-07	1.04E-08	1.60E-07	2.01E-07	1.74E-07
p-Cresol	106-44-5	2.15E-06	2.88E-08	1.05E-07	2.86E-07	1.23E-08	1.88E-07	2.36E-07	2.04E-07
Phenol	108-95-2	7.40E-07	9.95E-09	3.63E-08	9.87E-08	4.23E-09	6.48E-08	8.14E-08	7.05E-08
p-Nitrochlorobenzene	100-00-5	6.05E-06	8.14E-08	2.97E-07	8.07E-07	3.46E-08	5.31E-07	6.66E-07	5.77E-07
p-Toluidine	106-49-0	6.19E-07	8.33E-09	3.04E-08	8.26E-08	3.54E-09	5.43E-08	6.81E-08	5.90E-08
sec-Butyl benzene	135-98-8	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
tert-Butyl benzene	98-06-6	3.18E-04	4.27E-06	1.56E-05	4.24E-05	1.82E-06	2.78E-05	3.49E-05	3.03E-05
Toluene-2,6-diamine	823-40-5	3.56E-08	4.79E-10	1.75E-09	4.75E-09	2.04E-10	3.12E-09	3.92E-09	3.39E-09
Trimethyl benzene	25551-13-7	6.49E-05	8.72E-07	3.18E-06	8.65E-06	3.71E-07	5.68E-06	7.14E-06	6.18E-06
<b>Other Light Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &lt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,1'-Biphenyl	92-52-4	1.96E-04	2.63E-06	9.60E-06	2.61E-05	1.12E-06	1.72E-05	2.15E-05	1.87E-05
1,1-Dimethylhydrazine	57-14-7	1.59E-09	2.14E-11	7.80E-11	2.12E-10	9.10E-12	1.40E-10	1.75E-10	1.52E-10
1,2-Dimethylhydrazine	540-73-8	1.06E-09	1.42E-11	5.18E-11	1.41E-10	6.04E-12	9.26E-11	1.16E-10	1.01E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.94	2.19E-05	1.75E-05	6.40E-05	2.60E-07	0.00E+00	2.14E-07
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	-0.52	7.53E-09	6.03E-09	2.20E-08	8.95E-11	0.00E+00	7.36E-11
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	6.26E-06	2.54E-08	0.00E+00	2.09E-08
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	0.43	6.76E-08	5.41E-08	1.98E-07	8.03E-10	0.00E+00	6.61E-10
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	1.59	9.77E-07	7.82E-07	2.86E-06	1.16E-08	0.00E+00	9.55E-09
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.64	1.10E-06	8.78E-07	3.21E-06	1.30E-08	0.00E+00	1.07E-08
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.87	1.86E-06	1.49E-06	5.45E-06	2.21E-08	0.00E+00	1.82E-08
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	1.30	5.01E-07	4.01E-07	1.47E-06	5.95E-09	0.00E+00	4.90E-09
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	1.30	5.02E-07	4.02E-07	1.47E-06	5.97E-09	0.00E+00	4.91E-09
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	2.43	6.76E-06	5.41E-06	1.98E-05	8.03E-08	0.00E+00	6.61E-08
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	1.23	4.27E-07	3.41E-07	1.25E-06	5.07E-09	0.00E+00	4.17E-09
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	2.58	9.55E-06	7.64E-06	2.79E-05	1.13E-07	0.00E+00	9.34E-08
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	0.58	9.55E-08	7.64E-08	2.79E-07	1.13E-09	0.00E+00	9.34E-10
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	0.16	3.63E-08	2.90E-08	1.06E-07	4.31E-10	0.00E+00	3.55E-10
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	2.31	5.13E-06	4.10E-06	1.50E-05	6.09E-08	0.00E+00	5.01E-08
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	1.38	6.03E-07	4.82E-07	1.76E-06	7.16E-09	0.00E+00	5.89E-09
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.21	4.07E-04	3.26E-04	1.19E-03	4.84E-06	0.00E+00	3.98E-06
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	0.25	4.47E-08	3.58E-08	1.31E-07	5.31E-10	0.00E+00	4.37E-10
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	-0.15	1.78E-08	1.42E-08	5.20E-08	2.11E-10	0.00E+00	1.74E-10
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	0.05	2.81E-08	2.25E-08	8.23E-08	3.34E-10	0.00E+00	2.75E-10
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.75	1.41E-06	1.13E-06	4.13E-06	1.68E-08	0.00E+00	1.38E-08
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	-1.36	1.10E-09	8.77E-10	3.21E-09	1.30E-11	0.00E+00	1.07E-11
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	0.83	1.70E-07	1.36E-07	4.97E-07	2.02E-09	0.00E+00	1.66E-09
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	0.59	9.77E-08	7.82E-08	2.86E-07	1.16E-09	0.00E+00	9.55E-10

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine	122-66-7	2.15E-05	2.89E-07	1.05E-06	2.86E-06	1.23E-07	1.88E-06	2.36E-06	2.05E-06
1,3-Propane sultone	1120-71-4	7.40E-09	9.94E-11	3.62E-10	9.86E-10	4.23E-11	6.48E-10	8.14E-10	7.04E-10
2,4-Toluene diisocyanate	584-84-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
2-Chloroacetophenone	532-27-4	2.10E-06	2.82E-08	1.03E-07	2.80E-07	1.20E-08	1.84E-07	2.31E-07	2.00E-07
2-Propenoic acid	79-10-7	6.64E-08	8.92E-10	3.25E-09	8.85E-09	3.79E-10	5.82E-09	7.30E-09	6.32E-09
4,4'-Methylenedianiline	101-77-9	9.59E-07	1.29E-08	4.70E-08	1.28E-07	5.48E-09	8.41E-08	1.06E-07	9.14E-08
Acetophenone	98-86-2	1.08E-06	1.45E-08	5.28E-08	1.44E-07	6.16E-09	9.44E-08	1.19E-07	1.03E-07
Benzoic acid	65-85-0	1.83E-06	2.46E-08	8.96E-08	2.44E-07	1.04E-08	1.60E-07	2.01E-07	1.74E-07
bis(2-Chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	4.92E-07	6.62E-09	2.41E-08	6.56E-08	2.81E-09	4.31E-08	5.41E-08	4.69E-08
bis(2-Chloroethyl) ether	111-44-4	4.93E-07	6.63E-09	2.42E-08	6.58E-08	2.82E-09	4.32E-08	5.43E-08	4.70E-08
Chlorocyclopentadiene	41851-50-7	6.64E-06	8.92E-08	3.25E-07	8.85E-07	3.79E-08	5.82E-07	7.30E-07	6.32E-07
Cyclohexanol	108-93-0	4.19E-07	5.63E-09	2.05E-08	5.59E-08	2.39E-09	3.67E-08	4.61E-08	3.99E-08
Dichloroisopropyl ether	108-60-1	9.38E-06	1.26E-07	4.59E-07	1.25E-06	5.36E-08	8.22E-07	1.03E-06	8.93E-07
Dichloromethyl ether	542-88-1	9.38E-08	1.26E-09	4.59E-09	1.25E-08	5.36E-10	8.22E-09	1.03E-08	8.93E-09
Dichloropentadiene	61626-71-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl sulfate	77-78-1	3.56E-08	4.79E-10	1.75E-09	4.75E-09	2.04E-10	3.12E-09	3.92E-09	3.39E-09
Dimethylaniline	121-69-7	5.04E-06	6.77E-08	2.47E-07	6.72E-07	2.88E-08	4.41E-07	5.54E-07	4.80E-07
Di-n-propylnitrosamine	621-64-7	5.92E-07	7.96E-09	2.90E-08	7.89E-08	3.38E-09	5.19E-08	6.51E-08	5.64E-08
Diphenyl ether	101-84-8	4.00E-04	5.38E-06	1.96E-05	5.33E-05	2.29E-06	3.51E-05	4.40E-05	3.81E-05
Epichlorohydrin	106-89-8	4.39E-08	5.90E-10	2.15E-09	5.85E-09	2.51E-10	3.85E-09	4.83E-09	4.18E-09
Ethyl carbamate (Urethane)	51-79-6	1.75E-08	2.35E-10	8.55E-10	2.33E-09	9.98E-11	1.53E-09	1.92E-09	1.66E-09
Ethyl methanesulfonate	62-50-0	2.76E-08	3.71E-10	1.35E-09	3.68E-09	1.58E-10	2.42E-09	3.04E-09	2.63E-09
Ethylene dibromide	106-93-4	1.39E-06	1.86E-08	6.79E-08	1.85E-07	7.92E-09	1.21E-07	1.52E-07	1.32E-07
Ethylene glycol	107-21-1	1.08E-09	1.45E-11	5.27E-11	1.44E-10	6.15E-12	9.43E-11	1.18E-10	1.03E-10
Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether	111-76-2	1.67E-07	2.24E-09	8.17E-09	2.22E-08	9.53E-10	1.46E-08	1.83E-08	1.59E-08
Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether acetate	111-15-9	9.59E-08	1.29E-09	4.70E-09	1.28E-08	5.48E-10	8.41E-09	1.06E-08	9.14E-09

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	-0.66	5.50E-09	4.40E-09	1.61E-08	6.53E-11	0.00E+00	5.37E-11
Furfural	98-01-1	0.96	2.29E-07	1.83E-07	6.70E-07	2.72E-09	0.00E+00	2.24E-09
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	-0.84	3.63E-09	2.90E-09	1.06E-08	4.31E-11	0.00E+00	3.55E-11
Malononitrile	109-77-3	-0.60	6.31E-09	5.05E-09	1.85E-08	7.49E-11	0.00E+00	6.17E-11
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	3.48	7.59E-05	6.07E-05	2.22E-04	9.01E-07	0.00E+00	7.42E-07
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	-1.05	2.24E-09	1.79E-09	6.55E-09	2.66E-11	0.00E+00	2.19E-11
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	3.50	7.94E-05	6.35E-05	2.32E-04	9.44E-07	0.00E+00	7.77E-07
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	2.41	6.46E-06	5.16E-06	1.89E-05	7.67E-08	0.00E+00	6.31E-08
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	0.98	2.40E-07	1.92E-07	7.03E-07	2.85E-09	0.00E+00	2.35E-09
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	-0.57	6.76E-09	5.41E-09	1.98E-08	8.03E-11	0.00E+00	6.61E-11
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	1.18	3.80E-07	3.04E-07	1.11E-06	4.52E-09	0.00E+00	3.72E-09
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	-0.60	6.28E-09	5.02E-09	1.84E-08	7.46E-11	0.00E+00	6.14E-11
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.00	2.51E-06	2.01E-06	7.35E-06	2.98E-08	0.00E+00	2.46E-08
Pyridine	110-86-1	0.67	1.18E-07	9.40E-08	3.44E-07	1.40E-09	0.00E+00	1.15E-09
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	7.88E-06	3.20E-08	0.00E+00	2.63E-08
Quinone	106-51-4	0.20	3.98E-08	3.18E-08	1.16E-07	4.73E-10	0.00E+00	3.89E-10
Safrole	94-59-7	2.66	1.15E-05	9.18E-06	3.36E-05	1.36E-07	0.00E+00	1.12E-07
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	0.45	7.03E-08	5.63E-08	2.06E-07	8.35E-10	0.00E+00	6.88E-10
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>								
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	4.64	1.10E-03	8.76E-04	3.20E-03	1.30E-05	0.00E+00	1.07E-05
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	1.18	3.79E-07	3.03E-07	1.11E-06	4.51E-09	0.00E+00	3.71E-09
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	4.17	3.72E-04	2.97E-04	1.09E-03	4.41E-06	0.00E+00	3.63E-06
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	4.54	8.71E-04	6.97E-04	2.55E-03	1.03E-05	0.00E+00	8.51E-06
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	3.56	9.12E-05	7.30E-05	2.67E-04	1.08E-06	0.00E+00	8.92E-07

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Ethylene thiourea	96-45-7	5.40E-09	7.25E-11	2.64E-10	7.20E-10	3.08E-11	4.73E-10	5.94E-10	5.14E-10
Furfural	98-01-1	2.25E-07	3.02E-09	1.10E-08	3.00E-08	1.29E-09	1.97E-08	2.47E-08	2.14E-08
Maleic hydrazide	123-33-1	3.56E-09	4.79E-11	1.75E-10	4.75E-10	2.04E-11	3.12E-10	3.92E-10	3.39E-10
Malononitrile	109-77-3	6.19E-09	8.33E-11	3.04E-10	8.26E-10	3.54E-11	5.43E-10	6.81E-10	5.90E-10
Methyl styrene (mixed isomers)	25013-15-4	7.45E-05	1.00E-06	3.65E-06	9.93E-06	4.26E-07	6.53E-06	8.19E-06	7.09E-06
Methylhydrazine	60-34-4	2.20E-09	2.96E-11	1.08E-10	2.93E-10	1.26E-11	1.93E-10	2.42E-10	2.09E-10
N,N-Diphenylamine	122-39-4	7.80E-05	1.05E-06	3.82E-06	1.04E-05	4.46E-07	6.83E-06	8.58E-06	7.43E-06
Nitric acid, propyl ester	627-13-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
N-Nitrosodi-n-butylamine	924-16-3	6.34E-06	8.52E-08	3.11E-07	8.45E-07	3.62E-08	5.55E-07	6.97E-07	6.04E-07
N-Nitrosomorpholine	59-89-2	2.36E-07	3.17E-09	1.16E-08	3.14E-08	1.35E-09	2.07E-08	2.59E-08	2.25E-08
N-Nitroso-N,N-dimethylamine	62-75-9	6.64E-09	8.92E-11	3.25E-10	8.85E-10	3.79E-11	5.82E-10	7.30E-10	6.32E-10
o-Anisidine	90-04-0	3.73E-07	5.02E-09	1.83E-08	4.98E-08	2.13E-09	3.27E-08	4.11E-08	3.55E-08
Oxalic acid	144-62-7	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Phthalic anhydride	85-44-9	6.17E-09	8.29E-11	3.02E-10	8.22E-10	3.52E-11	5.40E-10	6.78E-10	5.87E-10
p-Phthalic acid	100-21-0	2.47E-06	3.32E-08	1.21E-07	3.29E-07	1.41E-08	2.16E-07	2.71E-07	2.35E-07
Pyridine	110-86-1	1.15E-07	1.55E-09	5.66E-09	1.54E-08	6.59E-10	1.01E-08	1.27E-08	1.10E-08
Quinoline	91-22-5	2.64E-06	3.55E-08	1.29E-07	3.52E-07	1.51E-08	2.32E-07	2.91E-07	2.52E-07
Quinone	106-51-4	3.91E-08	5.26E-10	1.92E-09	5.21E-09	2.23E-10	3.43E-09	4.30E-09	3.72E-09
Safrole	94-59-7	1.13E-05	1.52E-07	5.52E-07	1.50E-06	6.44E-08	9.88E-07	1.24E-06	1.07E-06
Tetrahydrofuran	109-99-9	6.90E-08	9.28E-10	3.38E-09	9.21E-09	3.95E-10	6.05E-09	7.60E-09	6.58E-09
<b>Other Heavy Semivolatile Compounds (molecular weight &gt;200 g/mole)</b>									
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene	95-94-3	1.08E-03	1.45E-05	5.27E-05	1.43E-04	6.14E-06	9.42E-05	1.18E-04	1.02E-04
1,3,5-Trinitrobenzene	99-35-4	3.72E-07	5.01E-09	1.82E-08	4.97E-08	2.13E-09	3.26E-08	4.10E-08	3.55E-08
2,6-Bis(tert-butyl)-4-methylphenol	128-37-0	3.65E-04	4.90E-06	1.79E-05	4.87E-05	2.08E-06	3.20E-05	4.01E-05	3.47E-05
2-Cyclohexyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	131-89-5	8.55E-04	1.15E-05	4.19E-05	1.14E-04	4.89E-06	7.49E-05	9.41E-05	8.14E-05
2-sec-Butyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	88-85-7	8.95E-05	1.20E-06	4.39E-06	1.19E-05	5.12E-07	7.85E-06	9.85E-06	8.53E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	3.58	9.44E-05	7.56E-05	2.76E-04	1.12E-06	0.00E+00	9.23E-07
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.81	1.62E-06	1.30E-06	4.75E-06	1.93E-08	0.00E+00	1.59E-08
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	5.04	2.76E-03	2.21E-03	8.08E-03	3.28E-05	0.00E+00	2.70E-05
Ammonium perfluorooctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	3.82	1.66E-04	1.33E-04	4.86E-04	1.97E-06	0.00E+00	1.62E-06
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	2.35	5.62E-06	4.50E-06	1.65E-05	6.68E-08	0.00E+00	5.50E-08
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	4.38	6.03E-04	4.82E-04	1.76E-03	7.16E-06	0.00E+00	5.89E-06
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	4.58	9.55E-04	7.64E-04	2.79E-03	1.13E-05	0.00E+00	9.34E-06
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	5.50	7.99E-03	6.39E-03	2.34E-02	9.49E-05	0.00E+00	7.81E-05
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	4.73	1.35E-03	1.08E-03	3.96E-03	1.61E-05	0.00E+00	1.32E-05
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	4.91	2.03E-03	1.62E-03	5.94E-03	2.41E-05	0.00E+00	1.98E-05
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	3.98	2.43E-04	1.94E-04	7.10E-04	2.88E-06	0.00E+00	2.37E-06
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	7.54	8.72E-01	6.98E-01	2.55E+00	1.04E-02	0.00E+00	8.52E-03
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.20	3.98E-05	3.18E-05	1.16E-04	4.73E-07	0.00E+00	3.89E-07
Mirex	2385-85-5	6.89	1.95E-01	1.56E-01	5.71E-01	2.32E-03	0.00E+00	1.91E-03
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	5.53	8.51E-03	6.81E-03	2.49E-02	1.01E-04	0.00E+00	8.32E-05
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	5.09	3.08E-03	2.46E-03	9.01E-03	3.66E-05	0.00E+00	3.01E-05
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	4.64	1.10E-03	8.81E-04	3.22E-03	1.31E-05	0.00E+00	1.08E-05
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	5.08	3.01E-03	2.41E-03	8.82E-03	3.58E-05	0.00E+00	2.95E-05
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.03	2.69E-06	2.15E-06	7.88E-06	3.20E-08	0.00E+00	2.63E-08
Pronamide	23950-58-5	3.51	8.14E-05	6.51E-05	2.38E-04	9.67E-07	0.00E+00	7.96E-07
Strychnine	57-24-9	1.93	2.14E-06	1.71E-06	6.25E-06	2.54E-08	0.00E+00	2.09E-08
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	4.00	2.51E-04	2.01E-04	7.35E-04	2.98E-06	0.00E+00	2.46E-06

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1	9.27E-05	1.25E-06	4.54E-06	1.24E-05	5.30E-07	8.13E-06	1.02E-05	8.83E-06
3,3'-Dimethoxybenzidine	119-90-4	1.59E-06	2.14E-08	7.81E-08	2.12E-07	9.10E-09	1.40E-07	1.75E-07	1.52E-07
4-Bromophenylphenyl ether	101-55-3	2.71E-03	3.64E-05	1.33E-04	3.61E-04	1.55E-05	2.37E-04	2.98E-04	2.58E-04
Ammonium perfluoroctanoate	3825-26-1	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Azobenzene	103-33-3	1.63E-04	2.19E-06	7.98E-06	2.17E-05	9.31E-07	1.43E-05	1.79E-05	1.55E-05
Bis(3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy-6-methyl-phenyl)sulfide	96-69-5	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Captan	133-06-2	5.52E-06	7.42E-08	2.71E-07	7.36E-07	3.15E-08	4.84E-07	6.07E-07	5.26E-07
Chlorobenzilate	510-15-6	5.92E-04	7.96E-06	2.90E-05	7.89E-05	3.38E-06	5.19E-05	6.51E-05	5.64E-05
Dibutylphosphate	107-66-4	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Dimethyl aminoazobenzene	60-11-7	9.38E-04	1.26E-05	4.59E-05	1.25E-04	5.36E-06	8.22E-05	1.03E-04	8.93E-05
Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1	7.84E-03	1.05E-04	3.84E-04	1.05E-03	4.48E-05	6.87E-04	8.63E-04	7.47E-04
Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3	1.33E-03	1.78E-05	6.50E-05	1.77E-04	7.59E-06	1.16E-04	1.46E-04	1.26E-04
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4	1.99E-03	2.68E-05	9.77E-05	2.66E-04	1.14E-05	1.75E-04	2.19E-04	1.90E-04
Hexachloroethane	67-72-1	2.38E-04	3.20E-06	1.17E-05	3.18E-05	1.36E-06	2.09E-05	2.62E-05	2.27E-05
Hexachlorophene	70-30-4	8.56E-01	1.15E-02	4.20E-02	1.14E-01	4.89E-03	7.50E-02	9.42E-02	8.15E-02
Hexamethylene-1,5-diisocyanate	822-06-0	3.91E-05	5.26E-07	1.92E-06	5.21E-06	2.23E-07	3.43E-06	4.30E-06	3.72E-06
Mirex	2385-85-5	1.91E-01	2.57E-03	9.38E-03	2.55E-02	1.09E-03	1.68E-02	2.11E-02	1.82E-02
Nitrofen	1836-75-5	8.36E-03	1.12E-04	4.09E-04	1.11E-03	4.77E-05	7.32E-04	9.19E-04	7.96E-04
Pentachlorobenzene	608-93-5	3.02E-03	4.07E-05	1.48E-04	4.03E-04	1.73E-05	2.65E-04	3.33E-04	2.88E-04
Pentachloronitrobenzene	82-68-8	1.08E-03	1.45E-05	5.30E-05	1.44E-04	6.18E-06	9.47E-05	1.19E-04	1.03E-04
Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5	2.96E-03	3.98E-05	1.45E-04	3.95E-04	1.69E-05	2.59E-04	3.26E-04	2.82E-04
Picric acid	88-89-1	2.64E-06	3.55E-08	1.29E-07	3.52E-07	1.51E-08	2.32E-07	2.91E-07	2.52E-07
Pronamide	23950-58-5	7.99E-05	1.07E-06	3.92E-06	1.07E-05	4.57E-07	7.00E-06	8.79E-06	7.61E-06
Strychnine	57-24-9	2.10E-06	2.82E-08	1.03E-07	2.80E-07	1.20E-08	1.84E-07	2.31E-07	2.00E-07
Terphenyls	26140-60-3	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Tributyl phosphate	126-73-8	2.47E-04	3.32E-06	1.21E-05	3.29E-05	1.41E-06	2.16E-05	2.71E-05	2.35E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.34	5.50E-03	4.40E-03	1.61E-02	6.53E-05	0.00E+00	5.37E-05
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>								
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	3.36	5.75E-05	4.60E-05	1.68E-04	6.84E-07	0.00E+00	5.63E-07
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	2.81	1.62E-05	1.30E-05	4.75E-05	1.93E-07	0.00E+00	1.59E-07
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	6.12	3.32E-02	2.66E-02	9.71E-02	3.94E-04	0.00E+00	3.25E-04
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	6.26	4.54E-02	3.63E-02	1.33E-01	5.39E-04	0.00E+00	4.44E-04
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	6.07	2.95E-02	2.36E-02	8.63E-02	3.50E-04	0.00E+00	2.88E-04
Aldrin	309-00-2	6.18	3.79E-02	3.03E-02	1.11E-01	4.51E-04	0.00E+00	3.71E-04
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	4.63E-04	1.88E-06	0.00E+00	1.55E-06
beta-BHC	319-85-7	3.83	1.71E-04	1.37E-04	5.01E-04	2.03E-06	0.00E+00	1.67E-06
Chlordane	57-74-9	5.94	2.18E-02	1.74E-02	6.36E-02	2.58E-04	0.00E+00	2.13E-04
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	4.14	3.47E-04	2.77E-04	1.01E-03	4.12E-06	0.00E+00	3.39E-06
Dieldrin	60-57-1	5.27	4.67E-03	3.74E-03	1.37E-02	5.55E-05	0.00E+00	4.57E-05
Endothall	145-73-3	-0.87	3.39E-09	2.71E-09	9.91E-09	4.02E-11	0.00E+00	3.31E-11
Endrin	72-20-8	4.89	1.96E-03	1.57E-03	5.73E-03	2.32E-05	0.00E+00	1.91E-05
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	3.72	1.32E-04	1.05E-04	3.86E-04	1.57E-06	0.00E+00	1.29E-06
Heptachlor	76-44-8	5.02	2.60E-03	2.08E-03	7.62E-03	3.09E-05	0.00E+00	2.54E-05
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	4.53	8.44E-04	6.75E-04	2.47E-03	1.00E-05	0.00E+00	8.25E-06
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	3.80	1.58E-04	1.27E-04	4.64E-04	1.88E-06	0.00E+00	1.55E-06
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	5.50	7.94E-03	6.35E-03	2.32E-02	9.44E-05	0.00E+00	7.77E-05
<b>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</b>								
<b>Metals</b>								
Aluminum	7429-90-5	NA	1.50E-03	1.50E-03	4.39E-03	2.23E-05	0.00E+00	1.83E-05
Antimony	7440-36-0	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	2.93E-03	1.48E-05	0.00E+00	1.22E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Trifluralin	1582-09-8	5.40E-03	7.25E-05	2.64E-04	7.20E-04	3.08E-05	4.73E-04	5.94E-04	5.14E-04
Triphenylamine	603-34-9	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
<b>Herbicides and Organochlorinated Pesticides</b>									
2,4,5-T	93-76-5	5.65E-05	7.60E-07	2.77E-06	7.54E-06	3.23E-07	4.95E-06	6.21E-06	5.38E-06
2,4-D and esters	94-75-7	1.59E-05	2.14E-07	7.80E-07	2.12E-06	9.10E-08	1.40E-06	1.75E-06	1.52E-06
4,4'-DDD	72-54-8	3.26E-02	4.38E-04	1.60E-03	4.35E-03	1.86E-04	2.86E-03	3.59E-03	3.10E-03
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	4.45E-02	5.99E-04	2.18E-03	5.94E-03	2.55E-04	3.90E-03	4.90E-03	4.24E-03
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	2.90E-02	3.89E-04	1.42E-03	3.86E-03	1.65E-04	2.54E-03	3.19E-03	2.76E-03
Aldrin	309-00-2	3.72E-02	5.01E-04	1.82E-03	4.97E-03	2.13E-04	3.26E-03	4.10E-03	3.55E-03
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	1.55E-04	2.09E-06	7.61E-06	2.07E-05	8.88E-07	1.36E-05	1.71E-05	1.48E-05
beta-BHC	319-85-7	1.68E-04	2.26E-06	8.23E-06	2.24E-05	9.60E-07	1.47E-05	1.85E-05	1.60E-05
Chlordane	57-74-9	2.14E-02	2.87E-04	1.05E-03	2.85E-03	1.22E-04	1.87E-03	2.35E-03	2.03E-03
Delta-BHC	319-86-8	3.40E-04	4.58E-06	1.67E-05	4.54E-05	1.95E-06	2.98E-05	3.74E-05	3.24E-05
Dieldrin	60-57-1	4.59E-03	6.17E-05	2.25E-04	6.12E-04	2.62E-05	4.02E-04	5.05E-04	4.37E-04
Endothall	145-73-3	3.33E-09	4.47E-11	1.63E-10	4.44E-10	1.90E-11	2.92E-10	3.66E-10	3.17E-10
Endrin	72-20-8	1.92E-03	2.58E-05	9.41E-05	2.56E-04	1.10E-05	1.68E-04	2.11E-04	1.83E-04
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	58-89-9	1.29E-04	1.74E-06	6.34E-06	1.73E-05	7.40E-07	1.13E-05	1.42E-05	1.23E-05
Heptachlor	76-44-8	2.56E-03	3.44E-05	1.25E-04	3.41E-04	1.46E-05	2.24E-04	2.81E-04	2.43E-04
Isodrin	465-73-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Methoxychlor	72-43-5	8.29E-04	1.11E-05	4.06E-05	1.11E-04	4.73E-06	7.26E-05	9.12E-05	7.89E-05
Silvex (2,4,5-TP)	93-72-1	1.56E-04	2.09E-06	7.62E-06	2.08E-05	8.89E-07	1.36E-05	1.71E-05	1.48E-05
Toxaphene	8001-35-2	7.80E-03	1.05E-04	3.82E-04	1.04E-03	4.46E-05	6.83E-04	8.58E-04	7.43E-04
<b>Inorganic Chemicals and Compounds</b>									
<b>Metals</b>									
Aluminum	7429-90-5	1.47E-03	2.48E-05	9.02E-05	2.46E-04	1.05E-05	1.61E-04	2.03E-04	1.40E-04
Antimony	7440-36-0	9.82E-04	1.65E-05	6.01E-05	1.64E-04	7.01E-06	1.08E-04	1.35E-04	9.35E-05

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Arsenic	7440-38-2	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	5.85E-03	2.97E-05	0.00E+00	2.44E-05
Barium	7440-39-3	NA	1.50E-04	1.50E-04	4.39E-04	2.23E-06	0.00E+00	1.83E-06
Beryllium	7440-41-7	NA	1.00E-03	1.00E-03	2.93E-03	1.48E-05	0.00E+00	1.22E-05
Bismuth	7440-69-9	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.17E-03	5.94E-06	0.00E+00	4.89E-06
Boron	7440-42-8	NA	8.00E-04	8.00E-04	2.34E-03	1.19E-05	0.00E+00	9.78E-06
Cadmium	7440-43-9	NA	3.40E-03	3.40E-03	9.95E-03	5.05E-05	0.00E+00	4.15E-05
Calcium	7440-70-2	NA	7.00E-04	7.00E-04	2.05E-03	1.04E-05	0.00E+00	8.55E-06
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	NA	5.51E-03	5.51E-03	1.61E-02	8.18E-05	0.00E+00	6.73E-05
Cobalt	7440-48-4	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	5.85E-02	2.97E-04	0.00E+00	2.44E-04
Copper	7440-50-8	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	2.93E-02	1.48E-04	0.00E+00	1.22E-04
Iron	7439-89-6	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	5.85E-02	2.97E-04	0.00E+00	2.44E-04
Lead	7439-92-1	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	8.78E-04	4.45E-06	0.00E+00	3.67E-06
Lithium	7439-93-2	NA	1.00E-02	1.00E-02	2.93E-02	1.48E-04	0.00E+00	1.22E-04
Magnesium	7439-95-4	NA	5.00E-03	5.00E-03	1.46E-02	7.42E-05	0.00E+00	6.11E-05
Manganese	7439-96-5	NA	4.00E-04	4.00E-04	1.17E-03	5.94E-06	0.00E+00	4.89E-06
Mercury	7439-97-6	NA	NA	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	NA	5.21E-03	5.21E-03	1.52E-02	7.73E-05	0.00E+00	6.36E-05
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	NA	7.81E-04	7.81E-04	2.28E-03	1.16E-05	0.00E+00	9.54E-06
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	1.76E-02	8.91E-05	0.00E+00	7.33E-05
Nickel	7440-02-0	NA	6.00E-03	6.00E-03	1.76E-02	8.91E-05	0.00E+00	7.33E-05
Potassium	7440-09-7	NA	2.00E-02	2.00E-02	5.85E-02	2.97E-04	0.00E+00	2.44E-04
Rhodium	7440-16-6	NA	2.00E-03	2.00E-03	5.85E-03	2.97E-05	0.00E+00	2.44E-05
Selenium	7782-49-2	NA	1.90E-03	1.90E-03	5.56E-03	2.82E-05	0.00E+00	2.32E-05
Silicon	7440-21-3	NA	4.00E-05	4.00E-05	1.17E-04	5.94E-07	0.00E+00	4.89E-07
Silver	7440-22-4	NA	3.00E-03	3.00E-03	8.78E-03	4.45E-05	0.00E+00	3.67E-05
Sodium	7440-23-5	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	1.61E-01	8.17E-04	0.00E+00	6.72E-04

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])							
		Coyote <sup>d</sup>	Burrowing Owl <sup>d</sup>	Red-tailed Hawk <sup>d</sup>	Canada Goose <sup>d</sup>	Spotted Sandpiper <sup>d</sup>	Great Blue Heron <sup>d</sup>	Bald Eagle <sup>d</sup>	Mink <sup>d</sup>
Arsenic	7440-38-2	1.96E-03	3.30E-05	1.20E-04	3.27E-04	1.40E-05	2.15E-04	2.70E-04	1.87E-04
Barium	7440-39-3	1.47E-04	2.48E-06	9.02E-06	2.46E-05	1.05E-06	1.61E-05	2.03E-05	1.40E-05
Beryllium	7440-41-7	9.82E-04	1.65E-05	6.01E-05	1.64E-04	7.01E-06	1.08E-04	1.35E-04	9.35E-05
Bismuth	7440-69-9	3.93E-04	6.60E-06	2.41E-05	6.55E-05	2.81E-06	4.30E-05	5.40E-05	3.74E-05
Boron	7440-42-8	7.85E-04	1.32E-05	4.81E-05	1.31E-04	5.61E-06	8.60E-05	1.08E-04	7.48E-05
Cadmium	7440-43-9	3.34E-03	5.61E-05	2.04E-04	5.57E-04	2.38E-05	3.66E-04	4.59E-04	3.18E-04
Calcium	7440-70-2	6.87E-04	1.16E-05	4.21E-05	1.15E-04	4.91E-06	7.53E-05	9.45E-05	6.55E-05
Chromium <sup>f</sup>	18540-29-9	5.41E-03	9.09E-05	3.31E-04	9.02E-04	3.86E-05	5.93E-04	7.44E-04	5.15E-04
Cobalt	7440-48-4	1.96E-02	3.30E-04	1.20E-03	3.27E-03	1.40E-04	2.15E-03	2.70E-03	1.87E-03
Copper	7440-50-8	9.82E-03	1.65E-04	6.01E-04	1.64E-03	7.01E-05	1.08E-03	1.35E-03	9.35E-04
Iron	7439-89-6	1.96E-02	3.30E-04	1.20E-03	3.27E-03	1.40E-04	2.15E-03	2.70E-03	1.87E-03
Lead	7439-92-1	2.95E-04	4.95E-06	1.80E-05	4.91E-05	2.10E-06	3.23E-05	4.05E-05	2.81E-05
Lithium	7439-93-2	9.82E-03	1.65E-04	6.01E-04	1.64E-03	7.01E-05	1.08E-03	1.35E-03	9.35E-04
Magnesium	7439-95-4	4.91E-03	8.25E-05	3.01E-04	8.18E-04	3.51E-05	5.38E-04	6.75E-04	4.68E-04
Manganese	7439-96-5	3.93E-04	6.60E-06	2.41E-05	6.55E-05	2.81E-06	4.30E-05	5.40E-05	3.74E-05
Mercury	7439-97-6	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data	No data
Mercury - Hg+2	7487-94-7	5.11E-03	8.59E-05	3.13E-04	8.52E-04	3.65E-05	5.60E-04	7.03E-04	4.87E-04
Methylmercury	22967-92-6	7.67E-04	1.29E-05	4.70E-05	1.28E-04	5.48E-06	8.40E-05	1.05E-04	7.30E-05
Molybdenum	7439-98-7	5.89E-03	9.90E-05	3.61E-04	9.82E-04	4.21E-05	6.45E-04	8.10E-04	5.61E-04
Nickel	7440-02-0	5.89E-03	9.90E-05	3.61E-04	9.82E-04	4.21E-05	6.45E-04	8.10E-04	5.61E-04
Potassium	7440-09-7	1.96E-02	3.30E-04	1.20E-03	3.27E-03	1.40E-04	2.15E-03	2.70E-03	1.87E-03
Rhodium	7440-16-6	1.96E-03	3.30E-05	1.20E-04	3.27E-04	1.40E-05	2.15E-04	2.70E-04	1.87E-04
Selenium	7782-49-2	1.87E-03	3.14E-05	1.14E-04	3.11E-04	1.33E-05	2.04E-04	2.57E-04	1.78E-04
Silicon	7440-21-3	3.93E-05	6.60E-07	2.41E-06	6.55E-06	2.81E-07	4.30E-06	5.40E-06	3.74E-06
Silver	7440-22-4	2.95E-03	4.95E-05	1.80E-04	4.91E-04	2.10E-05	3.23E-04	4.05E-04	2.81E-04
Sodium	7440-23-5	5.40E-02	9.08E-04	3.31E-03	9.00E-03	3.86E-04	5.92E-03	7.43E-03	5.14E-03

24590-WTP-RPT-ENS-03-006, Rev 0  
**Environmental Risk Assessment Work Plan for the  
Hanford Tank Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant**

**Table C2-4 Bioaccumulation Factors for Accumulation of COPCs and ROPCs from Water by Mammals and Birds.**

Constituent of Potential Concern	CAS Registry Number	Log K <sub>ow</sub> <sup>a</sup>	Mammal Ba <sup>b</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bird Ba <sup>c</sup> ([mg/kg tissue] / [mg ingested /day])	Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF-T <sub>w</sub> ) ([mg/kg tissue]/[mg/L water])			
					Mule Deer <sup>d</sup>	Mourning Dove <sup>d</sup>	Great Basin Pocket Mouse <sup>d</sup>	Western Meadowlark <sup>d</sup>
Strontium	7440-24-6	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	8.78E-04	4.45E-06	0.00E+00	3.67E-06
Tantalum	7440-25-7	NA	6.00E-04	6.00E-04	1.76E-03	8.91E-06	0.00E+00	7.33E-06
Thallium	7440-28-0	NA	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	1.17E-01	5.94E-04	0.00E+00	4.89E-04
Tin	7440-31-5	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	2.34E-01	1.19E-03	0.00E+00	9.78E-04
Tungsten	7440-33-7	NA	4.50E-02	4.50E-02	1.32E-01	6.68E-04	0.00E+00	5.50E-04
Uranium	7440-61-1	NA	2.00E-04	2.00E-04	5.85E-04	2.97E-06	0.00E+00	2.44E-06
Vanadium	7440-62-2	NA	2.50E-03	2.50E-03	7.32E-03	3.71E-05	0.00E+00	3.06E-05
Yttrium	7440-65-5	NA	3.00E-04	3.00E-04	8.78E-04	4.45E-06	0.00E+00	3.67E-06
Zinc	7440-66-6	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	2.93E-01	1.48E-03	0.00E+00	1.22E-03
Zirconium	7440-67-7	NA	5.50E-03	5.50E-03	1.61E-02	8.17E-05	0.00E+00	6.72E-05
<b>Non-metals and Anions</b>								
Ammonia/Ammonium	7664-41-7	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	5.71E-02	2.90E-04	0.00E+00	2.38E-04
Bromide	24959-67-9	NA	2.50E-02	2.50E-02	7.32E-02	3.71E-04	0.00E+00	3.06E-04
Chloride	16887-00-6	NA	8.00E-02	8.00E-02	2.34E-01	1.19E-03	0.00E+00	9.78E-04
Cyanide	57-12-5	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	5.71E-02	2.90E-04	0.00E+00	2.38E-04
Fluoride	16984-48-8	NA	1.50E-01	1.50E-01	4.39E-01	2.23E-03	0.00E+00	1.83E-03
Hydroxide	14280-30-9	NA	NA	NA	No data	No data	No data	No data
Iodine	7553-56-2	NA	7.00E-03	7.00E-03	2.05E-02	1.04E-04	0.00E+00	8.55E-05
Nitrate	14797-55-8	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	2.19E-01	1.11E-03	0.00E+00	9.17E-04
Nitrite	14797-65-0	NA	7.50E-02	7.50E-02	2.19E-01	1.11E-03	0.00E+00	9.17E-04
Phosphate	14265-44-2	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	1.61E-01	8.17E-04	0.00E+00	6.72E-04
Phosphorus	7723-14-0	NA	5.50E-02	5.50E-02	1.61E-01	8.17E-04	0.00E+00	6.72E-04
Sulfate	14808-79-8	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	2.93E-01	1.48E-03	0.00E+00	1.22E-03
Total Sulfur	63705-05-5	NA	1.00E-01	1.00E-01	2.93E-01	1.48E-03	0.00E+00	1.22E-03
<b>Criteria Pollutants</b>								
Carbon monoxide	630-08-0	NA	1.95E-02	1.95E-02	5.71E-02	2.90E-04	0.00E+00	2.38E-04